JUNE

House & Garden

60¢

THE DELIGHTS OF SUMMER AT HOME

Dozens of lighthearted ideas
for your rooms, your garden,
your movable feasts

THE BIG CHANGE
IN PORCHES

TWO IMAGINATIVE
HOUSES FOR
CAREFREE
WEEKENDS

ANTIQUES
TODAY:
How to buy them
How to live with them

THE GOURMET DIET COOK BOOK #2

Henredon has the best ideas for decorating your bedroom

...like this new formal look in furniture, French-inspired.
It's our new Beauvais Collection. Capturing the sophistication of late 18th Century French design. In aristocratic lines and subtle curves. In exquisitely grained woods embellished with brasses. With Henredon's dedicated craftsmanship. And its formal look is not confined to your bedroom. Most pieces in the collection will grace your living room as well.

Henredon *fine furniture*

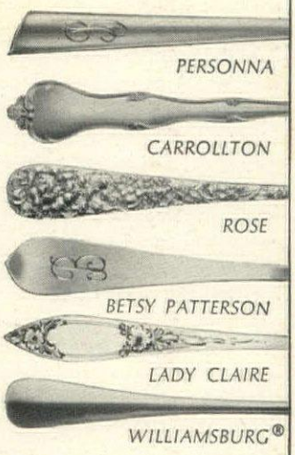
There's a quality about a home with Henredon

For Beauvais catalogue, send 25¢; for portfolio of living, dining, bedroom collections, send $2.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG-6, Morganton, N. C.

See new Henredon Furniture decorating the Dorothy Draper Dream Home in the Better Living Center at the World's Fair.

It's yours for gracious living . . . and it's *Free*

Now the same refinement, elegance and sophistication of a world renowned Stieff Pewter Coffee Service . . . the very same pieces which grace America's finest tables . . . can impart their magic verve and luxury to your home, absolutely free of extra cost. Imagine! One, two or all three pieces—free! And, they're by Stieff, exclusive makers of "Williamsburg," Old Sturbridge Village and Newport reproductions. You'll love that satiny-rich feel of flawless, lustrous Pewter . . . the softly glowing warmth of hand-carved Rosewood handles. The $31.50 Sugar & Creamer, yours with the purchase of any 4 6-pc. Stieff Sterling place setting. The $43.50 Coffee Pot, yours with any 6 6-pc. setting. And, the entire set worth $75.00 yours with any 8 6-pc. setting. Settings comprise knife, place and salad forks, butter spreader, soup and teaspoons, all attractively priced. The treat's on us, but time is limited, so see your nearest Stieff dealer soon, for gracious sakes!



Depicted are but 6 from our exquisite 16 pattern selection

Look for the "Gracious Living" display at finer Jewelry and Department stores

Williamsburg and the Hallmark are registered trademarks owned by Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

The Stieff Co.
Wyman Park Drive
Baltimore, Md. 21211

Gentlemen: Please send me the name of my nearest "Gracious Living" Stieff Dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

THE Stieff CO.
Wyman Park Drive,
Balto., Md. 21211

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

JUNE, 1965

VOL. 127 NO. 6

ECKERT

On the cover: At the Wiard Ihnen's "Casa Ladera" in Beverly Hills, Calif., a favorite delight of summer is entertaining friends on Sunday at *las onces*, a Spanish version of English "elevenses." The party starts at 11:00 A.M. with Tequila Fizz on the long pillared porch (*galería* to the early Spanish settlers of the region) and moves on later to the dining table around the corner. The feast, prepared on the porch in the adobe barbecue (charcoal fire plus an electric spit), might include marinated breakfast steaks, chili omelette, fríjoles and stacks of tortillas, preceded by a first course of Mexican fruits and followed by *pan dulce* (sweet cakes) and *café con leche*. If part of the menu should call for more elaborate cooking, the big indoor kitchen is a few steps away. Dedicated Californians, the Ihnens are ardent students of the region's history, folklore, art, customs and cuisine as well as its contemporary outdoor life. In cooler weather, great iron braziers burn charcoal to warm the air. With these and with a deep roof overhang to keep out rain and glare, there is never a reason to give up the outdoors. Architect: Wiard Ihnen. For more about this porch, turn to page 147; for other delights of summer at home, turn to pages 104-115.

Summer delights

106 Sunlit greens, to sight and to savor
108 Sweet ease, the end of summer's rainbow
110 Bright flowers, the lamps in summer's windows
112 Feasts and fine weather—and a toast to the season
114 Inspired fantasy, carried off with a flourish

Building

118 Two houses for busmen's holidays
119 A woodland tent house
122 A breezy hilltop lookout
142 The big change in porches

Decorating

8 How to buy antiques today
38 Window treatments: The Monticello swag
100 Furniture with a Future: The protean vitrine
104 Summer delights
128 How to live with antiques—and love them
150 Bright-on-a-budget: Teeners' haven

Entertaining

44 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
104 Summer delights
126 The art of creating fruit fantasies
152 Corkscrew: Bitters—the tangy mixers
153 House & Garden's Gourmet Diet Cook Book #2 *by James A. Beard*
164 Check list for the calorie conscious
167 Cooking Club: Gas-grill cooking

Kitchens and Housekeeping

174 The care and safekeeping of barbecues

Music

40 Looking and Listening: Music moves outdoors *by Faubion Bowers*

Gardening

176 Gardener's Month: Successful seed sowing
179 Notes for June gardeners

Features

14 Antiques questions and answers *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
32 Weekend thank you's
103 Water: fresh, clear, clean—or polluted *(Editorial)*
116 The return of playfulness *by Albert Bush-Brown*
140 How to escape the serviceman syndrome *by Edith Sonn Oshin*
148 Creative Crafts: How to make beads for airy screens and curtains

Travel

18 Travelog
22 Going places, finding things in London's villages *by Hugh Johnson*

Reader's Service

46 Shopping Around
181 Shopping Information
183 Best in Booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1965 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, $10 FOR TWO YEARS, $12 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $15 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $8 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET

PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
DENISE OTIS

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
JUDITH YORK NEWMAN
BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR
BUILDING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER
DECORATING
ARTHUR LEAMAN EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
LEE DAVIS
SUE MORRIS
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
ENTERTAINING
SHEELAGH ENNIS EDITOR
AUDREY NICHOLS
FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSÉ WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD
GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
MUSIC
FAUBION BOWERS CONSULTANT
CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER
STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
ANNE STAGG
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARYBETH WESTON
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
PATRICIA CURTIS
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRATT WILLIAMS
ART DEPARTMENT
G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
JACK CROWLEY
PRODUCTION
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
LINDA M. RATH
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER
MERCHANDISING
ANNETT FRANCIS EDITOR
MOLLY LOCKWOOD
LIA McKINLEY
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOHN A. CAMPH
ADVERTISING MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY
ASSISTANT ADVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
VERNE WESTERBERG
CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601
J. P. EMBICH
CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER
ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK
PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL
FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
Miami, Fla., 33132
TEXAS
James H. Cash Company
818 Exchange Bank Building
Dallas, Tex., 75235
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017

I. S. V. PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Executive Vice President
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

One cold summer night we woke up with a great idea.

A blanket that lets you snooze to the hum of the air conditioner without freezing your toes. But won't weigh you down. Throw a sheet over the top in the wintertime, and the open cellular weave gives you "thermal" insulation. In patterns and solids both wild and tame (you're looking at Tweedspun Plaid).

Fieldcrest makes coordinated towels, blankets, sheets, bedspreads, automatic blankets, bath rugs and shower curtains.

Mission San Juan Capistrano inspired these original Vogue creations which have recaptured the classic beauty of the old mission's architecture. This superbly styled furniture offers elegance and luxury as irresistible as the mission's appeal to its famous swallows. The Capistrano swallows find their way home as surely as Vogue Capistrano furniture finds its way into the homes of discriminating people throughout the land.

Be a romanticist and brighten your decorating dreams with Vogue Capistrano! It is constructed by American craftsmen of **solid** Philippine Rattan and will endure nearly as long as California's Spanish missions. Lounge comfortably on Kodel® fiber-filled cushions, zippered for easy cleaning and lasting freshness. Select your favorite colors from a wide variety of smart new contemporary fabrics. The Micarta-topped tables are stainproof and practically indestructible. Inspired by beauty, created for comfort, the Vogue Capistrano collection can be seen at any of the dealers listed below.

VOGUE RATTAN MANUFACTURING CO.

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

THERE ARE NEW DEALERS BEING ADDED TO THE VOGUE FAMILY EVERY DAY SO PLEASE WRITE TO VOGUE RATTAN, IF YOU CANNOT FIND ONE LISTED NEAR YOU.

ALABAMA

Florence ... Lamar Furniture Co.
Huntsville ... Mason Furniture Co.
Mobile ... Furniture Distributors

CALIFORNIA

Anaheim ... Anaheim Patio and Fireside
Burbank ... Peggy Wood's Patio Shop
Escondido ... Rumpus Room
Freemont ... Connolly's
Lafayette ... The Royal Polynesian
LaJolla ... LaJolla Hardware & Home Furns.
Long Beach ... Bell's Bixby Knoll Furniture
Los Angeles ... Cottage Shops
International Interiors
Kaufman Woodcraft Shops
Newport Beach ... House & Garden
Oakland ... Acme Awning Co.
Paramount ... McLane's Patio
Sacramento ... House of Rattan
San Diego ... San Diego Rattan
San Francisco ... City of Paris
San Rafael ... Casa Marin
Santa Ana ... Santa Ana Patio & Awning

COLORADO

Denver ... Crest Interiors
Fort Collins ... E. & J. Home Furnishings, Inc.

CONNECTICUT

Milford ... Wayside of Milford
Wethersfield
Casual Furn. by Porch & Patio, Inc.

FLORIDA

Boca Raton ... Blum's of Boca
Fort Lauderdale ... E. Lowell Burke
Gainesville ... Cox Furniture Co.
Jacksonville ... Rattan Art & Decorations
Lakeland ... Cook Furniture Co., Inc.
Largo ... Wayside Patio Shop
Miami ... Caribbean Interiors
New Smyrna Beach ... Osborn Furniture
Ocala ... Cox Furniture Co.
Ormond Beach ... Welcome Traveler
Pensacola ... Marston & Quina, Inc.
Tampa ... Burnett-Ortmeyer, Inc.

ILLINOIS

Chicago ... Williams Casual Furn. (Oak Park)
Rock Island ... Porch Tent & Awning

INDIANA

Fort Wayne ... Sigrist Furniture Co., Inc.
Indianapolis ... Ludlow's Furniture, Inc.
South Bend ... Robertson's

KENTUCKY

Louisville ... Bensinger's, Inc.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans ... Doerr Furniture Co., Inc.
Rodorho Furniture, Inc.

MARYLAND

Baltimore ... Levenson and Klein
Berlin ... John Donaway Furniture
Towson ... Carter's Furniture Co.

MASSACHUSETTS

North Andover ... The Furniture Barn, Inc.
Roslindale ... Allen Furniture Co.
Stoneham ... Barbo's, Inc. & Branches

MICHIGAN

East Detroit ... Miller's Chrome
Flint ... Skaff Furniture Co.
Grand Rapids ... Steketee's
Monroe ... Floral City Furniture Co.
Royal Oak ... Triangle Furniture Co.

MINNESOTA

Duluth ... Arrowhead Furniture Stores
Mankato ... Landkamer's
Minneapolis ... Holgaard's, Inc.
St. Paul ... R. N. Cardozo Brothers, Inc.

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson ... Batte Furniture Co.
Pascagoula ... McGregor's

MISSOURI

Cape Girardeau ... Rust & Martin Furniture Co.
Kansas City ... Contour Lounge & Tropic Shop
Springfield ... Gilbert Carpet & Furniture, Inc.
St. Louis ... Tropic Shop, Inc.

NEVADA

Las Vegas ... Desert Lawn & Patio Shop
Reno ... Home Furniture

NEW JERSEY

Avalon ... Avalon Home Center
Asbury Park
Monmouth Awning & Casual Furn. Co.
Cherry Hill ... Foam Rubber Shop
Hackensack ... Huffman & Boyle Co.
Little Ferry ... Scibetta Sun Fun
Newark ... Hahne & Co.
Northfield ... House and Garden
North Plainfield ... Eber's Patio Shop
Point Pleasant ... Johnson's Furniture Mart
Trenton ... Park Lane Furniture Co.
Wayne ... Dover Furniture Co.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque ... American Furniture Co.

NEW YORK

Albany ... A. Swire Furniture
Binghamton ... Fair Store
Buffalo ... Furniture Center, Inc.
Larchmont ... R. A. Novak, Inc.
Long Island ... Porch & Patio, Inc.
New York ... W. & J. Sloane, Inc. & Branches
Williams-in-the-Village (Manhattan)
Port Jervis ... Levin Furniture Co.
Poughkeepsie ... Charles Hause Interiors
Rochester ... Ruby-Gordon, Inc.
Sibley's Downtown & Branches
Syracuse ... Lyndon Lawns Casual Furniture

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville ... Shipley's, Inc.
Charlotte ... Haverty Furniture Co.
J. B. Ivey & Co.
Durham ... Style Craft Interiors
Farmville ... Farmville Furniture Co.
Raleigh ... The Pilgrim House, Inc.
Winston Salem ... Sosniks Furniture, Inc.

OHIO

Akron ... The M. O'Neil Co.
Cleveland ... Chalfant Company
The May Company
Columbus ... Glick Furniture Co. & Branches
Cuyahoga Falls ... Heller House Furniture, Inc.
Dayton ... Rike-Kumler Co.
Town & Country Furniture Shops
Toledo ... Johnson's Fine Furniture & Carpets
Lasalle's
Youngstown ... Miller's Casual Living

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem ... Miller's of Bethlehem
Harrisburg ... Miller's Furniture Stores
Philadelphia ... Rubin's Fine Furniture
Pittsburgh ... Gaymar Co.
Louda's
Shamokin ... Bader Furniture
Wilkes-Barre ... Stoehr Furniture

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston ... Haverty's Furniture Co.
Columbia ... Haverty's Furniture Co.
James L. Tapp Company

TENNESSEE

Madison ... K-Furniture of Madison
Memphis ... Fitzgerald's, Inc.

TEXAS

Dallas ... Freed Furniture Co.
El Paso ... American Furniture Co.
Fort Worth ... Kauffels & Co.
Obid's Furniture Co.
Longview ... Fedway Stores
Lubbock ... McKelvy's Furniture, Inc.
McAllen ... Stroud's Home Furnishings
Midland ... Interiors of Midland

VIRGINIA

Hampton ... Midway Furniture Co.
Lynchburg ... Keith Furniture Co.
Norfolk ... Willis Furniture Co., Inc.
Richmond ... Kenneth Lord Furniture Shop

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Wm. E. Miller Furniture Co.
P. J. Nee Co. (Rockville)
Woodward & Lothrop

WISCONSIN

Madison ... Comfort Furniture
Town & Country
Milwaukee ... Awe Casual Furniture, Inc.
Wausau ... Helke Furniture Co.

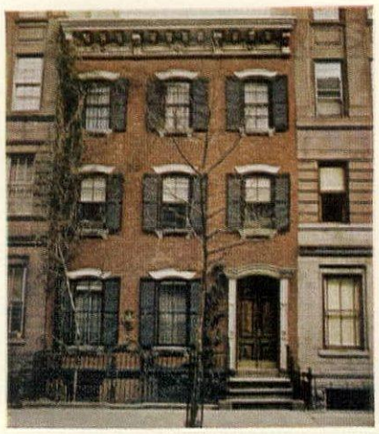
SEND 25¢ FOR COLORFUL BROCHURE, OR $1.00 FOR COMPLETE 32 PAGE CATALOG TO VOGUE RATTAN CO., LEXINGTON, KY. DEPT. HG-2.

Kitchen-dining area floor features new Kentile® Colonial Brick Solid Vinyl Tile. Note interesting use on walls. Colors: Woodstock White and Georgetown Red. Tile size: 9″ x 9″. Interior by Marvin Culbreth, A.I.D.

KENTILE
VINYL FLOORS

New from Kentile! The look of brick, the feel of brick—at a fraction of the cost. That's the beauty of a Kentile Colonial Brick Solid Vinyl Tile floor. Because it's vinyl, Colonial Brick is comfortable underfoot, greaseproof, and easy to clean. Because it's textured, it helps conceal spiked-heel dents. Here's bold, authentic beauty for any room. Your Kentile Dealer? See the Yellow Pages under "Floors."

Where customers ask us to put their extension phones—and why



(in a town house or apartment)

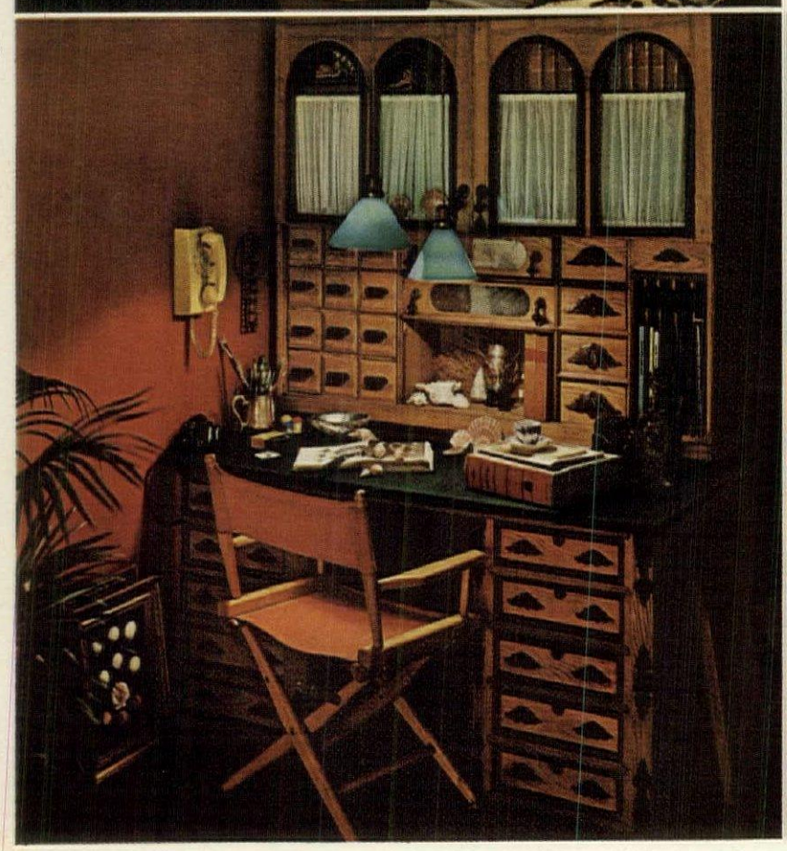
A

A The sleeping area, which is also the resting and dressing area. Extensions like the little and lovely Princess® phone help save space while saving steps.

B The working area, where a handy extension helps you keep on a job and enjoy it more. A colorful wall phone will hang neatly out of the way.

C The living area, where an extension phone can help you relax and stay relaxed by bringing calls to your elbow, letting you make calls at your leisure.

B



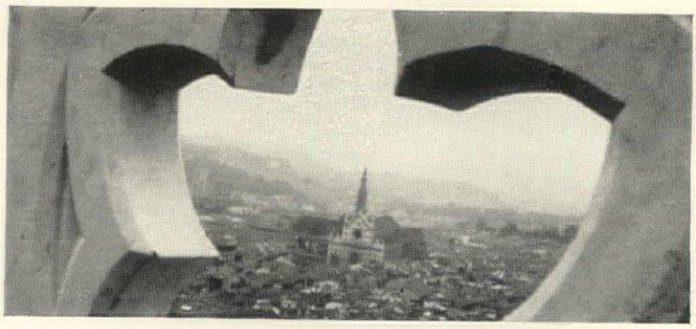
C

D You name the area or room! Whatever the layout of your home, you'll find that well-placed extension phones wherever needed can contribute greatly to the livability you want. To order them in your choice of style and color, just call your Business Office or ask your telephone man.

Bell System
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.
and Associated Companies

You are invited to visit the Bell System Exhibit at the New York World's Fair

Italy is sipping un caffè
in the shade of Giotto's belltower.



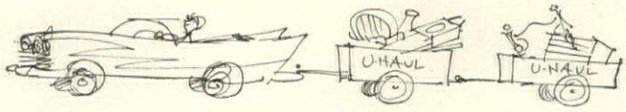
Sit, watch, explore sunlit Florence for as long as you like over your coffee... for as little as admission to a museum. Your waiter does not rush you. Because there is nothing that tickles him quite so much as the American visitor who takes to this magnificent Italian art of relaxation. Take your time climbing that belltower, too. The view once you've hit the top will leave you breathless enough. After Florence? There is the sleek modernity of Milan grown up amidst La Scala and Da Vinci's Last Supper...and there are the hot sun and chilly wines of Naples, the beaches and pines of Rimini, skiing in the Dolomites...discovering the ruins at Herculaneum, and the friendliness of those little pockets of Italy hidden off the Amalfi Drive. Stay in luxurious, sophisticated hotels or those cozy little hotel-pensiones where the Signora speaks just enough English and charges less than $8.00 for room and two hefty meals. There is time to spend, fun to happen here. Ask your travel agent. Or write to the Italian State Tourist Office, Dept. I (E.N.I.T.) nearest you: 626 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, New York; St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco 2, Calif.; 203 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.; 3 Place Ville Marie, Montreal, P. Q.

Italy is for staying and staying and staying.

Making its mark!

Now Thermador's new Griddle 'n Grill lets you enjoy choice steaks the way you'd have 'em at the finest restaurants! Plenty of sizzle and those special grill-marks of distinction! Charcoal-flavored chops, chicken and burgers too . . . all from the only Bilt-in electric cooktop with combination griddle and grill plus four fast-cooking surface units. There's so little smoke you don't need a special hood, and each part of the unit removes for easy washing. Griddle 'n Grill is also available alone in a 24" unit (Mod. TM-21). Choose either in genuine stainless steel or five porcelain colors to match any Thermador Bilt-in oven. Thermador . . . the original and finest name in Bilt-ins! For a full color brochure, write: THERMADOR, 5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90022. (Model TM-45A illustrated.) Seven Leagues Ahead

that's what
THERMADOR IS!



How to buy antiques today

Walk softly, carry a big chip of knowledge

Undoubtedly, the easiest, least costly way to possess antiques today is to inherit them. The purse suffers not, and what may have taken a lifetime of elegant scavenging to put together is yours in the time it takes to whirl your legacy through the front door. But to a born collector, irrevocably dedicated, this is no fun at all. It eliminates all the joy of striking a bargain, of driving countless miles over backroads to attend country auctions, of coming upon a pretty bit of Staffordshire or Spode in a dusty little shop and buying it for a song.

And there's the rub. The only thing going out of style in the antique world today is the word "song." Anyone who has collected anything at all of any genre over a period of years has learned that, as the supply dwindles, the price tag soars. There is no deviation to this rule except fluke. What is fashionable at the moment, too, has a great deal to do with price. For people who like to collect current rages, Art Moderne and Victoriana are two of today's favorite quarries, and despite the fact that there was a time when these two darlings were difficult even to give away, they have become proud and expensive beauties. But in the opinion of Thomas H. Ormsbee, H&G's resident antiquarian, this is no cause for weeping. A true collector is never put off the scent, anyhow, and the thrill of the chase remains constant, if a little harder on the pocketbook.

All collectors, we are told, fall into three dollar-sign categories: those who don't care what they pay (and *need* not care); those with a moderate amount of money to feed their demon; and those with less. Each of these types operates in a different way, even though they may collect the same kind of thing, be it Sheraton furniture or cigar store Indians. Some people collect heterogeneously—a bit of this, a bit of that, the more variety, the better. The purists, however, stick to their guns, and build their collections of Chippendale or Louis XIII or Duncan Phyfe like strings of matched pearls. Another group, a very sensible one, collects with an eye to comfort and practicality. There is nothing in their houses that, jewel though it may be, isn't used or can't be sat on with equanimity.

If you are fortunate enough to fall in the afford-anything classification, you won't have any more fun than any other collector, but life will be simpler. If you do not live in a sizable city, you probably visit one from time to time, as well as take an occasional prowl around Europe. Just about anything you see, and fancy, can be yours with a riffle of Traveler's Checks. This can be very pleasant as long as you don't allow collecting to turn into amassing—an excess that dulls the palate. If you belong to category number two (the best one, as far as excitement is concerned), you have learned to bide your time, to be knowledgeable enough to hope to spot a fake when you see one, and have put yourself into the hands of a pet dealer—a reputable individual who does not fob off phonies.

Category number three has a harder time. Expensive shops—even those only moderately so—are out of the question. But auctions, particularly country ones, are a good bet providing that you can get there early, go through the display with a fine-tooth comb, then wait for the thing you want most to come on the block, and bid what you can. One such smarty recently got a lovely Flow Blue soup tureen for $35. In New York City, a comparable dish would command at least $200.

Bone up on know-how

Whatever your category, the countless books on the subject of antiques will prove invaluable guides. Mr. Ormsbee alone has written eleven—most of them devoted to the assessment and purchase of Americana. In his "Field Guide to Early American Furniture" he has devised a country-wide code system of average prices for typical pieces that will keep you from being bilked. You will

Continued on page 10

OXFORD
BONE CHINA

THE NEW IMPORTANCE OF OXFORD is simply this: it's the first real refinement in bone china in 100 years. Elegant, yet demure. Pure white, yet a beautiful foil for the fashionable flame colors. Deceptively delicate when, in fact, it's amazingly strong. A sophisticated service for any table. Available only in stores where you can compare it with the finest china.

5-pc. place settings from $19.95 to $50.00. For free color literature write Oxford Bone China, Box 94, Trenton 5, N. J.

At last! A true theatre organ that's home-size

The magical, wonderful sound of that big movie-palace organ—now yours to play and enjoy in your own home!

Remember? The exciting organ that was as big a feature as the feature film itself? The music that could make you cry, or laugh, or cheer? That was the drama, the enchantment, and the fun of the versatile theatre organ.

Now the Theatrette lets you recreate these delightful, amusing sounds and effects right in your own home! This compact, authentically styled "horseshoe" console is self-contained, including the famous Leslie speaker and Conn rhythm section. The rainbow of colorful tabs provides the musical effects of yesterday and today that you want.

The price? A little more than a conventional home-styled organ—but more than worth it. Let your Conn dealer tell you about it—and do it soon because you can be playing those happy songs you remember, in minutes, even if you've never read a note of music. It's that easy.

Think! Tomorrow night you could be filling your home with music—playing those songs you remember and love. They sound wonderful on the Conn Theatrette. Why don't you find out for yourself? Just visit your Conn dealer and see what we mean.

CONN ORGANS / CONN PIANOS

Made by C. G. Conn Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of band and orchestra instruments... since 1875.

BOTH FREE! Clip coupon and mail today.

1. "Tibias, Vox and Nostalgia," L. P. record of Theatrette music
2. Helpful booklet, "How to Choose an Organ"

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mail to Dept. HG-21, Conn Organ Corp., Elkhart, Indiana

not pay too much, and no one ever pays too little. Mr. Ormsbee, who believes that—with the exception of the kitchen and the bathroom—there is not a room in the house that cannot profit from the presence of a good antique, also has three rules he keeps ever in mind. The first is "Don't forget the house next door." This means you may find a treasure trove in a neighbor's attic, and come home from a hundred-mile, three-day scouting trip with nothing but a flat tire. The second: "Never buy a made-over piece." It has long been a custom among ingenious dealer-craftsmen to replace damaged sections of furniture or cut it down in a manner that often looks quaint enough, but has no authenticity at all. The value of the piece is thus destroyed, and you are buying something with a Queen Anne front and a Mary Ann derrière. The last: When you buy an expensive antique, a Hepplewhite sideboard, say, ask the dealer to name and describe the sideboard as *original* on the bill, and to receipt it. Later, if you discover that your Hepplewhite was made over someone's garage only a year or so ago, the dealer is liable to suit.

City splurging

If you are marketing for really important furniture or bibelots, you probably will be shopping in New York City. Most of the top-drawer stuff is there, and if you live and buy in a city like San Francisco, you are more apt than not to pay a mark-up on something your dealer has bought in the East. New York's Fifty-seventh Street and its environs from Fifth Avenue almost to the East River is your beat. There, in some of the best shops in the world, you can buy a magnificent signed piece by Jacob, the great French ébéniste (if you can sign a check for a king's ransom); a marvelous and fearsome mauve and white Meissen tureen in the shape of a boar's head for $8,000, or a pair of Bow figurines, delicate and molten as cream, for $1,500. This is high life on the antique Rialto. You will not be cheated; you will simply be paying what perfection can command at the moment.

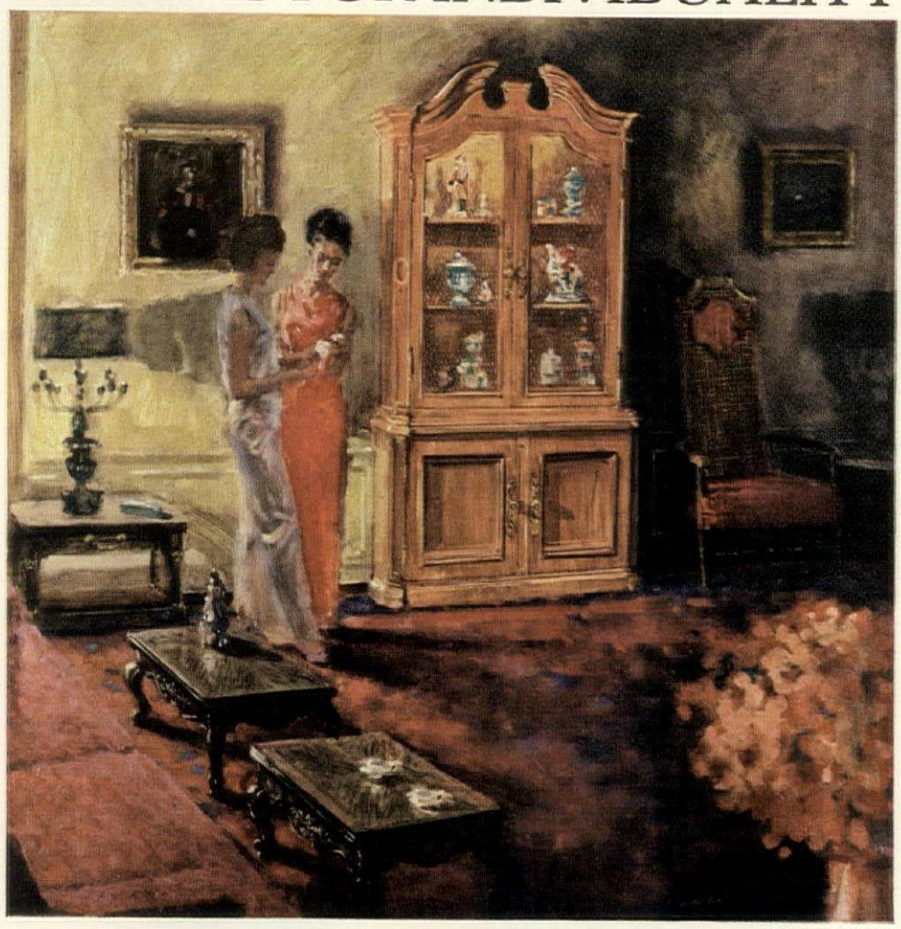
Still in New York, if you care not at all for French or Venetian or English furniture of museum quality (or consider it too extravagant an investment), you'll find a field more to your liking on Third, Second and parts of First Avenue in the East Fifties and Sixties, where shop after shop is crammed with prizes, semi-prizes and junk. Much of it is expensive—but you can bargain. Here, not long ago, was found a curious rush-seated chair made entirely of spool turnings—a fascinator, strong as an ox, and only $25. You can also buy spears, music boxes, carved ivory, carved jade, old toys, old sleighs, Victoriana, Art Moderne and Americana. In the last, look out for man-made wormholes. Tiffany glass is fairly plentiful, but far too costly. You will do better to inherit it. And if a dealer swears he is selling you a Belter chair or sofa, take an expert with you to check. Because of its rarity, Belter furniture is one of counterfeiting's favorite prototypes.

This same region is not at all out of bounds to collector number three, but unless you know the lay of the land, it may be somewhat bewildering. Country antique shops a bit off the beaten path will seem more rewarding—and can be. You will have difficulty finding a Louis XV chaise longue (which you probably don't want anyhow), but you may come upon a Pennsylvania Chalk deer or pug dog, a wonderful old cradle or a set of Bennington plates for 50c apiece. This has been done. For that matter, any antique shop anywhere in the country is worth exploring, however hangdog its streetside mien. You don't know what you may find under a tattered quilt.

Not tattered at all, the shops in the cities at the top of the Finger Lakes—places like Canandaigua, Geneva and Auburn—often yield up treasures from old dismantled houses furnished years ago with splendid things brought from Europe and floated up the lakes and canals on barges. New Orleans is a dazzling antiquing city, even though no one but a Philadelphia lawyer would ever wangle a bargain. Pickings in the Southwest and on the West Coast are good as long as you confine yourself to the wine of the country—old Spanish things that have been around so long that no one remembers what it cost to get them there, and Mexican antiquities that represent no great transportation fee. But Early American and European furniture of quality is neither plentiful nor inexpensive in those regions. West Coast dealers and decorators do most of this type of buying either in the East or in Europe, and the client pays for the trip. Boston, Philadelphia and Baltimore have extremely good shops with an impressive array of wares featuring, whenever it is available, the work of the great American cabinetmakers. Because furniture of this caliber is

Continued on page 182

HOME IS FOR INDIVIDUALITY



HOME IS FOR HERITAGE®

There's no place like home for self-expression. But alas those endless opportunities can be endlessly frustrating. Just where does one begin? A helpful hint: many professional decorators get their plans under way by selecting one or more "character" pieces of fine furniture. The Heritage Furniture Collections abound in very special pieces; magnificent consoles, chinas, buffets, cocktail tables, chairs and sofas. Such Heritage pieces are designed to lend authority and distinction to every room. Each possesses that subtle but recognizable something extra in styling, detail, or finish that sets apart "the best" from the merely "good". Remember, too, that the very *rightness* of the Heritage furniture you buy today is your assurance that it will be compatible with the decorating plans you may have many years from now.

The "Grand Tour" Collection. *This exciting collection adds to the pleasures of connoisseurship the certainty of Heritage quality and value. In The "Grand Tour" Collection, great individuality is achieved by interpreting a wide range of classic continental designs in an equally wide variety of woods and finishes. For your "Grand Tour" catalogue send 50¢ to Box 13, Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina.*

HERITAGE • A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

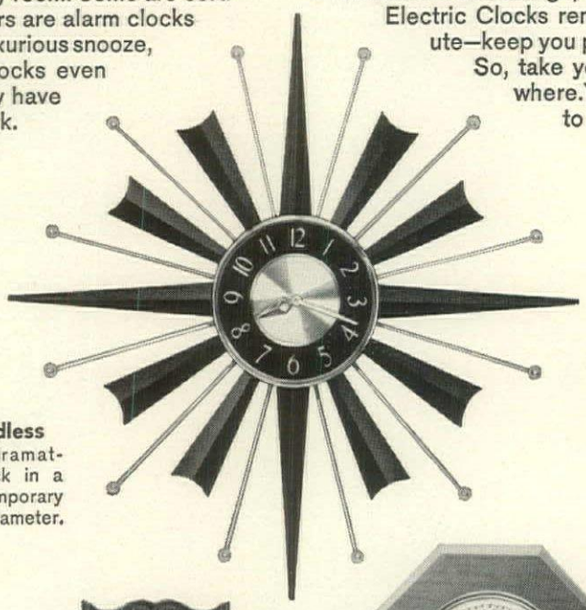
Happy Gift Idea!

HAPPY BIRTHDAY! HAPPY ANNIVERSARY! HAPPY MARRIAGE!

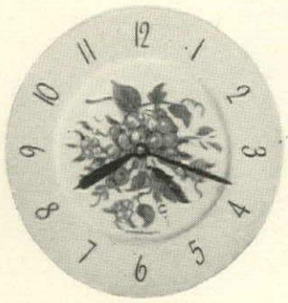
GENERAL ELECTRIC CLOCKS

Here are gift clocks to grace every room. Some are cordless—to hang like a portrait. Others are alarm clocks to wake you gently, let you take a luxurious snooze, call you again for sure. Some clocks even show you if the alarm is set. Many have lighted dials to tell time in pitch dark.

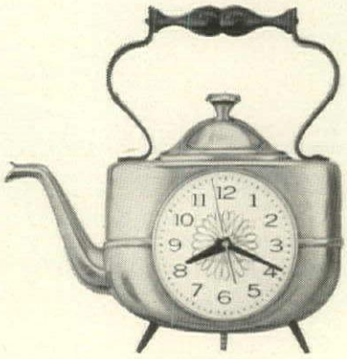
Whichever the design, these no-wind, accurate General Electric Clocks remember time for you, every minute—keep you punctual all through the busy day. So, take your gift list to fine stores everywhere. You'll find a General Electric Clock to fit your budget and your decor.



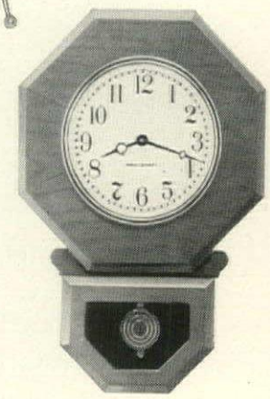
Brilliance Cordless
Brass blends dramatically with black in a clock of contemporary beauty. 24-inch diameter.



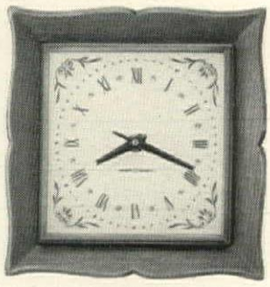
Gourmet Cordless
Colorful design on white ceramic plate. Perfect for kitchen or dinette.



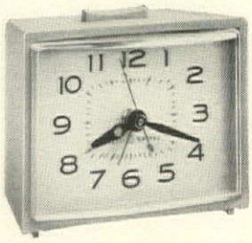
Tea Time
Graceful teapot design in your choice of white, black, or copper color.



School Days
Ye old schoolroom clock, complete with swinging pendulum.

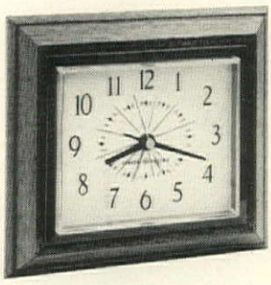


Epic Cordless
Picture-frame clock hangs on wall like a portrait. Nutmeg color.



Novel-ette Snooz-Alarm®
Miniature-styled repeat alarm at a low price. Beige-color case.

Mel-O-Tone* Alarm
Lighted dial. Bell tones for easy waking. Light shows when alarm is set.
*TM of General Electric Co.



Framewood Alarm
Modern walnut-finish frame. Decorative dial. Perfect gift for the den.

General Electric Company, Housewares Division, Bridgeport, Connecticut

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Everybody can relax when upholstery's protected by "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller. Neither oil, soil, nor spilled drinks will make a permanent impression on this **KROEHLER** upholstery. "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Stain Repeller keeps spills on the surface, until blotted away. And if a guest manages to force stains into the weave, they'll spot-clean, generally without leaving a ring. So take five, Frank. You're welcome!

Scotchgard STAIN REPELLER

SCOTCHGARD Repeller is a product of 3M COMPANY

Swivel chair, sofa and ottoman, from Avant Design by **Kroehler.** See it now at your furniture dealer's.

THE RANGE AND OVENS THAT ACTUALLY KEEP YOUR KITCHEN CLEAN!

JENN-AIR *Best Design AWARD*

—The American Iron & Steel Institute

Imagine a kitchen where dust doesn't cling to the walls and cabinets . . . where objectionable grease-bearing moisture and excess cooking heat are removed so effectively *you can't even smell onions frying!*

Jenn-Air removes these soil-causing fumes through a vent in the splatter shield. There is no ear-level fan noise, the exhaust unit is located *under* the range—*whisper-quiet.* So easy to care for, you'll settle for nothing less.

A whole new world of kitchen design is opened. If you prefer, use the range on an island or peninsula with only space overhead—and select from many styles of Jenn-Air wall ovens (all of them vent heat and soiling moisture outdoors).

The built-ins you select should be expected to last and perform for many, many years. Why not promise yourself the quality and features you'll most appreciate . . . and the award-winning beauty that *is* Jenn-Air.

Range cover closes to give you additional counter space. Unique and beautiful.

JENN-AIR SALES CORP.

1102 Stadium Drive • Indianapolis, Indiana 46207

Please send me your free 12 page color brochure.

☐ Check here if you wish JENN AIR dealer to contact you.

PHONE_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS or BOX NO._____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

Antiques Questions & Answers

By Thomas H. Ormsbee

ENGLISH BRACKET CLOCK

The engraved back plate of my bracket clock is inscribed "Richard Baker, Exchange Ally, London." I would appreciate any information you can give me about the clock. *C. P.—Fort Wayne, Ind.*

You apparently have a fine English clock made by Richard Baker, a clockmaker of high repute. It was made between 1685 and 1710, the year of Baker's death. Clocks similar to yours are in several important English collections. Be sure to have it repaired, if need be, by an expert antique clock repairer.

ENGLISH WINDSOR CHAIR

Can you tell me the age and origin of this Windsor chair? *L. M.—Brooklyn, N. Y.*

From such details as pierced back splat and bracing spindles, I would say you have an English Windsor chair. Such chairs were partially handmade and sold in considerable quantities about 1880–1900 by the Windsor chair shops of Daniel Glenister, Walter Skull and Benjamin North at High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire. Many were exported.

AMERICAN PORTRAIT

The signature on this portrait of a young girl holding a dog is too dim to read. It has been in the family for years and is still in the original frame with two hand-hewn boards for backing held by old square nails. Could you estimate when it was painted?

J. T. C.—Fairmont, W. Va.

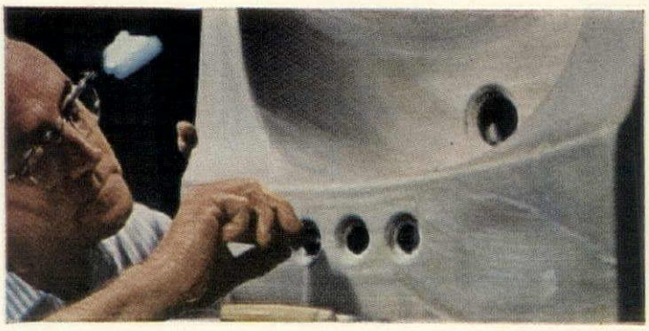
The portrait was painted by an American artist, probably about 1850–1865.

Continued on page 17

SILETTE TOILET BRENDA LAVATORY MADRID BATH

Go ahead, indulge yourself.
Eljer Master Crafted products just look expensive.

A *new* bathroom . . . sublime luxury in your home. You'll appreciate it every day. Best of all, you don't have to scrimp to afford Eljer Master Crafted fixtures. They fit your budget, and you can select from six lustrous pastels or snowy white. Note the polished brass fittings, too. They are designed and made by Eljer with Eljer fixtures in mind . . . they go together. Your Eljer plumbing contractor knows all about Eljer quality. See him before you decide on anything. Or write The Murray Corporation of America, Eljer Plumbingware Division, Dept. HG, P.O. Box 836, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.



ELJER
SINCE 1904 FINE PLUMBING FIXTURES

MASTER CRAFTED

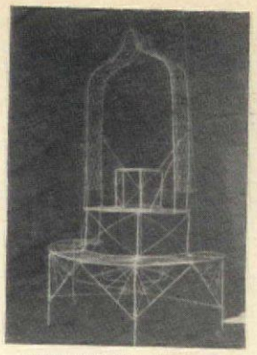
Eljer Master Craftsmen are adept at the fine art of sculpture. Following exclusive Eljer designs, these artisans create exact models of every new fixture. From these are made the precision molds or dies that give shape to superior-quality Eljer products.

Visit Eljer's exhibit in the Better Living Building and see Eljer fixtures in the Dorothy Draper Dream Home at the New York World's Fair.

There's no fighting it. The festive excitement of this vibrantly embossed tile sends heads swirling with daydreams of thunderous olés. And this Spanish beauty can endure the most beastly abuse. Made of rugged vinyl-asbestos, it has the permanence of a Castilian castle. You don't need a ranchero full of pesos to afford del Prado, either. For example, $45 will buy enough to cover a ten by ten room. Your Johns-Manville Flooring Dealer can show you del Prado in four aristocratic shades. So whip on over to his hacienda. Mañana.

TERRAFLEX FLOORING IS ONE OF MANY QUALITY HOME-IMPROVEMENT PRODUCTS MADE BY **Johns-Manville**

ANTIQUES *continued from page 14*



EUROPEAN PLANT STAND

My wire plant stand is made entirely without welding. Thirty years ago I was told it was a hundred years old, possibly of French origin. Do you think this is true?

L. R. McC.—Owosso, Mich.

Your plant stand is certainly European, but I don't believe it dates any earlier than the late Victorian period.

SARATOGA TRUNK

We purchased this charming little leather-inlaid trunk at a sale and are curious to know more about it.

H. N.—White Bear Lake, Mich.

From the picture, I'd say you have an American trunk of the kind generally called a Saratoga trunk, dating about 1875–1890.

AMERICAN SEWING TABLE

Does this small table rate as an antique? It is walnut with drop leaves, two drawers and a sliding bag beneath.

A. M. C.—Rahway, N. J.

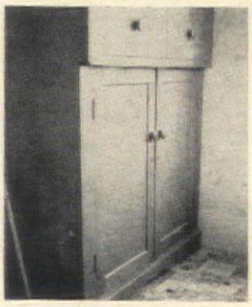
You apparently have an antique sewing table that dates from the latter years of the American Empire period, between 1830 and 1835.

AMERICAN COFFEE SERVICE

Please tell me, if you can, the date this silver was made. The maker was Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co., of Wallingford, Conn.

E. A. W.—Providence, R. I.

The firm that made your plated silver coffee service was in business from 1865 to 1899 and made your service about 1880–1890.

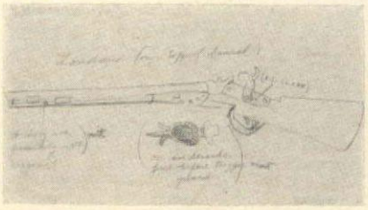


AMERICAN SIDEBOARD

This maple-on-pine chest came around Cape Horn before there were railroads in the Northwest. It is 4 feet 5 inches high and original except for the wooden knobs that replaced lost pulls. How old is it?

C. A. O.—Eugene, Ore.

You have an American small sideboard probably made in a New England seaport town between 1830 and 1835.

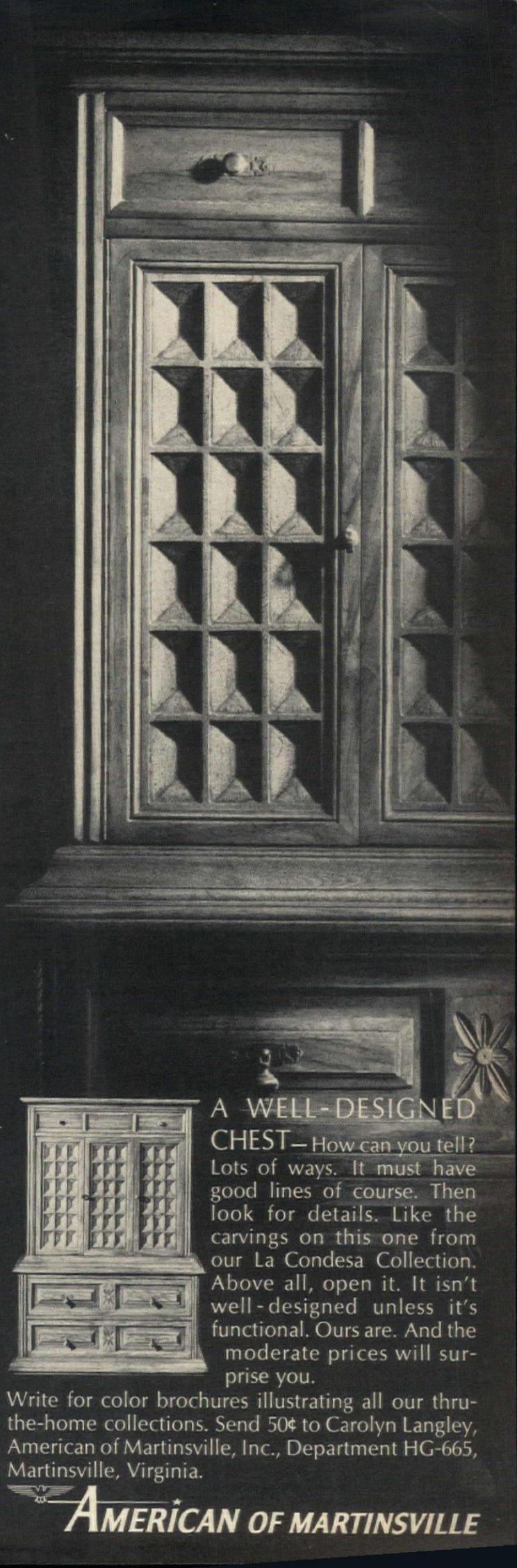


ENGLISH PERCUSSION-LOCK GUN

I would like to have information as to the date of this shotgun, who made it and anything else that might be pertinent to its history.

T. S. B.—Jamaica, N. Y.

Your sketch shows an English percussion-lock shotgun. According to the marking, it was made in London by R. S. Clark, and I would date it between 1850 and 1870.

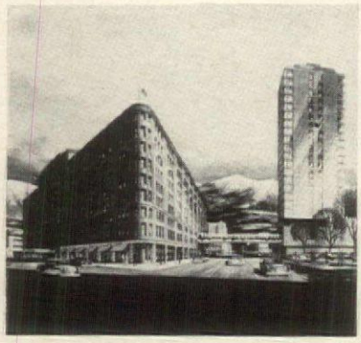


House & Garden's travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

COLORADO

DENVER



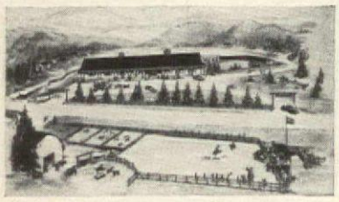
Brown Palace Hotel

Elegance and superb service have been identified with the Brown for 72 years. Recent completion of a new tower area and motor lobby bring its capacity to 600 rooms, all air-conditioned and furnished in marvelous good taste. A 500-car garage adjoins the hotel, which is located in the better business gatherings, there is a selection of eleven beautifully-appointed, completely equipped, air-conditioned private function rooms; the ballroom accommodates up to 300. For reservation, rates or information, write to Mr. Karl W. Mehlmann, General Manager, or phone 825-3111, Denver.

GRANBY

Shadow Mountain Ranch. Working guest ranch. Riding, Fishing, child supervision. Few Minutes to Parks, Lakes, Ghost Towns. Box 55—303-887-3502.

WOODLAND PARK



Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 18 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, Olympic size heated pool, delicious meals and deluxe service. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides. See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 10, Colorado, for booklet.

MAINE

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragansett by-the-Sea. Beautiful sandy beach, lawn luncheons. Delicious Maine meals with lobster, seafood. Cocktail Lounge. Box 82.

KENNEBUNKPORT

Shawmut Inn. Ocean front resort. Restful, informal. 60 rooms, 18 cottages. Chalet Motor Lodge. Heated pool. Fine Food. Cocktails. Open May 27.

MONHEGAN ISLAND

The Island Inn. "Some unsuspected isle, compass'd by the voiceful sea." Ten miles off the coast of Maine. Kindly direct inquiries to Box "G".

New England Offers You a wonderful vacation four seasons. Make your summer trip include the numerous inns we've listed for your pleasure.

MAINE

MOOSE RIVER

Sky Lodge & Motel. Congenial, informal resort lodge. All activities, pool. Excellent food, cocktail lounge. E. R. Landgraf, Jackman, Maine.

OGUNQUIT

Ogunquit. Famous summer vacation center. Finest beach on coast, numerous activities. For folder write Information Bureau, Ogunquit 14, Maine.

MASSACHUSETTS

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages. Cape Cod, overlooking ocean. Private beach, golf, tennis, cocktails. A fine Am. Plan hotel of distinction.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD ISLAND

A World Apart. Harbor towns, cameo beaches, towering cliffs. All types of accommodations. Martha's Vineyard Information, Vineyard Haven 8, Mass.

NANTUCKET

Nantucket Island. Romantic, picturesque. Swimming, water av. 72°; Sports, relaxation. For free folder with information service, Nantucket 5.

Treadway Inns. Jared Coffin House, The White Elephant, Harbor House. Write or call Doug Heisler: Jared Coffin House, Nantucket. 617-228-2400.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WHITEFIELD

Mountain View House

Friendly informality, good food, charming setting—these are the traditions of hospitality of the Dodge family for four generations. Distinguished clientele. Golf, tennis, swimming, shuffleboard, movies, dancing, outdoor luncheons and other entertainment. Cocktail lounge. June through October $17 to $22 Amer. Plan. Special rates for honeymooners. 185 guest rooms.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Modern Wing. Original charm with new decor. Pvt. beach entrance. Outdoor pool, oceanfront decks.

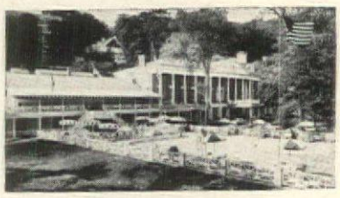
SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Warren Hotel

Directly on the Ocean with our own private bathing beach. Beach Club and superb private pool, in one of America's most fastidious resorts of beautiful villas and gardens. Cocktail Room, dancing, every luxury, and all sports, golf, tennis, sailing, fishing, supervised activities for children. Open June 24—Sept. 7. Color Brochure. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr. Phone (201) 449-8800.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD SPRINGS



Bedford Springs Hotel

3000-acre resort hotel located high in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. Indoor and new outdoor swimming pool, plus lake swimming. Tennis, Dancing. Summer Playhouse, Boating. Planned social activities. Superb cuisine. Special overnight guest rates. For reservations or brochure write L. Gardner Moore, President & General Manager.

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. Family cottages, rooms with views. Fine meals. Sports. Heated pool. Large natural lake. June 18-Sept. 20. 26 Lake Dr., Eagles Mere.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

The William Hilton Inn

Parents laze around the pool or beach, while children are entertained by our staff from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. The kids go "crabbing", romp in the gentle surf, explore historic ruins, enjoy picnics. They love it. Meanwhile, for grownups there's golf, tennis, fishing, riding . . . with delightful food, entertainment nightly at our oceanfront Inn. Write Box 90 for complete information on the Inn, Golf Villas, cottages available for rental or homesites.

Let House & Garden Travelog assist you in making plans for your holiday. Enjoy the hospitality of the hotels we list for your pleasure.

VERMONT

MIDDLEBURY

Middlebury Inn, U.S. 7. New England hospitality at its best. Folder. Call DU 8-4961. Sidney McCartney, Mgr. A Colonial Inn with a Contemporary Flair.

MT. SNOW

Snow Lake Lodge

Overlooking lake and mountains. Deluxe rooms, gourmet cuisine. Learn to Golf Weeks on new championship course. Water-skiing, sailing, swimming, fishing, riding, tennis. Japanese Dream Pools; outdoor heated swimming pool. Indoor ice skating. 2 mile-long aerial gondola. Sky car tramway from lodge to mountain. Summer theatre, concerts, dancing, entertainment. Plus—world's largest fountain. Write: Box 45, Snow Lake Lodge, Mt. Snow, Vt. Phone: 802-464-3331.

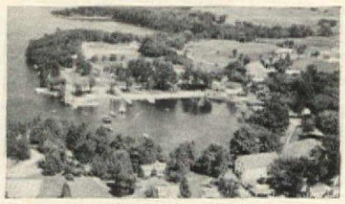
VERMONT

SHELBURNE 19

Shelburne Museum

Rt. 7 near Burlington. Three centuries of American Life in New England. 35 buildings on 45 acres. Furnished houses, Sidewheeler TICONDEROGA, Webb Gallery of American Art, Country Store, Apothecary Shop, Stage Coach Inn, Meeting House, School, R.R. Station, private car, engine. Blacksmith Shop. Exhibits of carriages, dolls, toys, tools, rugs, quilts, pewter, china. Open Daily May 25-Oct. 20. WRITE: Folder.

VERGENNES



Basin Harbor Club

A private 600-acre estate nestled on the beautiful eastern shore of Lake Champlain. Includes 18-hole golf course, tennis courts, all water sports, fine fishing, new pool with temperature control. Supervised children's program. A 3200-foot airstrip will land nearly any private two-engine plane (no landing charge). Rooms are in central buildings and in more than 60 cottages. Robert H. Beach, Mgr. Reservations: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y. Tel. LT 1-6595.

WARREN

The Sugarbush Inn

In Vermont's loveliest mountain country, gracious, varied and unhurried. Championship golf on our new 18-hole course designed by Robert Trent Jones. A dining room rich in Early American charm with continental flair. Tennis, riding, swimming; poolside luncheon deck—a dining terrace encompassing all outdoors. Warm welcome for 90 guests. Phone 496-3301 (802) or write us at Warren 7, Vt. for color brochure.

VIRGINIA

LURAY

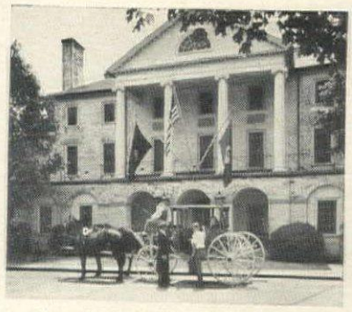
Big Meadows and Skyland Lodges, in Shenandoah National Park, 3,600 ft. elevation—trail riding, hiking and fishing. Write Dept. HG 1, Skyline Co.

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG



Inn, Lodge, The Motor House

Journey back into the eighteenth century in Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools and methods, browse 'round shops displaying the typical merchandise of two hundred years ago, and eat in taverns where the tantalizing dishes of our ancestors are still the daily fare. Enjoy, too, fine accommodations at Williamsburg Inn and colonial houses; Williamsburg Lodge; and The Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis, swimming and other sports. And don't miss nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., or call Reservation Offices: New York-30 Rockefeller Plaza, CIrcle 6-6800; Washington-FEderal 8-8828; Baltimore—ask operator for ENterprise 9-8855.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private ⅓ miles beach. Pool, pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, golf, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air conditioned, open all year. See travel agent or call JU 6-4500, N. Y.; 939-1040, Chicago; LA 3-4497, Boston; RE 7-2642, Washington; FR 1-6661, Miami; RI 1-6814, Dallas; MA 6-7581, Los Angeles; YU 2-6905, San Francisco; MU 2-1981, Seattle; EM 3-2693, Toronto.

CANADA

MURRAY BAY, QUEBEC

The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages

In the scenic, pine-scented, pollen-free Laurentians, overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of golf, heated salt water pool and beach, tennis, riding, fishing in well stocked lakes. Casino for dancing. Served by Saguenay steamers, by air, rail or modern highway. L. K. Sheppard, Mgr. Dept. G, Murray Bay, P.Q., Canada, Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

TADOUSSAC, QUEBEC

Hotel Tadoussac and Fishing Lakes

Where St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers meet. Heated swimming pool, golf, tennis, dancing. 20 well-stocked fishing lakes, pollen-free air. From $14.50 a day per person. American Plan. (Less Canadian exchange discount of 7%.) By steamer or highway from Montreal, F. L. Abel, Mgr., Dept. E, Box 100, Montreal, Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica. Each room with balcony. All facing the sea. See your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

OCHO RIOS

The Tower Isle Hotel

In Jamaica, Tower Isle is a way of life! Here, in a self-contained island setting of 12 flowering acres, you'll enjoy . . . *comfort;* air-conditioned, private-balconied rooms or spacious villas . . . *service* . . . superb cuisine; Jamaican and continental delicacies. Smorgasbord luncheons . . . recreation; swimming, sailing, boating, fishing, cycling, tennis, badminton, sightseeing and golf at nearby Upton Country Club . . . entertainment; native floor shows, dancing, movies . . . *duty-free shopping!*

See your Travel Agent or Leonard Hicks, Inc.; New York (MU 8-0123), Chicago (MO 4-5100), Miami (PL 4-1667), Detroit (WO 2-2700), Washington, D. C. (FE 8-6481), Atlanta (JA 4-3486), Toronto (EM 3-1648) . . . or Richard Earl Assoc., San Francisco (YU 6-6916).

---

free to you now!

a

Who's Who

of

WHERE . . .

the Condé Nast

TRAVEL IDEAS

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today.

Write to:

Condé Nast
Travel Ideas
c/o House & Garden

420 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

JUSTERINI & BROOKS

Compare your brand with the Rare one

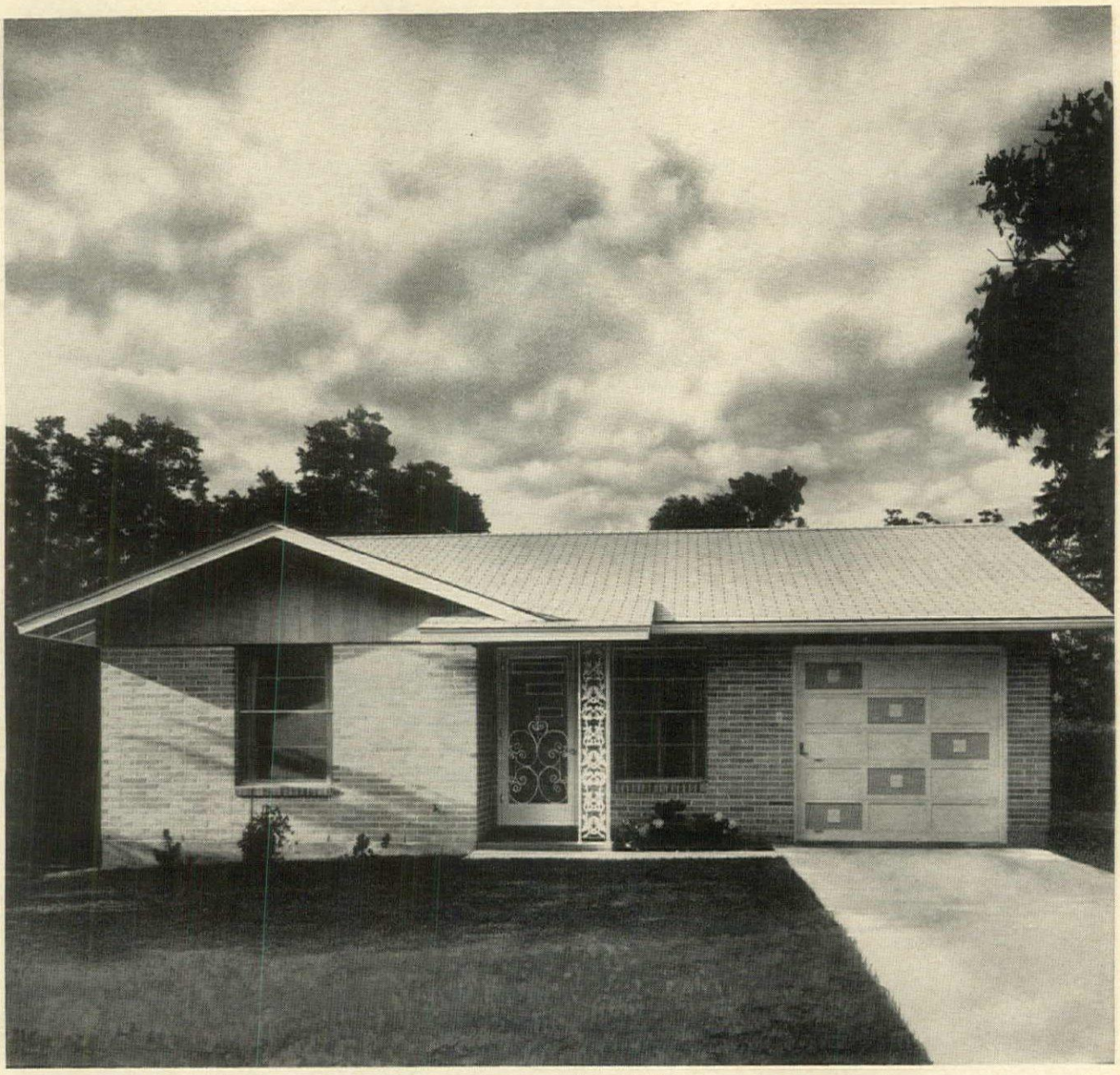
J&B Rare scotch whisky

PENNIES MORE IN COST • WORLDS APART IN QUALITY

There is a very special quality about J & B Rare that sets it apart... a flavour so subtly different and delightful that words simply cannot describe it. So try J & B Rare and compare it. Prediction: you will make a most rewarding discovery. J & B is a product of the two-centuries-old house of Justerini & Brooks whose patrons have included, along with the immortal Charles Dickens, many of history's great.

"WORLD'S FINEST" 86 PROOF BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • THE PADDINGTON CORPORATION, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

For a modest rancher



Complete York air conditioning for a home like this would add only about $3.50 per month to your conventional mortgage payment!

you can depend on YORK AIR

Any home, regardless of size or type, can enjoy the comfort benefits of year-round air conditioning, with advanced York central systems! And when you air condition with York, you enjoy much more than cooling—a York system assures crisp, healthful dehumidifying . . . air filtering . . . ventilation . . . and gentle air circulation throughout every room.

With York air conditioning, you'll live better, sleep better, work better. Your home will be *cleaner*, too, because dust and pollen are filtered; housekeeping is easier. And in an air conditioned home, people feel healthier: the filtered air means relief for hay fever sufferers; elderly people, babies, and ill people do not suffer from the exhausting effects of scorching heat and high humidity.

York air conditioning systems cost less than ever before! Advanced York design and simplified installation means that your home air conditioning will add just a few pennies a day to your monthly mortgage payments. Your home will be worth more, easier to sell, if you decide to move. Remember, too, that air conditioning costs less—if you include it when you build your home.

Mail the coupon today for complete facts on York air conditioning for your new home!

or a
luxurious
mansion

Complete York air conditioning for a large home would add only about $6.75 per month to your conventional mortgage payment.

CONDITIONING

YORK®
air conditioning
and refrigeration
BORG WARNER™

YORK CORPORATION HG-65
York, Pennsylvania

Please send me complete information on York air conditioning for my home.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

FREE wood gliding door folder

A beautiful, new way to build fun into your new or remodeled home. Lets you bring the outdoors right into your home; yet closes extra tight to save on fuel and keep your family cozy warm. Andersen Gliding Doors come in 6-foot and 8-foot widths, either left or right-hand door opening.

Send for new, full-color folder and a complete description of this exciting new contribution to today's indoor-outdoor living.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY TO: ANDERSEN CORPORATION, BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003

☐ I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel a _____

Mr.
Mrs. _____

Address City State

Andersen Windowalls*
*TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

HG-65

Chair-mates by Globe... a perfect anniversary idea

A special for Globe's 60th Anniversary . . . Special in price for fine furniture, fashioned by Globe's master craftsmen . . . Special in an idea for *His* and *Hers*. At your favorite store. Send fifty cents for Globe's fully illustrated booklet of Fine Furniture to: Dept. HG6, Globe Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina

Going places, finding things in London's villages

by Hugh Johnson

EDITOR'S NOTE: Hugh Johnson, although still in his twenties, has earned an international reputation as a writer and wine connoisseur. He was, until recently, editor of the British quarterly "Wine & Food," and has often written articles for H&G's Corkscrew section. He lives in London, about which he writes affectionately, wittily and well.

London is a fabric of villages. No planning, regrouping, rebuilding nor even time has blurred the identities of the old country hamlets that make up the great metropolis.

Spreading slowly outward from its old nucleus, The City, London has engulfed and united forty of the little villages that were once scattered among the fields of the Thames valley. Some of these villages had grown as suburbs before the last farmland that divided them from the capital was overwhelmed. Some gained their importance from royal residences. Others were simply farming communities, and perhaps the picnic place of hunting parties.

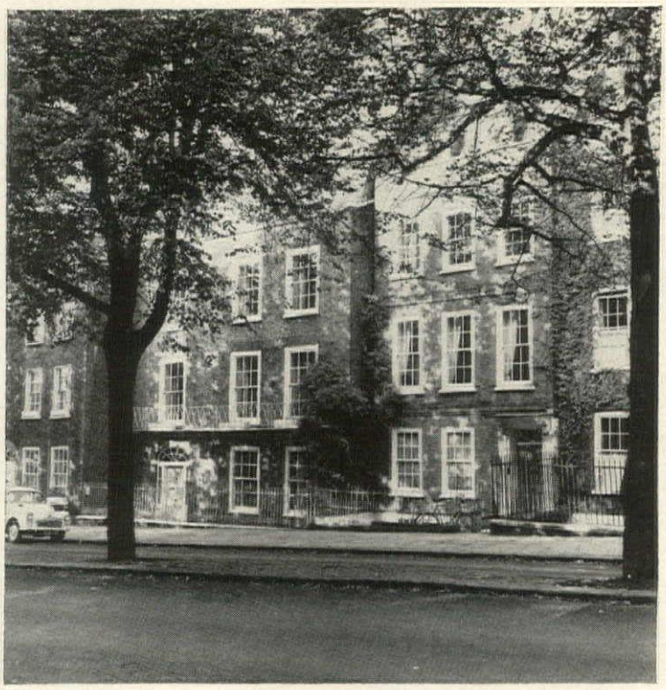
The City, bounded by what was left of its old Roman walls, was once London, and the great majority of Londoners lived within its limits. Now it is the workplace of a couple of millions by day, but empty at night except for trucks rumbling to the docks.

Cities in Europe tend to grow westward. The prevailing winds of summer—when the air in the streets used to be at its foulest—are westerly, so it was logical for the rich to build their houses upwind of the bad air of the city. As the West End became fashionable and filled up, another move westward was necessary. The tendency still goes on today in London, although not for the same reasons.

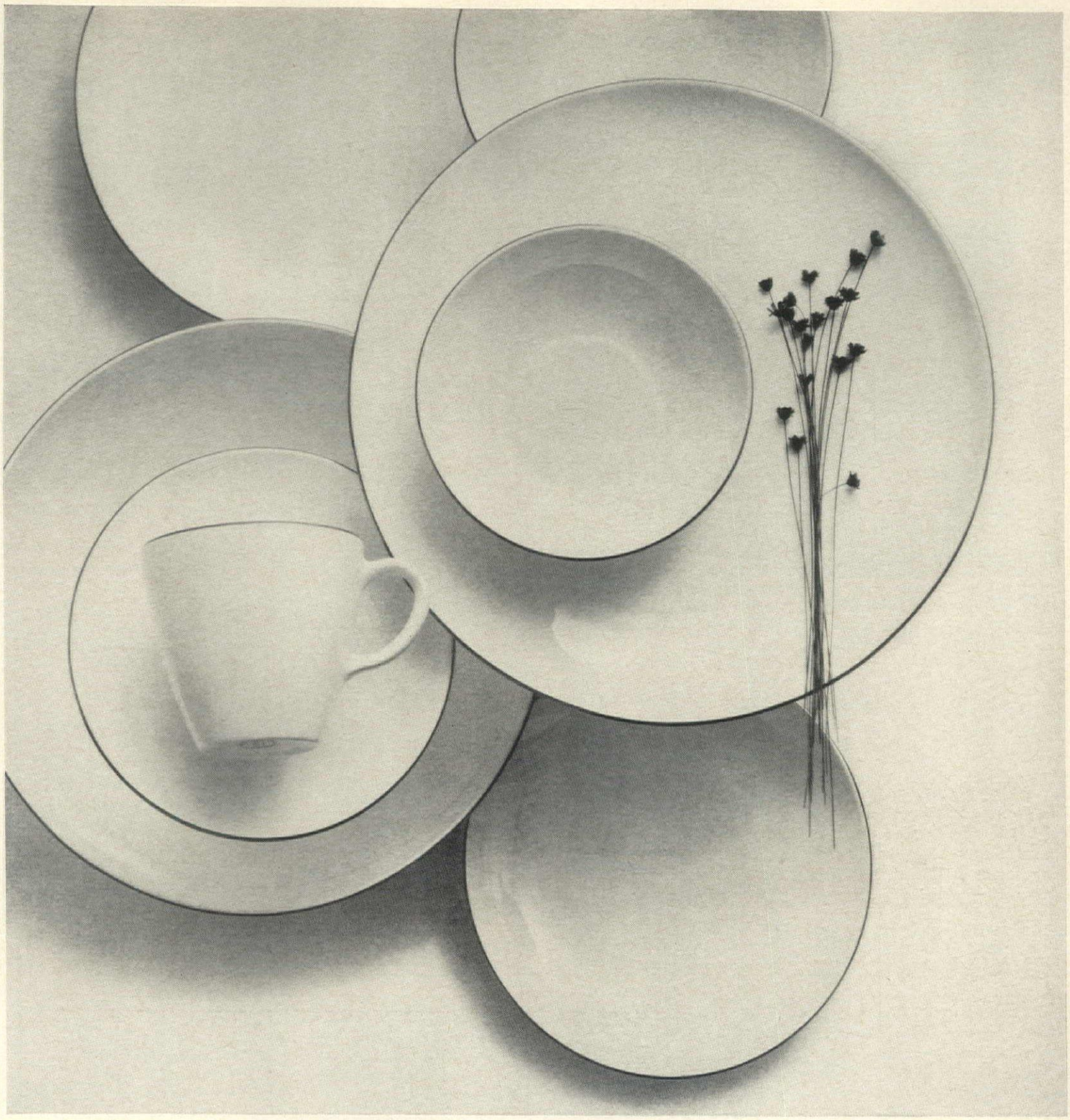
Westminster, stronghold of tradition

Moving westward along the Thames from The City, or rather along Fleet Street, a quarter of a mile inland (the river embankment is something new; a boat used to be the only way of getting along the river), we pass the first of all the Inns of Court—the old lawyers' lodgings. Then come the

Continued on page 24



Church Row, a terrace of privately owned Georgian brick houses in Hampstead, is typical of the fine eighteenth-century domestic architecture to be found in the tree-lined streets of London's boroughs and one-time villages.



Look what's on Centura Tableware now (and even your dishwasher won't take it off)

Platinum. It's the first fine platinum edge without a dishwasher worry. And it's on CENTURA® Tableware, the first fine ceramic without a breakage worry.

It has two things platinum edge tableware has always needed—the white whiteness of a CENTURA setting that sets the platinum off, and a new development by Corning that keeps the platinum on, even if you wash it every day in your dishwasher.

But the new richness of platinum hasn't changed CENTURA Tableware. It's still the same fine, gem-hard ceramic. A breeze to clean. A beautiful, practical and versatile tableware. You can mix or match the designs—platinum edge, classic, white and cornflower. You can use it for formal and for every day. You can freeze and cook in the same casseroles you take to the table.

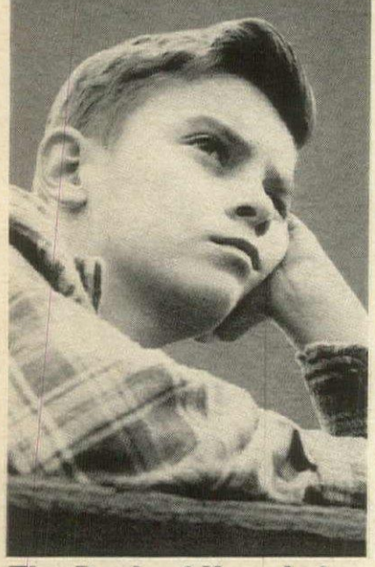
And you can get a five-piece setting of the new platinum edge for $12.95. Other designs even less.

And as for replacement cost—forget it.*

CENTURA® by CORNING

*Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York, guarantees that its dealers will replace any piece of CENTURA Tableware if it breaks, chips, cracks, crazes, or its decoration wears off in normal household use within three years of the date of purchase. Any piece bearing this mark ✳ will be replaced if it ever breaks from temperature extremes.

IS YOUR CHILD MENTALLY LAZY?



The Book of Knowledge will wake him up!

Educators tell us there are no truly lazy children . . . only uninterested ones. The Book of Knowledge – because of its unique arrangement – creates interest and arouses curiosity. As your child thumbs through its pages he becomes intrigued and is led on by the logical presentation. He becomes so fascinated he cannot stop reading. He actually learns *without knowing he is learning.*

SEE FOR YOURSELF. SEND FOR THE FREE "MINIATURE" BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE

This free 24 page full color booklet contains actual pages of science, history, art, stories, quizzes, things to make and do and other informative and entertaining features taken directly from The Book of Knowledge itself. Give it to your child and see how eagerly he reads it. Send for it today. It's free and it's *wonderful!*

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE

opens the door to success

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE
The Grolier Society Inc.
575 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

Please send me free your 24-page full color booklet, *The Magic Carpet*, the "miniature" Book of Knowledge. I am interested in the Grolier Easy-Pay Educational Plan.

H/Garden 6/65

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____
County_____ State_____
There are____children in my family, ages____

A publication of Grolier Inc.

LONDON'S VILLAGES *continued from page 22*

law courts and the sites of the palaces of noblemen who used to be nearest to the throne. This is the road to Westminster, the traditional seat of King and Government, a mile outside The City boundaries. Somerset House and the Savoy Hotel, on the site of the old Savoy Palace, are reminders that this busy district was once the smart western suburb of town. Nobody lives here now.

Of Westminster Palace, for 500 years the English court, nothing remains but the new Banqueting Hall in Whitehall, built by Inigo Jones and decorated by Rubens for King Charles I, who died so cruelly on the scaffold before its windows. Whitehall, where the Banqueting Hall stands, is a grand street, but a dull one. It can hardly muster a shop or a pub from one end to the other. All is façade —the façades of the War Office, the Home Office, the Air Ministry, the Foreign Office. Westminster is permeated by the atmosphere of filing cabinets and teacups which government offices bring. You go there to gape at the Houses of Parliament and Westminster Abbey, and come away impressed enough, but not inspired. In its back streets, though, lie some of the finest early eighteenth-century domestic architecture in London. Queen Anne's Gate, up the Cockpit Steps from Birdcage Walk (what delicious tricks the names play), is a film-set canyon of faded red brick picked out with white canopies, pillars, delicate and dignified fenestration.

You must be an antiquarian (or a politician) to appreciate Westminster. It turns its back on the pleasure-seeker.

Soho, pleasure-seeker's paradise

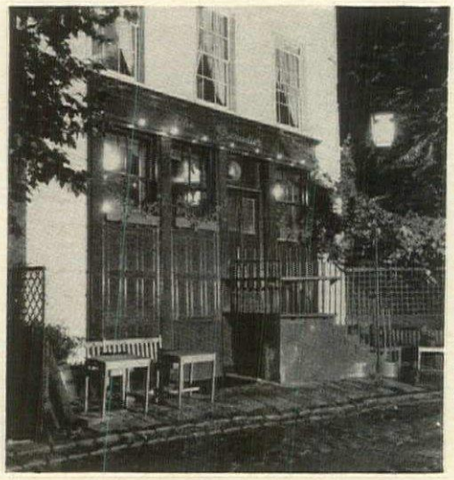
Soho, although one of the first suburbs of The City to be established, and at the turn of the eighteenth century the smartest, has turned itself over entirely to pleasure. Its theatres, restaurants, pubs and above all its delicatessens and markets are London's most exciting. Old Compton Street has the best of the food shops: Roche for French provisions (really French, there is nothing that hasn't come across the Channel, even the scrubbing soap) and King Bomba for Italian (not strictly authentic: it belongs to a Greek who would stock anything if it were delicious enough). (Parmigiani Figlio is really Italian, though.) Here is the chef's tailor and hatter, the corner where spare waiters queue up for last-minute jobs in the evening, the kitchen equipment shops, cut-price liquor stores and every accessory of the catering world.

The restaurants of Soho are the traditional, professional, businesslike restaurants of thirty years ago. They are not at all like the new wave of young men's restaurants which is overwhelming other parts of London, as we shall see. L'Escargot and Au Jardin des Gourmets rival each other across Greek Street. The Gay Hussar, in the same street, seems to have converted most of the world of publishing to Hungarian food. Romano Santi's continues to produce an excellent dinner at practically pre-war prices.

The market of Soho is called Berwick Market. It starts at Shaftesbury Avenue with fruit, flower and vegetable stalls and plunges into the heart of Soho among the strip clubs and fish bars. Halfway it crosses Brewer Street, which probably deserves to be called London's most congested thoroughfare. Floris, makers of the best chocolates in London, keep shop here.

Soho is an ill-defined area, more of a feeling than a given number of square yards. Stretching north beside the Tottenham Court Road, it has a sort of panhandle called Charlotte Street. Charlotte Street is the first, or

Continued on page 28



Tucked away in London's byways are oases like this old coachman's pub in a Belgravia mews, The Grenadier. Pubs are to the Londoner what cafés are to the Parisien: spots to sit, talk with friends, idly watch the world go by.

how to be a gourmet cook the easy way

Just follow the *delectable* recipes published monthly in House & Garden's gourmet Cook Book sections. Detachable, you can file them for quick reference in H&G's handsome new binder. Binders $2.00 each.

To:
House & Garden Cook Books
Dept. 6-65, P.O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:
_____Binders @ $2.00...._____
_____Cook Book Inserts (Checked Below) @ $.25____
(Postage & Handling)...$ .25
Total amount enclosed....$____

Please make check or money order payable to HOUSE & GARDEN

- ☐ 52 Summer Refreshment
- ☐ 53 Fruit
- ☐ 57 Ham
- ☐ 63 Summer Vegetable
- ☐ 64 American Outdoor
- ☐ 65 Sandwich
- ☐ 70 Short Cut
- ☐ 75 Terrace
- ☐ 81 Party
- ☐ 82 In-A-Pot
- ☐ 85 Sausage
- ☐ 86 Summer Dessert
- ☐ 89 Southwest
- ☐ 91 Hot Hors d'Oeuvre
- ☐ 92 Master Menu
- ☐ 94 Pot Roast
- ☐ 96 Shellfish
- ☐ 97 Frozen Foods
- ☐ 103 Sportsman
- ☐ 106 Hamburger
- ☐ 107 German
- ☐ 108 Hot Breads

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP CODE

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Wear-Ever Cookware Special $39.95

made of Alcoa DURANEL® 5 pc. Gift Set

(save $10.80 on open stock price of $50.75)

What a buy! Gleaming cookware made of Alcoa Duranel, the newest combination of metals for marvelous cooking and easy cleaning: aluminum on the outside spreads heat fast and evenly so foods cook quickly, retain natural flavors and vitamins; stainless steel on the inside for no-scour cleaning.

Set includes 1½, 2 and 3 qt. covered Sauce Pans, 5 qt. Dutch Oven, 10-inch Fry Pan (cover from Dutch Oven fits Fry Pan), all exquisitely matched. Stain-resistant, Antique Bronze-colored covers never need polishing. Don't miss this chance to save on Wear-Ever.

®Aluminum Company of America

Come in, call or send the attached card to the store of your choice (you can charge it to your account)

CONNECTICUT
Hartford: G. Fox & Co.
New Haven: Macy's • The Edward Malley Co.
Stamford: Bloomingdale's
Waterbury: Howland-Hughes Co.

DELAWARE
Wilmington: Strawbridge & Clothier

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston: Jordan Marsh
Springfield: Albert Steiger Co. • Forbes & Wallace
Worcester: Denholm & McKay Co. • Barnard, Sumner & Putnam Co.

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City: Lit Bros.
Camden: Lit Bros. **Newark:** Bamberger's

NEW JERSEY (cont'd)
Paramus: Gimbel's
Paterson: Stern's
Trenton: Lit Bros.
Wayne: Stern's

NEW YORK
Buffalo: Wm. Hengerer Co. • Adam Meldrum & Anderson
Metropolitan New York
GIMBEL'S—New York • Bayshore Cross Country-Yonkers • Roosevelt Field • Valley Stream • Pamamus, N. J.
ABRAHAM & STRAUS—Brooklyn • Hemstead • Babylon • Huntington • Garden City

NEW YORK (cont'd)
SACH'S QUALITY STORES
BAMBERGER'S
BLOOMINGDALE'S—New York • Fresh Meadows • New Rochelle • Hackensack, N. J. • Stamford, Conn.
GERTZ, INC.—Jamaica • Bayshore • Flushing • Hicksville • Great Neck
STERN'S—New York • Bergen Mall, N. J. • Quackenbush, N. J. • Preakness, N. J.
MACY'S—New York • Roosevelt Field • White Plains • Jamaica • Flatbush • Parkchester • Huntington • Bayshore • New Haven, Conn.
Rochester: Sibley Lindsay & Curr
Syracuse: Dey Bros • E. W. Edwards & Sons • C. E. Chappell & Sons

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown: Zollinger-Harned Co.
Cheltenham: Gimbel Bros.
Gettysburg: Columbia Jewelers
Hanover: Columbia Jewelers
Lebanon: Pomeroy's • Hoak Bros. Inc.
Philadelphia: Gimbel Bros. • Lit Bros. • Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh: Kaufmann's • Gimbel's • Horne's
Springfield: Strawbridge & Clothier
Upper Darby: Gimbel Bros. • Lit Bros.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence: The Outlet Co. • The Shepard Co.

maybe the second, place a gourmet heads for on reaching London. At one end of it is the White Tower restaurant which is Greek—Greek in spirit, not in materials. No meat ever raised in Greece would be allowed near its dustbins. The food is superb, the wine list excellent and the atmosphere almost insupportably smart.

Charlotte Street continues with L'Hotel et Restaurant de L'Etoile, which you can picture from the name: small, sparkling, nearly perfect; Antoine's (a seafood restaurant this time, and a branch of Wheeler's, who cook fish perfectly at a half-a-dozen places around London); and Schmidt's, a very different kettle of fish—the nightly meeting place of hundreds of London University students who come for the biggest helpings of well-cooked food at by far the lowest prices in London. The bustle, the beer and the noodles with practically everything are German.

Mayfair, luxurious treasure house

I must be forgiven for talking as though life were all eating. Soho is, but life is not. Just west of Soho, at Regent Street (and at Liberty's, a store that carries the truly epicurean spirit into every bag and bangle it sells), the treasure hunting begins in good earnest.

Mayfair is bounded by Oxford Street to the north, Park Lane to the west, Piccadilly to the south and Regent Street on the east. Its longest and in every way most notable street is Bond Street, divided by name into Old and New (south and north) for no reason that is of any help to the traveler. To catalogue the good things of Bond Street would take a whole May morning. Sketchily, starting at the Piccadilly end, you will find Hunt & Winterbotham selling beautiful woolen fabrics and cashmere, Sac Frères selling rare amber, Barrett's selling ivory and Colnaghi's and Agnew's cornering the most extraordinary collection of old master drawings in the world. This is in the first hundred yards. Going on up, Charles Jourdan is the loveliest women's shoe shop; the Marlborough Fine Art Company and its little, strictly avant-garde branch, the New London Gallery opposite, are agents for most of Britain's best contemporary artists; Truefitt & Hill cut the smartest men's hair and Vidal Sassoon the smartest women's. Then we come to the jewelry section. Benson's, Boucheron, Cartier, Asprey's are hard on each other's heels.

Men's shirtmakers, airline offices and night clubs give the window gazer a moment's respite before the whole extravagant parade starts again with Mallet's antiques, Partridge's decorating treasures, Sotheby's legendary hoard.

Mallet's antique shop has taken over the Duke of Westminster's old town house near Berkeley Square, in the middle of Mayfair. Appropriately, the garden is filled with graceful wrought-iron outdoor furniture, pensive statues.

Sotheby's Auction Rooms are a museum where everything is for sale—a museum which renews its entire contents every week. For the modicum of moral courage you need to wave your catalogue at the auctioneer at the appropriate moment, you can save yourself all the overheads and profit that a dealer would have to charge you for the same thing. The auction rooms are always open for viewing for two days before a sale. You just walk in, pay three pennies for a catalogue and wallow.

Mayfair is full of contradictions. The best of every kind of luxury shop is here, the best hotels, the best night clubs, restaurants, hairdressers and art galleries, yet half its residents are taxi drivers and barrow boys living in tall hen-houselike Victorian tenements and paying $6 a week rent. Nearly all its splendid mansions now house advertising agencies, couturiers or clubs. In Park Lane, dwarfed by some of the biggest and most notorious twentieth-century nonarchitecture in London, a few graceful old houses still represent what used to be the most elegant street of all. With their big white busts of tiered bow gal-

Continued on page 30

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you *can* have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

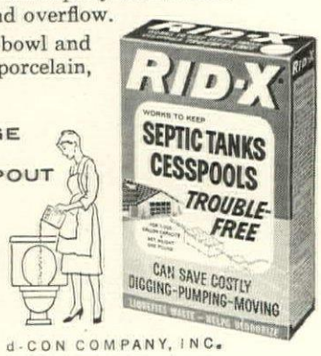
Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools *trouble-free!* Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

NEW FOIL PACKAGE WITH HANDY POUR SPOUT



Write for new illustrated booklet! 16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks, Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage and handling to:
RID-X, P.O. BOX 24, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

Wonderful news! Famous Frigidaire Pull 'N Clean Oven now makes thrifty Compact 30 Range even easier to clean!

Wonderful idea! Glass door offers an extra touch of style and convenience (2 models). Range comes in Frigidaire colors, white, or brushed chrome.

Pulls out like a drawer! No awkward stooping, stretching! Let's be realistic. Eventually you know you have to clean the oven—*any* oven. Pull 'N Clean just makes it amazingly easy, and is itself a wonderful reason for building in the new Frigidaire Compact 30 Range. Other reasons? Well, it's a big, family-sized range with an oven that holds six pies. Yet it fits into just 30 inches of counter space. And its design simplicity makes it ideal for any kitchen styling, including yours. Make our Golden Anniversary Year *your* year for a new Frigidaire Compact 30 Range with Pull 'N Clean Oven. Product of General Motors.

Build-in satisfaction... build-in

FRIGIDAIRE

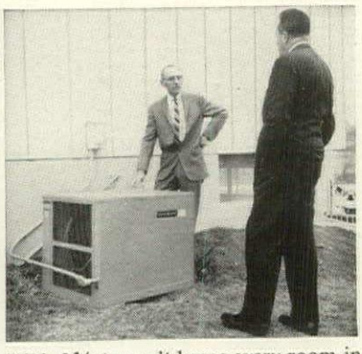
GOLDEN 50 ANNIVERSARY

"It took just $740 and two days to air condition our home and garage"

Mr. and Mrs. Donald DeWinter of Kansas City, Kansas, added both comfort and living space to their home with their General Electric Central Air Conditioning!

"Kansas summers are plenty hot and humid," Mr. DeWinter remarks. "Sleeping can be mighty uncomfortable, and sometimes the kids can't even play outside, it's so hot. But by installing G-E Central Air Conditioning—and running it into our 2-car garage, too—we solved both problems. And when you consider that the price was only $740, I'd call it very reasonable."

"Our children can enjoy healthy, active games all summer long, now," says Mrs. DeWinter, watching them in their garage playground, "even when the temperatures get to be over one hundred. It's a blessing."



"This 2½-ton unit keeps every room in the house cool and dry," Mr. DeWinter adds, "and it's never caused a bit of trouble. Why did we choose General Electric? They stand behind the products they make."

"I drive 80,000 miles a year in my business. I need a good night's rest, because I know, next day, I have to cover five, six or seven hundred miles. With central air conditioning, I'm able to get the rest I need."

"We used to have mildew," remarks Mrs. DeWinter, "especially in this HIDE-A-BED and on the walls in our basement family room. Since we installed G-E air conditioning, you won't find a trace of moisture or mildew."

If you have forced-air heat—as the DeWinters do—you, too, can enjoy General Electric Central Air Conditioning at a very modest price. Call your G-E dealer for a free survey and installation estimate. Ask him, too, about his easy financing terms. You'll find him listed in the Yellow Pages under "Air Conditioning Equipment."

GENERAL ELECTRIC

leries facing the park, they stand like dowagers affronted at the vulgar hubbub around them.

Shepherd's Market is the little village heart of Mayfair to this day. You find it down a covered passageway off Curzon Street, opposite Crewe House, a large white country mansion in a green garden which calmly declines to blend in with the urban scenery at all. The market actually does supply the bread, butter and eggs of the neighborhood (and particularly good bread it is, too: the smell of baking always reminds me of Curzon Street) as well as one of the many browsing grounds of the trinket and antique fancier.

Berkeley Square, having had its serene parade of Georgian façades completely ruined by avaricious developers thirty years ago, has recently seen the most ambitious of all London's back-to-elegance enterprises: the grand-scale renovation of a very fine house, built in the mid-eighteenth century by William Kent. The house, #45, is now a gaming club known as Aspinall's. The cellars house Annabel's, a restaurant-night club —or rather I should say *the* restaurant-night club.

Mayfair's real shortcoming is that nobody can afford to move into it. Old leases are all very well, but the sort of bright new businesses on a shoestring which make London such an exciting place to be in, and above all to shop in, must go elsewhere. The great drift westward has taken them down to Knightsbridge and beyond to Chelsea, Pimlico, Kensington and even as far as Fulham, which ten years ago was only dimly part of public consciousness because of its football team.

Knightsbridge, Chelsea and Pimlico, a brilliant bazaar

Knightsbridge is the continuation of Piccadilly which runs along the south side of Hyde Park. Although it is only a street, everything near it uses its name as a talisman. South of it is Belgravia and Belgrave Square, the biggest and best of stuccoed palatial squares, where nothing ever happens.

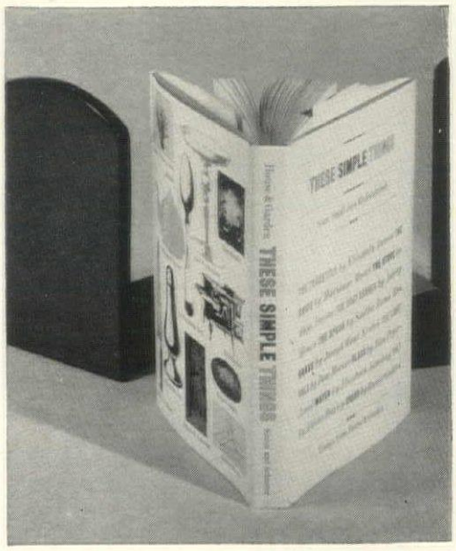
All the excitement of Knightsbridge is centered around its chaotic junction with Sloane Street (leading to Sloane Square and Chelsea) and Brompton Road, which, as far as most people are concerned, leads to Harrods.

Perhaps the best thing of all in Knightsbridge is a sudden outbreak of the superlative in shopping at the corner of Halkin and Lowndes Streets, a hundred yards from the Carlton Tower Hotel. Here within a few yards Michael Gosschalk makes the most talked about jewelry, Jane Halkin sells gorgeous dress fabrics, Trollope's keeps its five-star palatial decorating establishment, Hotspur sells the finest eighteenth-century English furniture, Derek Howe has a corner shop full of antique china and porcelain and Wheeler's has the Carafe, the most elegant and epicurean of Knightsbridge's restaurants. Facing this galaxy across the street is Vasa, the best of the Scandinavian furniture importers, a paradise of soft, black leather and purposeful teak.

The plums tend to cluster very thick like this in Chelsea, too. Chelsea is a very big town-within-a-town now, merging imperceptibly

Continued on page 34

London's nineteenth-century architecture puts up a splendidly solid front like this Victorian shop in The City. The wares bear witness to the fact that England's native weather is predominantly moist.



MIEHLMANN

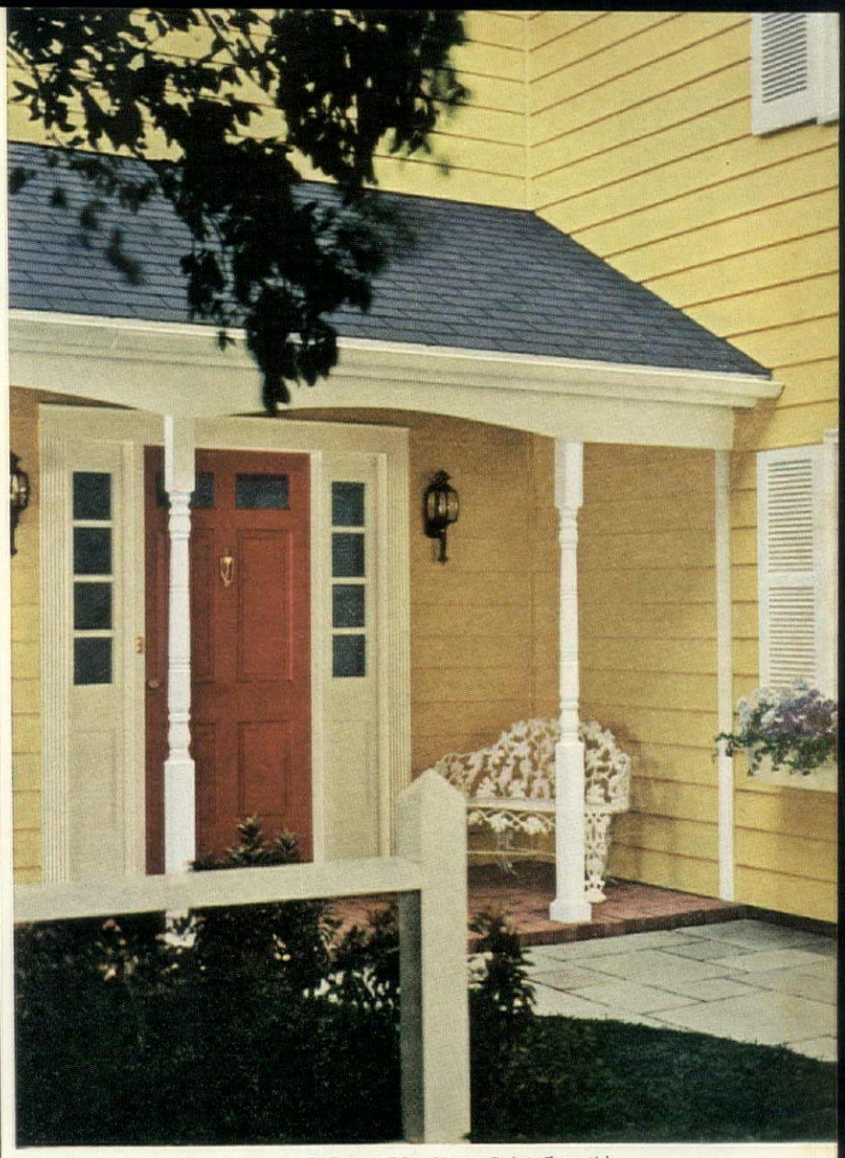
For a sensitive lady in love with her home: "These Simple Things," the series of essays on the workaday objects of daily living—the teakettle (by Elizabeth Bowen), the coat hanger (by Aubrey Menen), the knife (by Marianne Moore), *et al.*—which originally appeared in H&G. Simon and Schuster, $3. For gay uprightness, Japanese book ends in a choice of bright shiny lacquers. Azuma, $1.98.

For an Escoffier-type cook without a garden, a little Chinese basket, 6 inches across, planted to the ears with herbs. With it, a tiny rake, brightly be-bowed, to scratch about with and keep the herbs happy. Merryvale, $7.50.

STORE ADDRESSES ON PAGE 181

For a family that dotes on a picnic, an insulated, zippered carrier by Leacock equipped with a tablecloth and bench cover, both of tough red-and-white textured vinyl that requires no laundering—just give it a lick of the sponge. Wanamaker's, $8. For match-ups, take along a clutch of paper plates and cups by Bond Ware.

For a garden-bent hostess or a green-thumb host, a good-looking, sturdy basket filled with well-made garden tools, all decked out in bright green ribbons. Extra bonus: a brace of brushes strong enough to get any old flowerpot clean. Merryvale, $12.



Siding — P&L House Paint, Forsythia
Door — P&L Verdura Trim & Shutter Finish, Cranberry Red
Trim — P&L Verdura Trim & Shutter Finish, White

"How Lovely! Let's Use Pratt & Lambert On Our House."

A wise decision! For Pratt & Lambert paint adds freshness and beauty that lasts and lasts. P&L exclusive Calibrated Colors® are decoratively correct and harmonize with each other and their surroundings.

P&L House Paint is easy to apply and is available in regular oil-base type, either gloss or low luster; water-thinnable, oil-base type; or latex type. Your painting contractor or Pratt & Lambert dealer will gladly recommend the best type for your house at a price within your budget.

Use Pratt & Lambert . . . the paint most frequently specified by architects, acknowledged by painters to be definitely superior.

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • ORANGE, CAL. • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

You'll find many helpful and interesting ideas in this new booklet "For Harmonious Living . . . Calibrated Colors®," 24 pages in full color.

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC., Dept. HG-2
75 Tonawanda Street
Buffalo, N. Y. 14207

Please send me your new booklet "For Harmonious Living . . . Calibrated Colors®." I enclose 25¢ in coin.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip #.....

Bright-as-spring gifts you'll want for yourself.

The sparkling, gem-like beauty of authentic Fenton Glass is as welcome as spring itself . . . These exquisitely colored pieces bring the sunny cheer of the season right into your home! . . . Indulge your love for lovely things — look for displays of Fenton handcrafted glassware at fine stores and gift shops everywhere.*

For names of nearby dealers, write
The Fenton Art Glass Company
Williamstown, West Virginia

AUTHENTIC Fenton HANDMADE ®

Crewe House, a serene and spacious Mayfair mansion set in a well-manicured green garden, determinedly remains an eighteenth-century country house in the heart of a busy metropolis.

LONDON'S VILLAGES *continued from page 30*

bly with Kensington to the north and Knightsbridge to the northeast and bordering the river to the south.

Chelsea's main artery, the King's Road, rivals Bond Street for sustained fascination, although possibly not for quality. It has given its name to a way of living, or maybe only dressing, which means much the same as Greenwich Village. The newest kinks are tried out with gay abandon on its narrow sidewalks to the bemused amazement of the old local inhabitants whose controlled rents still protect them from the tidal wave of speculation and smartening up which has swept the borough.

The King's Road gets its name from the fact that it winds up at the back door of Buckingham Palace. Its last half-mile is richly residential; no good to visitors. At Sloane Square, the eastern limit of Chelsea, it enters its commercial phase. Sloane Square is a small town in its own right. It has a hotel, a subway station, a theatre (the Royal Court, the most interesting and fast moving of all London's forty-odd theatres) and a big store. The whole Square, with paved and fountained center, fringed with plane trees and above all, the store, Peter Jones, exudes the immediately pre-war atmosphere of its building. Despite its dated, curving, colored-glass façade, Peter Jones is one of the most enthralling shops in London. It belongs to the John Lewis Partnership, a group of stores up and down the country whose watchword is "Never Knowingly Undersold." Their bold bid is to sell you anything from their excellent, and often brilliant, selection of merchandise at as low a price as you can find anywhere. Their specialities are fabrics, china and glass, hardware, furniture and carpets.

Within the last few years Sloane Square has been becoming more and more the bazaar of the brilliant in London shopping. The General Trading Co., a furnishing store which used to hide its light under a bushel in a Mayfair mews, has recently transformed a big private house in Sloane Street, a hundred yards from the Square, into the ashtray collector's Valhalla. Your first impression—that there is nothing in the store which anyone could ever need—is almost the lure of the place. The G. T. C. is the ideal place for a visiting spendthrift to get London in focus. Upstairs, not to be missed, are two floors of fine antiques.

Before beginning the long and fertile haul down the King's Road there is another enclave, what we might call a sub-village, to visit. Sloane Street comes to Sloane Square from Knightsbridge, and after the interruption of the square goes on, as Lower Sloane Street, south toward the river. On this final stretch it runs down the side of Pimlico, a district which came into existence late in the life of London, and on the wrong side of the tracks at that. A hundred years ago it was considered uninhabitable, and wild duck were shot in its riverside marshes. There are those who consider its heavy, ornate Victorian terraces and squares uninhabitable still, but Pimlico has recently become the site of some of London's liveliest new enterprises. Shoestring businesses have taken advantage of its nearness to Chelsea. Antique shops have multiplied. The most remarkable of the Pimlico mushrooms is Casa Pupo, a boutique for the fragile prettinesses and gaudy tapestries of Spain. Pupo, one of the partners, is an elegant and imaginative Spaniard; his room settings, in the rambling row of

Continued on page 173

Why air condition just the bedroom?

Worthington can air condition your whole house for less than the cost of carpeting.

If you've put off air conditioning your house because you think it's too expensive, get rid of that idea. Know how much carpeting costs? About $10.00 a square yard? Air conditioning costs less . . . much less. If you have a warm air duct system, it will only cost you about $1.00 per square foot to install a complete Worthington Climatrol System in your house. And since air conditioning is a home improvement, you can finance the work over three years.

For free folders on whole-house air conditioning mail the reply card (or call your Worthington Dealer; he's listed in the Yellow Pages). You'll find that a Worthington Climatrol System costs far less than you think. Much less than the cost of carpeting your home.

WORTHINGTON AIR CONDITIONING COMPANY

HEATING & COOLING FOR HOME, BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

GREAT ITALIAN CLASSICS...

ONE YOU CAN OWN:

Richard Ginori

Finest in China Since 1735

"AOSTA" by Ginori
Exquisite lace motif in precious gold.
5-pc. place setting at $26.75
Other patterns, $9.75 to $49.75

Ginori Giftware and Capodimonte®
Objets d'Art $1.50 to $150.00
In House & Garden Colors

Perpetuators: SOCIETA CERAMICA RICHARD GINORI-Milano-ITALY, Presented at Authorized Franchised Stores or write PASMANTIER CO., U.S. Distributors, 224 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 1, N. Y

Sculptured Stainless by Elkay

The Cuisine Console by Elkay. So much more than just a sink. The ultimate compliment to you and your kitchen. Sculptured from the finest nickel-bearing stainless steel. Hand-rubbed and polished to a soft, ageless patina. Unquestionably the most elegant sink ever designed.

ELKAY
new concepts in stainless steel sinks

LCRC-4322

Write for free literature or send 25¢ for a 48-page booklet, "Water Can Serve Throughout Your Home."

ELKAY MANUFACTURING CO., 2704 S. SEVENTEENTH AVE., BROADVIEW, ILLINOIS 60155
©1965 EMC

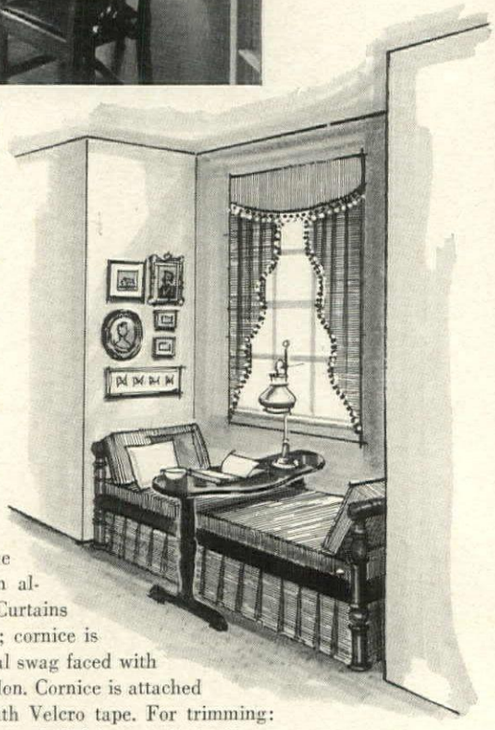
Timeless traditions for windows

The Monticello swag

When Thomas Jefferson, man of many talents, designed his remarkable Monticello, he also devised curtains for all the windows. As a change from the formal, heavy, to-the-floor curtains of the time, he evolved graceful, abbreviated curtains that hung just to the window sill and consisted only of short cascades of fabric with a simple swag across the top. By eliminating the usual voluminous falls of fabric, these curtains gave extra breadth to the windows and let in a maximum amount of light, yet still created a soft frame. Although the original nucleus of Monticello was completed in 1774, Jefferson's curtains were not made up until the Seventeen Eighties because the import of fabrics ceased, naturally, during the Revolutionary War. A perfectionist, Jefferson supervised every step of the curtain-making himself—figuring his own yardage, keeping precise track of his orders in his pocket account book, even, while he was otherwise occupied being President, studying and making detailed sketches of different methods of cutting and draping curtains.

The original curtains in a summery fabric

In a small dining room at Monticello, graceful sill-length curtains of white dimity are a lovely choice for the bay window as they let in plenty of light. Curtains are cut in a sculptured line, cornice draped softly, everything trimmed with a handmade ball fringe.



A tailored cotton for today

A contemporary version of the Monticello curtains made of a finely striped green, blue and white cotton hangs at an alcove window over a daybed. Curtains are shirred onto a ⅜-inch rod; cornice is a simpler version of the original swag faced with white sateen stiffened with Pellon. Cornice is attached to a board at top of frame with Velcro tape. For trimming: an icing of green-and-white cotton ball fringe made by Conso.

Rich fabric for original version

KERTESZ

In Jefferson's study at Monticello, a curtain of crimson silk damask gives a rich effect to the window in front of his desk. Made with a deep double swag and full cascades of fabric to the sill at each side, the curtains were given a handsome finishing touch with wide, gold-colored fringe.

Countrified fabric for an adaptation

MCDORMAN

A modern version of the more formal Monticello curtain is made of blue-and-white *toile de Jouy* (swatch, *right*) trimmed with blue fringe and matching the slipcover on a chair and ottoman in a bed-sitting room. *Toiles de Jouy*—fabrics printed from engraved copper plates—were first introduced in the Seventeen Seventies and were a great favorite of Jefferson. "Ballon de Gonesse" toile by Brunschwig & Fils. Fringe by Conso.

EASEMASTER
CHAIR BY
TOMLINSON

Grab a catnap in the Easemaster. A *man's* chair. Not too soft. Not too solid. Lots of room. Shaped right. Fits a fellow fine. Prices from $199. Get further facts firsthand (also on a gentler version for Her Majesty). We can tell you where. The rest is up to you.

WRITE: LARRY SCOTT, TOMLINSON FURNITURE, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

After coffee...enjoy **Bénédictine**
La Grande Liqueur Francaise

Nothing so flatters your guests as serving them Benedictine. For there is only one Benedictine—the noble after-dinner liqueur made for over 400 years at Fecamp, France—the world's most distinguished liqueur.

86 PROOF.

Let this seal be your guide to quality. WILE NEW YORK

Seen and Heard in Distinguished Homes

This beautiful Italian Provincial piano is an entirely new concept of elegance...the distinctive simplicity is a gracious asset to any home. The beauty of design is matched by its incomparable tonal quality. Made in old world walnut and cherry fruitwood.

Sohmer • 31 W. 57th St., New York

Please send the Sohmer piano catalog showing modern, transitional and period designs. Dept. H-G

Name.....Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Where dining is still an art ...invite Kittinger

Kittinger Traditional in a tasteful setting instantly recaptures the graciousness of the past for the modern hostess and her guests. Craftsmanship . . . Design authenticity . . . Traditional charm . . . these are the ingredients that set Kittinger apart.

Send 50¢ for Kittinger Furniture Portfolio including fine Reproductions from historic sources. 1883C Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14207.

KITTINGER

Showrooms: NEW YORK BUFFALO BOSTON CHICAGO ATLANTA DALLAS LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

Music moves outdoors

by Faubion Bowers

EDITOR'S NOTE: H&G's new music consultant, Faubion Bowers, is a pianist as well as a writer. As a pianist he once toured every small town in France, later received a scholarship to the Juilliard Graduate School of Music and studied also at L'École Normale de Musique in Paris. As a music critic and essayist he has written widely, is currently at work on a biography of the Russian turn-of-the-century composer, Scriabin.

Music and fresh air have a special conjugation all over the world. The great baths of Rome put on open-air opera. So does the zoo in Cincinnati. An extreme example of alfresco exuberance occurred a few summers back at the Boboli Gardens in Florence, Italy, when the American opera star, Teresa Stich-Randall, sang an aria as Queen of the Fairies in "Oberon" while swimming in a real outdoor pool of real water.

Summertime Tokyo and Moscow turn on their street-corner loudspeakers to blast out symphonies, ballets or beer-garden music to anyone's heart's surfeit. Not even the noises of harried pedestrians nor the impatience of jammed cars quite muffle the good cheer of this street Muzak. There are romantic Pop concerts on the banks of Boston's Charles. Everywhere in America from Hollywood to Ravinia, bowls, stadia, shells, amphitheatres, parks and gardens resound with starlit or moonlit music.

Certainly the quality of music changes with the atmosphere in which it is heard. Partners, too. The friend we invite on a cold frosty evening to hear Beethoven is different from the one we take to hear Debussy's "*L'Après-midi d'un Faune*" at the Tanglewood shed on a lazy, languid afternoon.

In earlier days composers specifically composed with the open air in mind. Once they wrote for troubadours and minnesingers, itinerant musicians who might or might not be invited into the house for indoor performances. Serenades were, by definition, to be sung outdoors, at night, and under a mistress' window. In addition, there were all kinds of state occasions for public music—coronations, weddings and funerals of the greater and lesser kings and barons—all needing escorts of brass and wind instruments.

Other occasions were more subtle. Handel, for example, wrote his famous and enduring "Water Musick" in 1715 for the diversion of King George I. The latter liked to drift leisurely downstream on the Thames in an open barge all the way from Whitehall to Limehouse to the sound of his personal music. Handel's "Fireworks Musick," a couple of decades later, enhanced another sort of outdoor celebration. For all the cannons booming and the lanterns creaking in the night breeze, the gunpowder and the ooh's and aah's of the crowns, this festival music was nevertheless audible and appealing to the King and his immediate entourage.

As recently as 1870, Richard Wagner composed one of his pieces in a spirit quite removed from the concert or opera hall. His charming and maundering "Siegfried Idyll" was a surprise birthday present for his wife and a thank-you for producing a son for him. He had the Idyll performed in the garden of the Wagner villa by a group of string and trumpet players standing on the stairs as an awakening *aubade* at 7:30 in the morning.

Nowadays, composers possibly know too much about acoustics to risk the open air. So, all of us have become inured to formal concerts and the strictly attentive silence of the glacial, winter concert hall. One reason for the reluctance is that outdoors we hear only the direct sound without reverberations. Sound travels slowly—1,120 feet a second at 60° Fahrenheit—and, as acousticians phrase it, "decays with distance." The sound of music is fleeting, evanescent. It evaporates and vanishes into the air's silence. For instance, a strong note of 70 decibels at 3 feet away (against a normal background noise of 46 decibels such as the murmur of traffic in the distance) is already inaudible at 48 feet away.

Concert hall music, on the other hand, is robustly enhanced by reflections of the original, di-

Continued on page 42

REDWOOD: beautifully carefree
So resistant is redwood siding and decking to even the severest weather, that you are free to enjoy its warm colors and textures without concern for worrisome maintenance. And when redwood is used for paneling, every area in the home has a carefree atmosphere, one that is conducive to relaxation, or to gracious entertaining.
CRA
FactriSawn Redwood
For your free copy of idea-filled booklet "Redwood Decks" write us: Department O-82, California Redwood Association, 617 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111.
The paneling shown is FactriSawn® 12" board and batten, a trademarked Certified Kiln Dried product of the member mills of the CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION.

rect sound as it bounces off walls and ceilings, or trembles resonantly from chandeliers. Protected from stifling noise outside, the music abides lengthily, until finally, cushioned by the auditors themselves sitting in padded seats, it is absorbed into memory's infinity.

Equipment for outdoor music

Moving indoor-made music outdoors poses fewer difficulties today than it once did. Formerly, speakers wired to the set inside the house used to require so much amplification as to reach the point of distortion. Worse, the sound was often rasping close to, and faint a few feet away. Today's more highly powered amplifiers have surmounted these drawbacks. Their speakers are infinitely more sensitive. Direct sound has a good and comfortable range of distance, without exaggeration.

Today, we can also take advantage of portable phonographs, battery-powered and all-transistor, even equipped with automatic changers and still weighing less than 25 pounds. These we can take deep into the farthest forest of solitude and, sitting yards away from the source of the sound, we can play what we like. Or more significantly, we can lace the car (the limousine, rather) with four speakers and a stereophonic tape machine to play good "music-for-driving." Another extravagance, but worth it for those who wish the grand treatment and entertain lavishly at garden parties, is the services of a consulting engineer in acoustics. One prominent organization, Goodfriend-Ostergaard Associates in New Jersey, will travel anywhere to install a turntable and double amplifiers, and carefully plot the arrangement (counting the bounce-back from the grass, etc.) of directional speakers, aiming into the assemblage of guests to achieve perfect outdoor hearing within the given conditions of the place. They will even include an electronic trick—the "reverberation generator"—which, by simulating the vibration of a concert hall's walls, prevents the music from fading away.

The main problem between music and the outdoors is one of competition. Not all music stands up to the distraction natural surroundings entail. The rays of the sun change and slant. A shadow grows between the beginning and the end of a symphony. A twig crackles, a leaf falls or a bird flutters. During Tchaikovsky's "1812 Overture" we would notice these natural occurrences with irritation. During Mendelssohn's "Midsummer Night's Dream" music, they would only add charm, inoffensively, and even become part of the music in remembrance's ear.

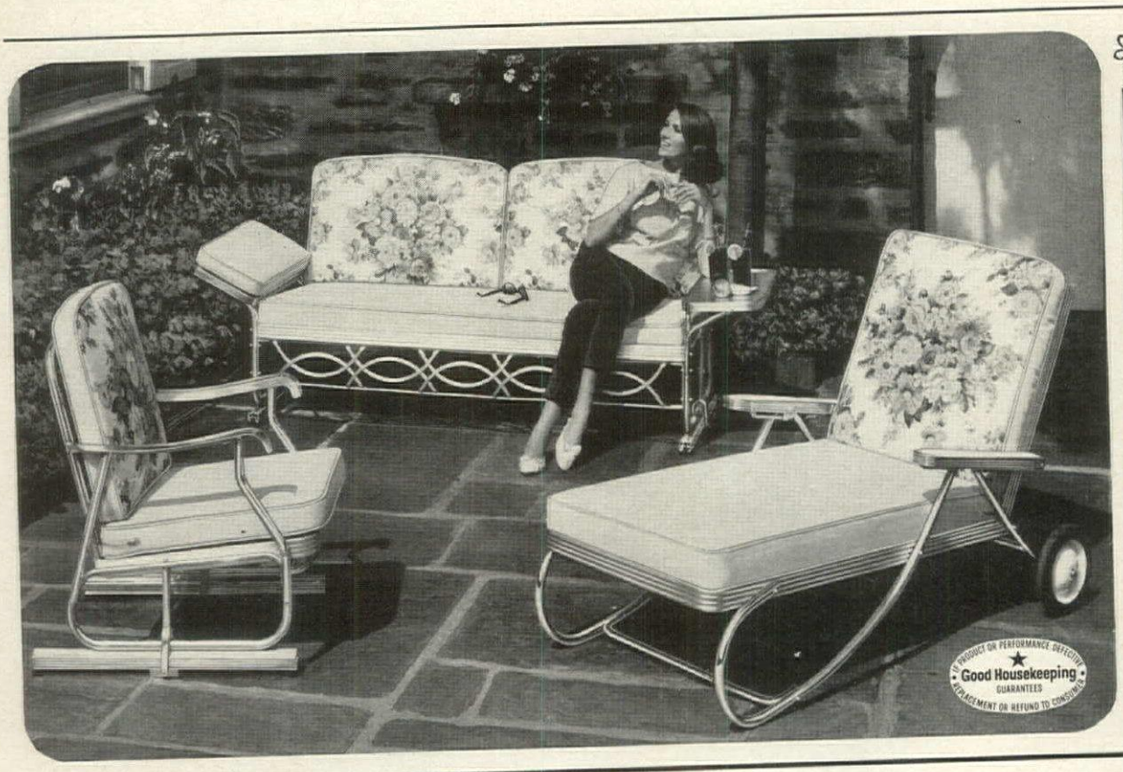
Selections for alfresco

The choice of outdoor music should be planned. As a general principle, any music written about the nature of the out-of-doors is suitable for most private and summery purposes. The "Pastoral Symphony" of Beethoven (originally subtitled, "Recollections of Life in the Country") or the "Pastoral Symphony" of Vaughan Williams is instantly appropriate. So is Poulenc's "Concert Champêtre" or his piano Concerto. Romantic composers, such as Brahms, Grieg, Schumann with his "Spring Symphony," or Mendelssohn again with his "Scotch," all blend beautifully with grass and sky, trees and sun. Imponderables, however, enter. Brahms' Second and Third Symphonies are ideal for any excursion; his First and Fourth, perhaps, are too thunderous in the one instance and too refined in the second. During outdoor music, nature vies for attention, and insufficiently or overly concentrated music will lose out.

Some music may be titled as appropriate to a season or an element without being so. Beethoven's "Moonlight Sonata" and Debussy's "Clair de Lune" for all their grace are still products of men sitting at a piano inside and looking *out* their windows. Songs, salon music of the Chopin sort, and chamber music, whatever their superlative worth otherwise, are inclined to fade a little too easily outside. The very concentration on which their excellence rests is dissipated by the more casual, less intense pleasure of summertime sounds. Unless strong emotional addiction or sentimental associations demand it, this music, like a translation, is apt to lose in the geographical transfer from inside to out.

Like romantics, the moderns go well, too. Sibelius, the great, rugged, outdoor composer, depicts his Finnish wastelands of snow and ice, of soughing pine forests, of endless expanses of cold scenery with relentless explicitness.

Continued on page 171



Bunting furniture floats you in cushioned luxury... makes you proud to own it!

Luxury by Bunting means so much! Here's sturdy, carefree aluminum furniture for porch or patio . . . so lovely it will set the standard for your neighbors. None equals it for sheer comfort. Glider and glide-chair have quiet, smooth Ball-Glide® ride. Bunting has so many styles for you. All are of unsurpassed quality . . . the reason why Bunting is America's most popular outdoor furniture. *At department and furniture stores, patio and garden shops everywhere.*

■ *Send 10c for color catalog of full Bunting line*

Nachman Peerless®

■ *Deep, zippered cushions have Nachman "Peerless"® innerspring units, softly padded.*
■ *Vinyl plastic with colorful patterns that last.*

The Bunting Company, Inc. / Since 1827 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19132

Atrium enclosed with *Thermopane* insulating glass in Andersen gliding doors and fixed window walls.

Greatest idea in living in 2,000 years: the Thermopane® Atrium House

First—you put a courtyard smack in the middle of your house, where you can enjoy it in complete privacy. Then—you put *Thermopane* insulating glass in the walls and in sliding glass doors of the surrounding rooms for year-round comfort and fuel savings. Result: A 1965 *Thermopane* version of the ancient Roman Atrium House. Now slip into your toga and go talk to your builder.

P.S. No matter *what* kind of house you want, you can enjoy *Thermopane*. It comes in all kinds of windows—double hung, casement, awning—to eliminate the cost and nuisance of storm sash. Why leave holes in your insulation, when you can have *Thermopane* in every window? *Look for the name etched* in the corner of the glass. Libbey·Owens·Ford, Toledo, Ohio.

LOF GLASS and only L·O·F* makes *Thermopane*® INSULATING GLASS

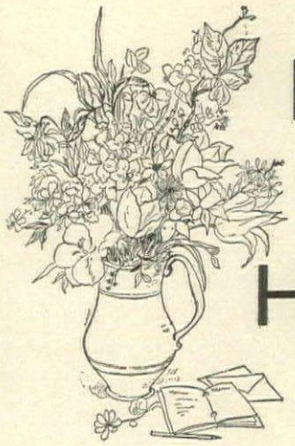
*in the U.S.A.

Slip into a Models Coat first thing in the morning. Getting started will be a snap. Anything you hatch up in this Models Coat of patched, glowing cotton squares is bound to be colorful. And you're far too fetching to stay indoors for long.

Models Coat

Sizes 8 to 18, about $10. At fine stores listed or write Models Coat, 1350 Broadway, N.Y.C.
A DIVISION OF SWIRL, INC.

R. H. MACY & CO., New York • BAMBERGER'S, Newark
BROADWAY DEPT. STORE, Los Angeles
FROST BROS., San Antonio • HALLE BROS. CO., Cleveland
INNES', Wichita • R. H. MACY & CO., Kansas City, Mo.
McCURDY & CO., Rochester • RICH'S, Atlanta
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, Washington, D.C.
Z.C.M.I., Salt Lake City



Notes for the Hostess

BY DIANA BRYAN

There is one hostess in our neighborhood who might be compared to the chic French woman who manages by one small touch of munificence to make the simplest dress elegant. Her parties are far from elaborate, but she always creates one magnificent course or accessory that gives tremendous dash to the event and lingers in the memory of the guests. At her last dinner, for example, she began an otherwise excellent-but-simple meal with a truly distinguished first course: bountiful servings of oysters on the half shell generously sprinkled with fresh caviar.

Another time I recall she set a tasteful party table with pleasing but unpretentious china, then added her beautiful Reisenstein crystal goblets in the "Brigette" pattern. Exquisitely shaped and

apparently impossibly fragile, this glassware makes a princely appearance. Yet our hostess told me they don't call for a princely inheritance, and they are surprisingly durable, she says, given normal care.

The idea of giving every party one or two luxurious touches would be a very wise one for a bride to adopt, seems to me. Such small niceties as providing after-dinner cigars for the gentlemen, or serving only champagne instead of cocktails or making a centerpiece of a few camellias rather than an ebullient display of flowers can give a 24-karat cachet far beyond the cost of the gesture.

Now that outdoor dining time is here, I have been looking for the perfect place mats for our terrace table. I already had enough organdy and lacy ones for luncheons; what I had in mind this time was something handsome and informal, yet not too rustic. Found just the thing at Wilburt's in New York: mats made of random thin flat strips of mahogany, plaited together at the edges. I got mine in the natural wood, but they also come in a grassy green, shadowy blue and taupe. They require practically no upkeep, yet have a lot of style with all but my most delicate china.

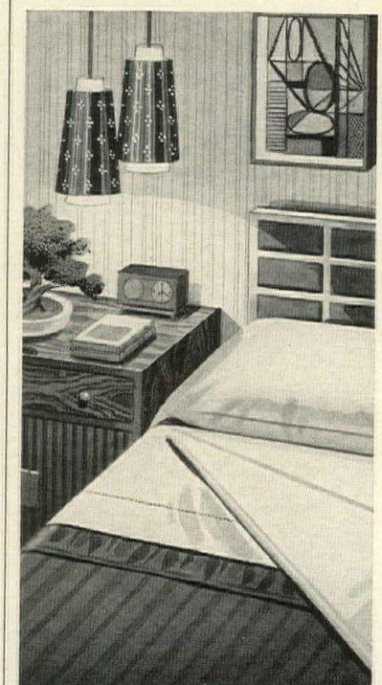
It has been a long time since the white tablecloth was a must for a formal dinner, but even so, I have never been completely happy with my pastel-colored cloths on such occasions. They never look quite dressy enough to me. Now I have discovered the perfect alternative: a very dark colored cloth—blue or eggplant or deep olive, for example. Virtually any china pattern looks dramatic against these colors. Use of a dark cloth is especially effective with pale flowers, lots of silver and candlelight—sets everything off the way a black dress shows off a jewel. P.S.: I've learned it's best to use napkins of the same color as the cloth; you want the strong contrast with the silver and china, not dissipated against an extraneous color.

Tips from my company food file, breakfast department: Flavored butters to spread on toast, pancakes and waffles, brioches and muffins. Our favorites are cinnamon butter (made with brown sugar and cinnamon); orange butter (with finely grated orange rind); maple butter (with crushed maple sugar); bacon butter (with crumbles of crisp bacon). I cream several batches of different flavors at once, put them in attractive little crockery pots and keep them in the freezer until I need them.

Continued on page 178

PROBLEM PERSPIRATION
SOLVED
even for those who perspire heavily

A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. MITCHUM ANTI-PERSPIRANT keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action *coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing* is made possible by new type of formula produced by a trustworthy 52-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. $3.00 plus tax. At leading drug and toiletry counters. Remember—it stops excessive perspiration—for many users keeps underarms absolutely dry. Also in new cream formula. Same price, same positive action. Available in Canada.



BEAUTIFUL BEDSIDE MANNER

Acquire the beauty and comfort of Thomaston Sheets. Long-wearing luxury at a practical price. White or pastel, flat or fitted, twin or double. At your favorite store.

THOMASTON SHEETS

Good Housekeeping

A Product of Thomaston Mills Thomaston, Ga.

Only a bride could be lovelier

Grace your home with the exquisite beauty of *Coquette* . . . a live-happily-ever-after choice in authentically styled French Provincial bedroom furniture. Serenely elegant. Superbly crafted. Richly finished in Ivory and Gold, with matching mar-resistant plastic on case tops. An open stock collection of varied, versatile pieces . . . all excellent values, including this breakfront triple dresser and gold framed mirror, poudre table and chair, night stand and chairback bed, plus many more. Some are designed to correlate for space-saving wall and corner arrangements. See and select *Coquette* soon. At fine furniture and department stores everywhere. *For colorful brochures on a variety of our bedroom and upholstered living room furniture styles, send 25c in coin to Johnson-Carper Furniture Company, Inc., Roanoke, Virginia.*

Designed by Edmond J. Spence

johnson/carper

Question:

"How Much Will You Spend On Your Next Custom Wood Frame?"

"Why, because we have produced and patented a 50-second, do-it-yourself, custom wood frame, that begs comparison and defies doubters of discriminating taste!"

Make any frame any size. Dimensions from 4" to 4 feet, all priced under $5.30.

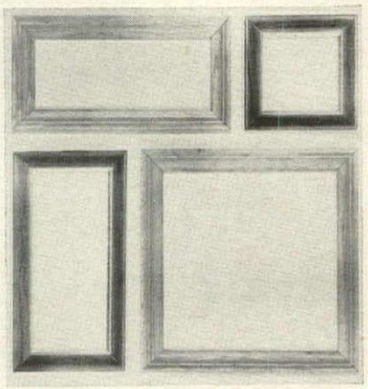
Here's How We Do It:

1. State dimensions desired. i.e. 14" x 28", etc.
2. Then, determine **price** by taking **perimeter** (total of 4 sides) and matching total to price breakdown in box below.

Example: 48" x 48" equal 192" priced at $5.30.

0" to 80"	$2.66
81" to 116"	$3.55
117" to 160"	$4.60
161" to 192"	$5.30

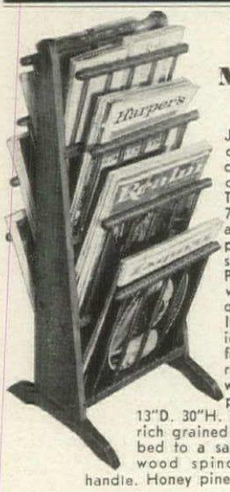
Natural Oak Frames with 2" Border. Maple finish available upon request.



Now accent your walls by framing your favorite prints, paintings or pictures and avoid excessive prices of studios and art shops.

Old Craftsman
QUALITY COLONIAL FURNISHINGS

FREE Quaint Crafts Catalog
Dept. G-65, 535 Wilgate Road
Glencoe, Illinois



FINISHED OR IN KIT

Magazine Tree

Just developed in our workshop—a compact, easy-to-carry Magazine Tree! Holds over 75 magazines, catalogs, newspapers, journals—all shapes and sizes. Pick them out, wrinkle-free, quickly, easily. It's a brand-new idea for home, office, or reception room — ideal where space is a problem. 12"W. 13"D. 30"H. Finely crafted of rich grained pine, hand rubbed to a satin sheen. Hardwood spindles and carry handle. Honey pine or maple finish.

$14.95 *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

COMPLETE EASY-DO KIT. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready to finish. Simple instructions. **$9.95** *Postpaid. Add 75c West of Miss.*

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES— Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Include your Zip Number Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G6-5
North Conway, N.H. 03860

BLUE ONION SPICE RACK

Traditional Blue Onion pattern is now on this lovely spice rack. Comes with 12 hand-painted hour-glass ceramic jars, each 4½" high. White wooden rack, 14½" high, has 2 drawers and hooks for hanging. **$6.95 for the set plus 55c postage.**

A matchmate for the spice rack is our 4-piece **Blue Onion Canister Set.** Consists of 10" high Flour, 8½" Sugar, 6¾" Coffee & 5¾" Tea canisters, identical in shape, pattern, & style of lettering to the spice jars. **$9.95 ppd.**

write for free catalog of unusual gifts

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-65 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

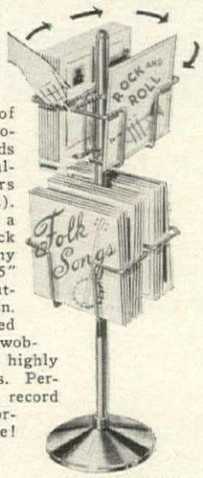
PEPI-the-POODLE BAROMETER!

Instant weather news from Pepi-the-Poodle, man's best barometer. When Pepi is blue, the sky is, too. When Pepi is pink, reach for your raincoat. Gray predicts snow, violet brings change. Made in Italy of chemically treated fine white 'Alabaster'. 3¾" high. An adorable gift. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. ***Add 25¢ per order P.P.***
13706 Pepi Barometer. **$1.00; 3 for $2.79**

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
Z-59 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

ONE FOOT of FLOOR SPACE
all that is needed!

REVOLVING RECORD RACK



An attractive, space-saving way to store records. Needs just 1-foot of floor space. Two-tier shelf holds up to 100 LP albums (3 tiers hold 150 albums). Revolves at a touch. Each rack adjusts to any height on 45" pole, locks tightly in position. Sturdy, weighted base prevents wobble. Comes in highly polished brass. Perfect alongside record players, in corners—anywhere!

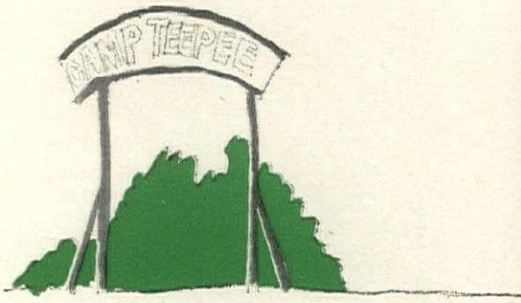
only $9.98

Add $1.50 postage and handling.

(For 3rd rack, easily attached by extending pole, add $2.00)

Satisfaction Guaranteed

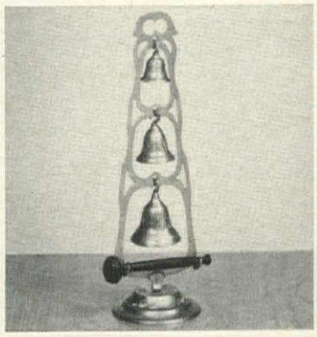
Lang's 21 Stage Street, Dept. HGJ, Stamford, Conn. 06901



Shopping

Balsam calico cat

In Colonial times, these pert pussy cats were used as air fresheners and to relieve hay fever. You'd better rely on modern medical methods. This 7½" calico cat comes in red, yellow, pink, blue or green. Enjoy the fragrance of balsam. $1.75 *ea.*; 3, $5. Ppd. Vermont North Country Store, HG6, Rt. 35, Middletown, N. J.



Tiers for the ring

And we don't mean Wagner's opera. Shown here for use at table: 3 engraved brass bells from India in graduated sizes, each attached to its own tier; they tinkle, melodiously, at the touch of the mallet cradled at bottom. 11" in height. $2.79 ppd. Palley's, HG6, G1652, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90058.

Greek brilliance

Boldly patterned rugs made by folk weavers in Greece are made of cotton and spun rayon, but woven by hand in the ancient folk tradition. No two rugs are exactly alike, but all are 22" by 51", reversible and done in clear, bright colors. $10.98 ea.; 2, $21.50. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG6, 1014 David St., Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Your image

Take a pretty face; service takes the picture: twenty-five 2½" by 3½" photos made on professional paper. Send negative or snapshot, state color of hair, eyes, clothing. They return originals intact with bonus oil-colored enlargement. 5" by 7". $1 plus 25c post. Discount Photo Service, Dept. S, 835 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10003.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Around

Chef supreme

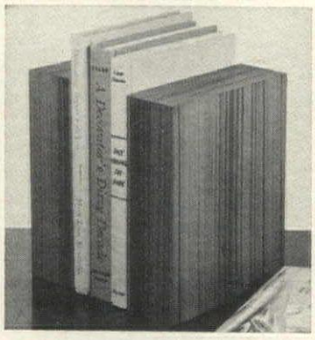
Gentlemen who take over the barbecue appreciate your recognition of their culinary talents! Present them with this imported Danish apron sporting an appropriately proud lion. Apron and asbestos lined mitt are washable cotton in brilliant red. $8.75 a set, ppd. Bonniers, HG6, 605 Madison Ave., New York 10022.

Find for sun fun

Jumbo tote to take you boating, beaching, picnicking. Sturdy water-repellent cotton duck, has rope handles, base with metal grommets to keep it off deck. Seahorse (shown) or sunburst on tangerine, turquoise, lemon or red. Give 2nd color choice. 13″ h., $1.95; 20″ h., $2.95. Ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, N. Y.

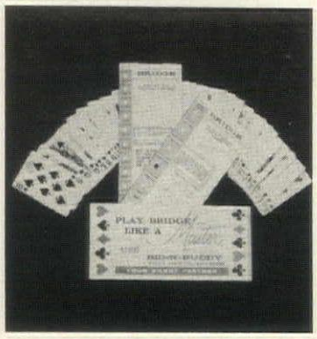
End to end

Little in price, light and right in looks, imported teak blocks do heavy duty for books of all kinds and shapes, in modern style. Consider a pair or two for summer weekend presents, Junior's room at school. 7″ by 2⅛″. $4.95 postpaid. Imports catalogue 25c. Scandicrafts, HG6, 185 Ashford Avenue, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

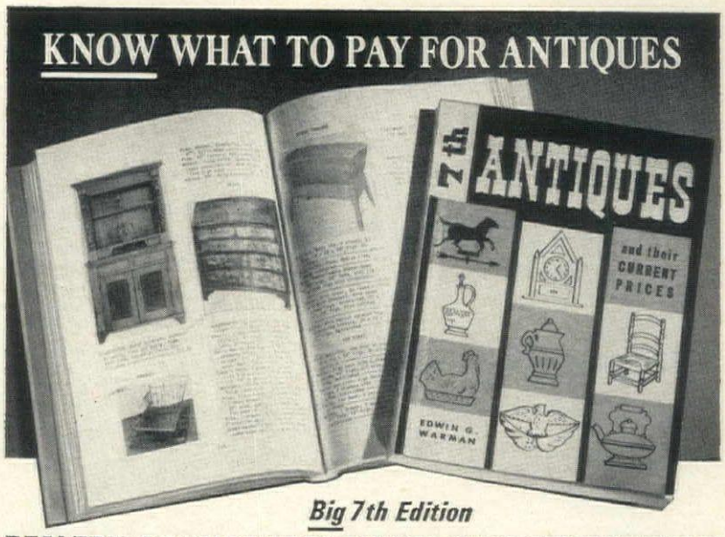


Grand slam bid

And made if you study these scientific Bridge Aids. They operate like a slide rule. Set guide at the point count of your hand, it gives the correct bid. Companion guide tells the proper leads for partner. A boon for experts as well as beginners. $1 a set ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG6, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.



KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES



Big 7th Edition

DEALER'S CONFIDENTIAL PRICES OF 32,000 ANTIQUES

With this big new 379 page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about what to pay for antiques. The only accredited antique dealers' handbook in the country, it lists value of more than 32,000 (think of it!) American antiques, and is available now to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, INC., Dept. HG-6, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

exotic

RAMA HAIR PINS

From the land of the Tajmahal come these unusual Hair Pins of pure silver. Wear one, two or three in your chignon, French roll or cropped coiffure and the tiny bells and baubles will tinkle as you turn your pretty head. Approx. 2½″ long. *Satisf. Guar.*

Pure Silver, ea. **$6.60**, 3 for **$17.95**
Gold-Dipped, ea. **$7.70**, 3 for **$19.95**
(pure silver)

VICKI WAYNE 610-HRH-So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

HOW IT WORKS!

Pour water on the *outside* of the cap over headband (fabric completely waterproof), and PRESTO! the soft aluminum inside band is 15 to 20 degrees cooler . . . *and stays that way for hours!*

Water does not touch the head.

NEW! VAPO-COOL CAP
With the Built-in Cooling Unit
KEEPS YOU 15° to 20° COOLER

Come heat or high humidity, every man, woman or child will keep cool in a VAPO-COOL, the new, patented air-conditioned cap. You've seen them on TV worn by the top golf pros; now major league ball clubs, police, gardeners, fishermen and sportsmen are wearing them too! Order yours today—and keep COOL!! Color, Natural. State hat size. Same day shipment, money back guarantee. Send check or money order. ONLY **$2.95**

plus 35c for postage and handling

DEER HILL CO. Dept. G65 Flushing 52, New York

Famous

Madison Ladder Back
fully assembled

Faithful copy of the original Ladder Back chair that played such a prominent role in bygone days. Reflecting all the charm of its era, the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting . . . from the White House to your house. Of specially selected hardwood, it is carefully hand made to last for generations. Hand-woven seat of fibre rush in Colonial 4-point pattern.

Seat 18″ high 17″ w. x 14″ d. height 43″

Unfinished ash, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil **$10.45**
Natural finished ash (blonde) **11.45**
Birch—finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Black Lacquer **13.95**

Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.
For matching Arm Chair add **$4.00** to above prices.
Direct from our workshop to you.
Prompt shipment. Express charges collect.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G65, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

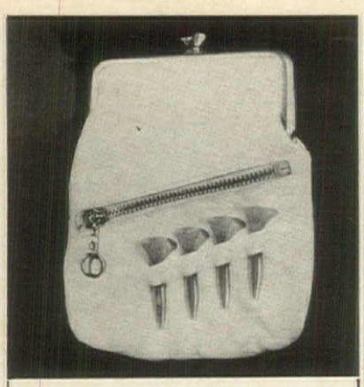
TALL or BIG MEN ONLY!

EXTRA LONG
WALK SHORTS
$6.95
in Dacron® and Cotton

A Perfect Gift for Father's Day

TALL OR BIG MEN get perfect fit in these handsome Bermuda Walk Shorts specially proportioned with longer legs and rise. Crisp, cool and crease resistant, finely tailored, with 4 pockets, plain fronts. In Blue Striped Cotton Seersucker. Also available—Dacron and Cottons in Muted Plaid, Regatta Blue, Natural Tan, Bottle Green. Sizes 32 to 52. Only $6.95 (2 for $13.50) ppd. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog of other fine apparel and shoes styled for tall or big men only.

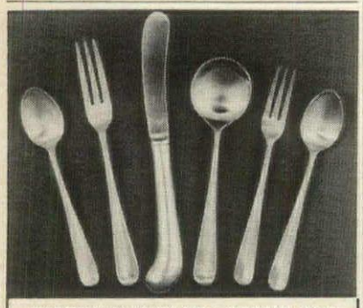
KING-SIZE, Inc. 6945 Forest St. Brockton, Mass.



tee off!

You'll never be at a loss for tees, money or makeup when you wear this handsome golf purse on your belt. Soft, washable capeskin, 7" pocket. Colors: white, black, red or tan. (Tees included.) $3.50 ppd. (tax included)

casual living
Dept. HG-6
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.



PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS
in an heirloom tradition

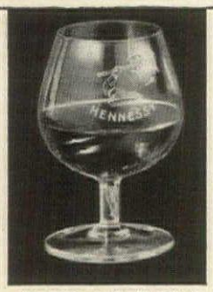
An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

Complete 50 piece set only $29.95

Also available: Fiddle Back stainless steel. Complete 50-piece set, $27.50.

All prices ppd. Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED
Dept. HG-65, New Marlborough, Mass.



ORDER A SET OF 4 HENNESSY BRANDY SNIFTERS DIRECT FROM FRANCE

Yours! Four crystal-clear snifters shipped to you direct from Cognac, France for only $2! Enjoy them to the fullest with Hennessy, the name that means the most in cognac brandy.

Hennessy, Dept. 4-E
P.O. Box 63-F, Mt. Vernon, New York

I have enclosed $2 for 4 Hennessy Brandy Snifters described in this offer

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

NOTE: Sorry, this offer is limited to one set per person. Offer good in U.S.A. only.

84 & 80 Proof • Schieffelin & Co., N.Y.

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from AAAAAA sizes to 12

MIAMIAN—
our fabulously, easy-care "Stem" favorite. White grained calf with Black, Blue or Brown trim. 1¾-inch stacked heel.

19.95 plus 50¢ ppd.

no extra charge for large sizes

mooney & gilbert INC
17 WEST 57th STREET
N.Y.C.
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL

FREE CATALOG HG6 shows many other styles from 5.45 to 29.95.
Money back if returned unworn in 10 days.

Chinese Frog Pot

Easty Studios reproduction of Chinese Frog Pot, original was carved of stone, Han Dynasty 300 B.C. Mr. Easty's copy is made of Hydrocal and a composition with an Antique Stone Finish.

The characters on the side state that this was an Imperial piece and if you keep a frog in it for a year you will be blessed with prosperity.

Can be used as cigarette box or for decor. 7" high, 5½" square and weighs 4½ lbs. $12.50 ppd.

DECOR DIS 'n DAT
152 West 10th Street
Dept. HG-6, New York, New York 10014

EARLY AMERICAN

JOHNNY SEAT

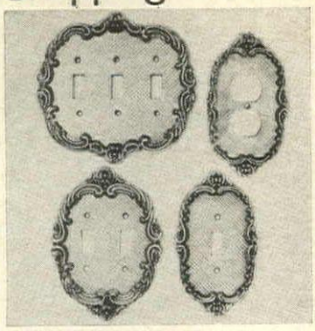
Only $8.95 plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg.

An original creation—exclusive by Crescent House. Striking Brass Eagle adorns cover. Decorative, hand rubbed pine finish captures all the beauty of wood grains. Enhances the appearance of your bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one piece construction). Has a wipe-clean finish. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with breakproof matching hinges. Only $8.95 plus 50¢ postage & handling.

Send check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE
135 Central Pk. Rd., G6, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803

Shopping Around



Gold at your fingers

How elegant, a flick of the tips of your fingers and the lights in a room go on to brighten and make the room magical with mood or aglow with bright lights. Antiqued golden brass single switch, $1.50 ea. Double, $1.98 ea. Triple, $3.50 ea. Double outlet, $1.98. 25c post. Ann Isabel Gifts, HG6, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

Winner at 8 to 1

Eight handsome horse's heads and one lass wearing the scarf, that is! Tuck up your tresses under this silky 27" square scarf and face the wildest breezes on a windy day. Hair stays in place ready for a glamorous vacation evening of dancing under the stars. $1.59 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Word power developed

If you enjoy writing, turn yearnings into earnings. Let Palmer Institute with 48 years experience show you how. Staff criticizes, revises. Writing from recipes and jokes to articles and TV scripts pays off. Write for free details on six month trial enrollment. Palmer Institute, HG6, 914 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Cal.

The bride served tea

And proper she was with English bone china tea cups. Hand-decorated on white with delicate 22k gold and floral patterns. We show six exquisite designs. Allow 45 days delivery from England. Cup and saucer $1.35; 4 for $5; 6, $7. Matching tea plates, 90c ea.; 2, $1.60; 3, $2.50. Ppd. English Bone China, HG6, 220 5th Ave., N. Y.

WIND WHIMS MENAGERIE IN COLORFUL STONEWARE

Our rooster, owl and pussy cat are musical wind bells to hang on your patio, porch or trees! They're whimsical conversation pieces to hang anywhere in your home! Indoors or out, you'll enjoy their bell-like tones as air moves them—a delight to young and old alike. Hand-made of stoneware with bright decorative colors in high glaze. Overall height, with leather hanging straps, 22". Please specify choice.

Each $3.95; Set of three $11.50 Ppd.

Send for free gift catalog

artisan galleries
2100-B6 No. Haskell • Dallas 4, Texas

BURNS TRASH
Safely Outdoors!

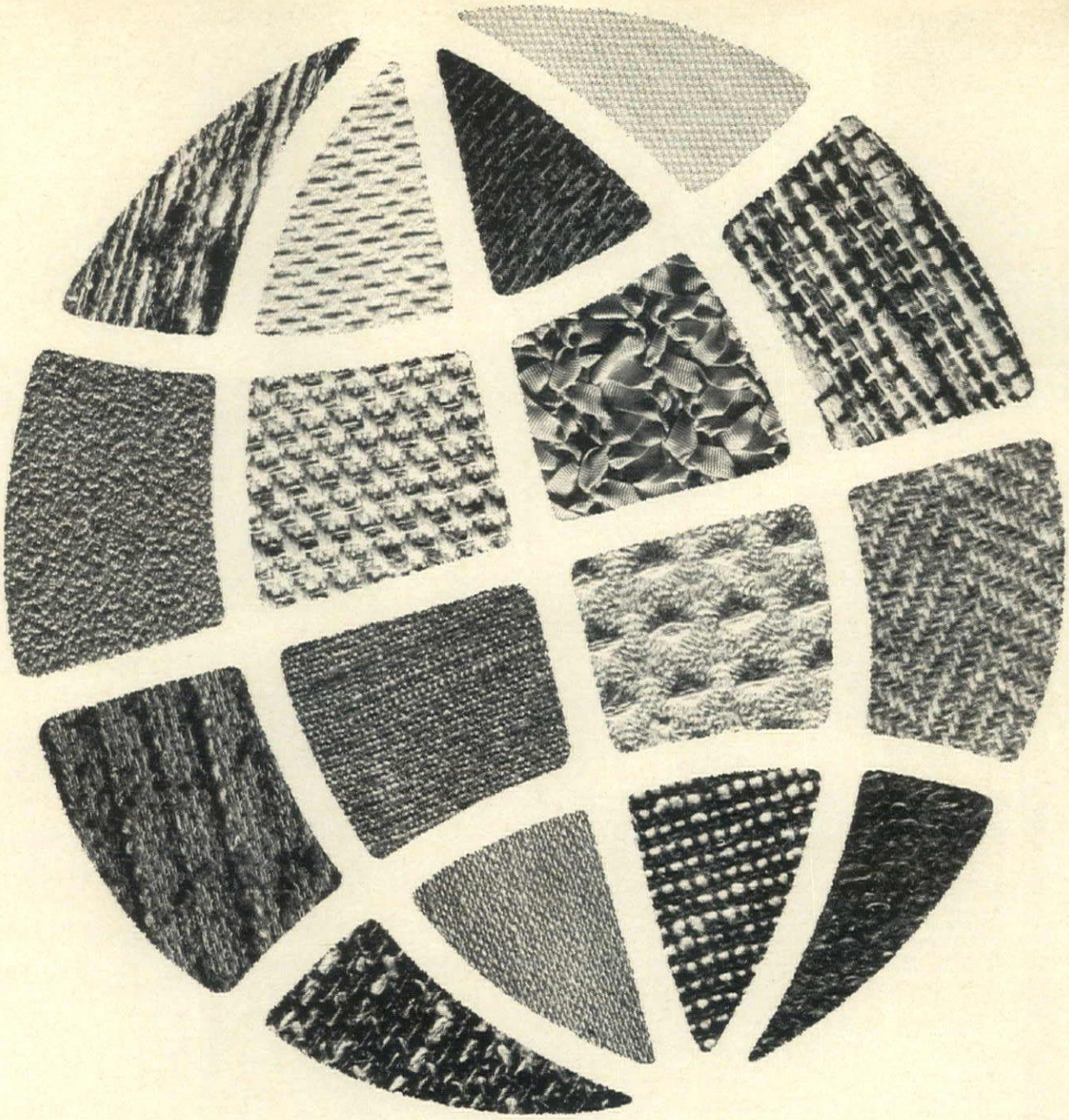
2 bu. cap.....$14.95
3 bu. cap.....$18.95
6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE & BRICK

New Cleaner restores dirty, sooty stone and brick to original color, cleanliness, beauty. Brush on, let dry, rinse clean. No rubbing. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Won't damage clothing, wood, upholstery, carpeting. Used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments. Cleans stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. $2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling—cleans 35 to 75 square feet.

ALSTO CO.
Dept. HG-6, 1384 Hird Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44107



The most unique fabric service in the whole wide world

Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe! ● A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from India, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, France and Italy . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from America's finest mills. And all at guaranteed lowest in the country prices! Should any fabrics purchased from us be sold anywhere at any time at a price lower than ours, we will refund the difference upon notification. ● With each fabric purchase, you receive a surprise Gift Bonus of fresh, new fabrics, Free, or take a 10% discount as preferred. There is no obligation whatever to buy.

(all this for only $2 a year)

(over 400 swatches in all!)

Unconditional Money-back Guarantee On All Purchases! No Time Limit!

You must be happy with everything bought from us or we want it back!

Fabrics 'Round the World, Inc.

270 West 38th Street, New York N.Y.10018

☐ $2.00 enclosed for full year's membership

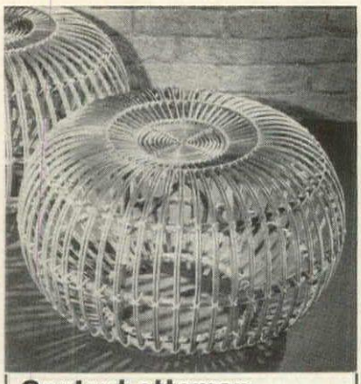
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

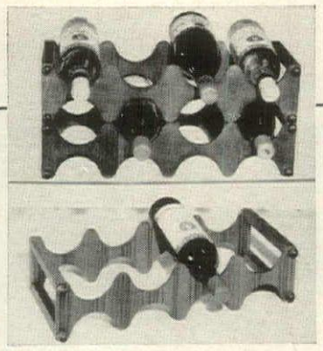
HG-65 No foreign or Canada please!



Opulent ottoman

Graceful globe of hand woven willow is marvelous for extra seating, resting weary feet or, with the addition of a tray, as an extra table. Natural willow varnished for protection. 24″ w., 14″ h. Reinforced construction. Paint to enhance your color scheme. $12.95 ea., $24 a pair. Express charges collect.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HGPP Northport, N. Y.



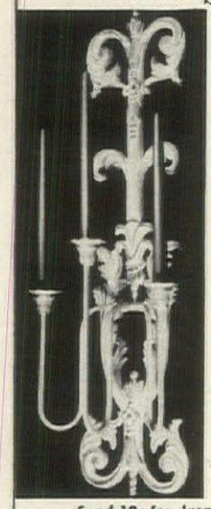
TEAK WINE RACKS

Stack in twos or whatever arrangement best suits the shelving allocated to wine-bar inventory. Each rack stores the bottles at proper angle to keep cork moist, air out. With all the exciting things you can do with the marvelous vintages available, you'll want several. Single, **$4.95**; Double, **$8.95**; Triple, **$12.95** Ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order. **Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of world wide imports 25c.**

Scandicrafts Dept. G-65 Scandicrafts Building
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

OLD WORLD SCONCE



Key your decor to a wall featuring this magnificent sconce. Spanish scroll and traditional foliage combine in this cast iron sconce suitable for fireplace, hall or dining area; 27″ tall with 3 wrought iron branches. Satin black, Black with Antique gold, White with Brush gold, or Pompeian green with gold. Exceptional value in a quality sconce. HM99

$13.95 ea.

$25.50 pr. ppd.

Candles not included

Send 10c for Iron Art Catalog

HERNDON & MERRY, Inc.

519 THOMPSON LANE
NASHVILLE, TENN. 37211
Check or Money Order. No COD

CURTAIN CHARM
WITH BALL FRINGE ON BLEACHED MUSLIN

TIERS (all pairs 74″ wide) 20″, 25″, 30″, 36″, 40″ long. **4.00** pair
2 pair needed to a window **8.00**

STRAIGHT (all pairs 74″ wide) 45″, 54″, 63″, 72″ long **5.50** pair
81″, 90″ long **7.00** pair
Valance: 80″ wide 9″ long **2.00** ea.
All prices postpaid

For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of white, pre-shrunk muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care...

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg and bed-spread fringe.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.
Dept. 63

Don't throw it away! Add years to the life of any handbag with a new Leather-Like replacement handle. So easy! Remove old strap, then simply insert 15½″ replacement. Presto . . . your bag has that new look again. Available in black or brown, 2 metal rings included.

Send check or money order. No COD's, please.

GIMBELS
REPAIR CENTER, Dept. 787
33rd St. & Broadway New York, New York 10001

A wonderful way to preserve and display precious Keepsakes!

LOVELY CRYSTAL-CLEAR MEMORY CASE

You no longer have to keep those endearing mementos locked away. Here is a fitting way to display prized watches, medals, ribbons, jewelry, crucifixes, rare coins, etc., for all to see. This luxurious MEMORY CASE is 3¾″ high with a base 1⅞″ x 3⅝″. Crystal-clear case is made of 3/32″ aircraft plexiglas; base and removable top cover in gleaming ebony black. Can be used in so many ways, on the mantel, chest, table, desk; in home or office.

And just imagine what a delightful gift it will make. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

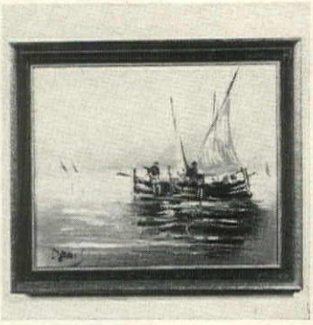
ONLY **$4.95** plus 25c shipping and handling

PRECISION MFG. CO.
1517-E LIBERTY AVE., HILLSIDE, N. J.

Shopping Around

Hoots hoodlums

Personal-defense mechanism (brand new invention) foils hoodlum-attack when you push the button of a lipstick-size gadget. Ejects a shot of liquid chemicals that affect face nerves—damage is not permanent. Use one *Rebuff* 25 times. $1.98; 3, $5.75. Ppd. Country Club Gifts, 210 W. 8th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



Ahoy, seafarers

Salt water sailors and fishermen would be delighted by an original oil painting custom framed to complement the colors in the painting and ready to hang. Framed oils are 8″ by 10″. $14.95 ea. ppd. Send 25c for 64-page catalogue, "Pictures of Ships & Sea." Preston's Marine Prints, HG6, 134 Main St., Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

Fit for everyone

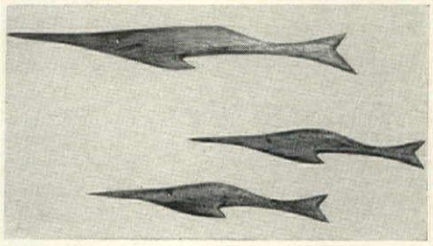
You're sure to find your perfect fit among the 223 sizes offered in this casual laced moccasin. It is made of soft leather with foam crêpe soles. For men or women in full and half sizes 3 to 13, widths AAAAAA to EEE. Red, white, smoke, taffy, black. $6.98 ppd. Moccasin-Craft, HG6, 65-XT Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass. 01903.

Pretty as a picture

An inexpensive way to have photos duplicated is to order prints from this studio. Send any photo, snapshot or polaroid (returned intact) and they will make 32 wallet-sized studio-type photos. Or you may have four 5″ by 7″ enlargements. Either choice, $1.25 ppd. Tracy Studio, HG6, Box 230 Cooper Station, New York, N. Y. 10003.

Surprise stick

Fido barked when we pushed the stick into the ground, then turned tail and raced away. Placed under shrub or evergreen Repel-O-Stick's Indian herb keeps pets permanently at bay—protects precious plantings the humane way. Plastic-sealed for freshness, safety. 6 for $1; 6 pkgs., $5. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG6, Sudbury, Mass.



SAILFISH
For Sale

SET OF THREE **$2.98** PPD.

2 Sets for $5.75 ppd.

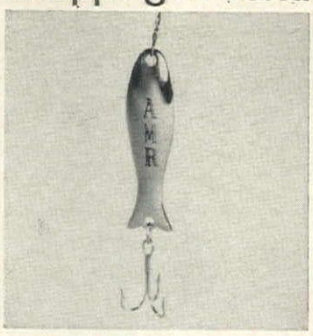
A sleek new design from Haiti! Hand carved of beautifully grained Taverneau wood and luxuriously oil finished. A decorator's delight! Arrange them in a design to fit your particular wall area! Amazing non-marring hanging device permits flush mounting and remounting without nails or tools. A big 9½″ to 13½″ long. Sensationally priced!

Harriet Carter Send Check or Money Order, MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
(Dept. HG-665) Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Shopping Around

Beautiful bait

Life with father includes fishing. Come *the* day (June 20th) here's a gift to call his own: lure for hooking a big one. Of gold plated solid brass that glitters under water—fish can't resist the gleam. With 3 initials (please state letters). $1 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG6, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10802.



Make a circus

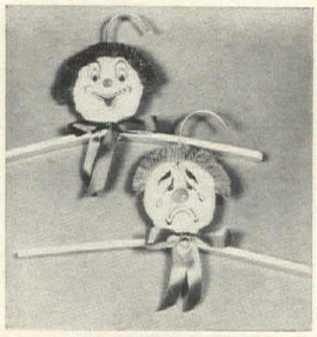
Bring the circus to a child's bedroom or playroom and have a circus doing it. Brilliantly colored animals and clown are 2′ tall and full of fun. Set includes tent poles, canopy, 7 impish animals, clown to cover 15 sq. ft. of space plus paste, instructions. $3.98 plus 32c post. Lilly Caro, HG6, 6311 Yucca St., Hollywood, Cal. 90028.

Butler's day off?

Don't fret when guests descend unexpectedly. You can curl butter just as if he were in attendance. English silver-plated butter curler works like a charm to please the most discriminating Jeeves. Fill with butter, press down. Voila! $5.20 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, HG6, 1141 Conn. Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036.

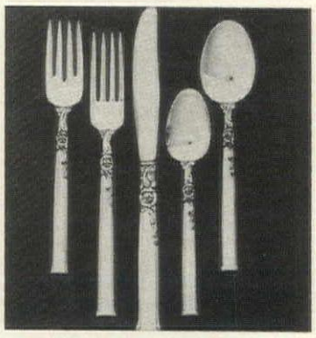
Young fry inspiration

Do your young children hesitate on the path to tidiness? You are not alone, believe us. You'll be surprised how these funny clown-faced little hangers will turn hanging up clothes from a chore to a game. Faces are painted on cotton with fluffy yarn hair. Two, $2.98 ppd. Golden Circle, Box 457, HG6, Hialeah, Fla.



Sterling service

Exquisitely carved Heirloom flatware service in *sterling silver* bears a classic rose and leaf design on the handles with the base completed by a graceful scroll. Set includes 60 pieces, 12 five-piece place settings and tarnish-proof flannel bags. $199.99 ppd. fed. tax incl. Fortunoff's, HG6, Box 145, Westbury, N. Y. 11590.



Recipe cards

When you share a treasured recipe with a friend make sure your cuisine gets proper credit. Personalized 3″ by 5″ cards printed in red with your name in bold black type insure immortality for your cookery. 100 for $2.75; 200 for $5. Ppd. *Not personalized, 100 for $1, ppd.*

Bruce Bolind, 26 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80301. Thank you kindly!

palley's Annual LUAU SALE

Tropical RAIN CAPES — 16 sq. ft. of hand woven palm leaves 4′ x 4′. For roof thatching, decoration, etc. ..... 2.88 ea.

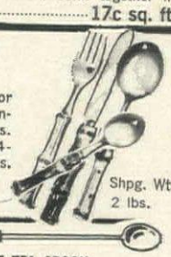
Bamboo POLES — For garden, patio, fence, trellis.
1″ dia. x 9 ft. lgth. ..... 3 for 1.88 ea.
1″ dia. x 12 ft. lgth. ..... 3 for 2.88 ea.
2″ —2½″ dia. x 12 ft. lgth. ... 3.88 ea.
Minimum order: 6 poles (any assortment).

Bamboo SLAT FENCING
Approx. 6′ x 15′. Ideal for walls, fence, etc..... 4.88 roll

SEA GRASS MATTING — Most economical floor cover. In 12″ squares, ½″ thick. Sewn together in 9 ft. rolls ..... 17c sq. ft.

TIKI TUMBLERS
89c ea.
6 for 4.50
Fashioned after Ancient South Sea Island Gods... selected for the hostess who likes the unusual. Tropic tan trimmed with dark brown.
No. L-812

bamboo handled STAINLESS
Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Of high polish stainless with bamboo handles. 4-knives, 4-forks, 4-teaspoons, 4-tablespoons.
3.98 No. T319 16 pieces
Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

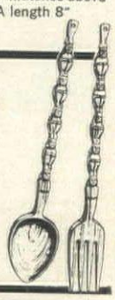


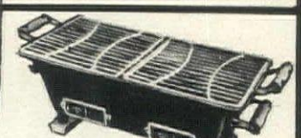
BAMBOO HANDLED ICE TEA SPOON
Ideal for those tall summer drinks Matches above place setting. Stainless steel. O/A length 8″
4 for 1.00

feathered MACAW DECOR BIRDS

Brightly colorful Macaws so real in appearance that you'll expect to see them fly. Each a large 21″ long. Plastic beaks — gorgeous red, yellow, blue genuine feather plummage. Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. ea.
No. M1537 ... 3.29 ea.

Philippine SPOON and FORK WALL PLAQUES
Unique wall decoration — hand carved of native wood in glowing tones of walnut, mahogany or ebony (specify color). Smaller sizes can also be used as giant salad servers.
W-2197S — 19″ long ..... 3.88 set
W-2197M — 25″ long .... 4.88 set
W-2197L — 40″ long ..... 9.88 set



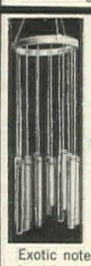


"KONRO" HIBACHIS
For casual and intimate party entertaining — use in apartment or home for steaks to hors d'oeuvres. Will sit on bar, table, fireplace, etc. Sand cast black iron on heavy wood base. Has 20″ x 10″ steel grill w/handles for easy removal when hot. Stands a low 8½″. Shpg. Wt. 36 lbs. (frt.).
No. HI-480 ..... 13.88

NARA TEAHOUSE LANTERNS
9″ x 9″
7.00 ea.
No. G559
Direct descendants of lovely teahouse lanterns from ancient gardens of Japan. Of durable iron, color-toned for antique appearance. Unique decor accent for garden, patio or lanai. Shpg. Wt. 14 lbs.

TIKI BACHI for BARBECUE or PLANTER

9.95 with built-in firepan charcoal starter.
A most unique and attractive barbecue grill. Large enough for steaks, small enough for patio table. An original TIKI God design molded into the cast ceramic body. Special 13″ dia. grill has slide-away handle. Color: Desert Sand. Also makes an exotic planter. Size: 10¾″ high x 13″ top dia.



BAMBOO and CAPIZ SHELL WIND CHIMES
REFRESHING "WIND" MUSIC

Exotic notes to float on the wind . . . a cool, refreshing song of faraway places. Hang inside or let them sing merrily in tree, on patio or lanai. Choose from natural bamboo or multi-colored, translucent Capiz shells.
BAMBOO CHIMES:
No. G980 — 10 strands, Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs. . .99c ea.
No. G981 — 15 strands, Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs. . 1.39 ea.
CAPIZ SHELL CHIMES:
No. G1590R — 8 strands, 40 shells, yellow top w/rainbow shells. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. ..... 3.88 ea.
No. G1590R/PL — 8 strands, 40 shells, natural top, rainbow shells, Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs. ..... 3.88 ea.

Tiki iti
Tahitian God of Good Fortune
Original hand-cut TIKI GODS — masterpieces of primitive expression. Conversation pieces for Lanai, Patio, Garden or around pool. Handmade from rare Brevifolia wood. Standing 24″ tall with approx. 20″ girth.
25.00 value for $9.95

woven sisal floor MATS

Special . 2.99 ea.
Hand woven sisal mats from the Philippines. Strong, sturdy . . . 30″ x 18″ size. Choose from woven lover's knot, diamond or talisman weave.

RAMIN WOOD SALAD BOWLS
For lovers of the unusual and exotic. Generous individual salad bowls for that sumptuous luau or barbecue. Each a masterpiece of the wood craftsman's art — hand carved leaf pattern in seasoned ramin wood.
Reg. 4.88, NOW 2.88 ea. — 2 for 5.00

luau NET KIT
For South Sea Island decor in den, lanai, patio or bar. A large 60 sq. ft. With corks, shells, floats, etc.....
KIT 3.98

6 ft. x 15 ft. Colorful FISH NET
A decorator net to help brighten that tropical setting. Drape on walls, ceiling, or use as table cloth. Color-fast. Choose from yellow, orange, turquoise red, brown, green or white (specify).
No. FN65B — Colored net, as above 3.98

64 Pg. CATALOG of IMPORTS
Illustrated in beautiful, natural color. Decor ideas and art objects from 'round the world.
Send 25c for handling and mailing.

palley's
2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-64
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00. Send check or M.O. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.
California customers add 4% sales tax.

Carolina Presents
Potpourri Sachets

Bouquet of dry flowers, herbs and spices

Our Potpourri treasure for Linens, Lingerie, Clothes Closets, Powder-room Cabinets and Guest-room bureaus will provide for you a hallmark of gracious charm in the twentieth century. $2.00 per box.

Free catalogue · PRICES POSTPAID, U.S.A. add 25c for West Coast

Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

Southern Pines, North Carolina

cradles you in comfort!

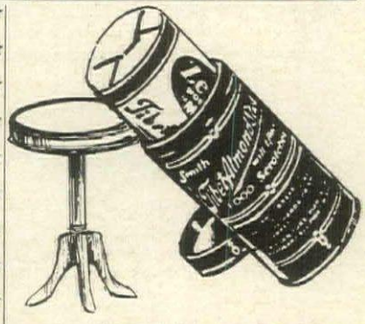
swivel-back CAMPAIGN CHAIR

19.95

2 for $36

So unusual, it dramatizes your living room, is casual enough for a patio! Reinforced black vinyl one-piece seat and back looks and feels like costly leather. Sturdy walnut-finish frame reinforced with steel dowels. Easy to assemble. 24½" x 24" x 27½" H. Send check or M.O. Add $1.50 each p.p.

Old Town Trading Co.
in the Historic Port of Alexandria, Va.
Box 1308 · Zip 22313 · Dept. HG 6



• ALMOND STICK •

SCRATCHES VANISH INSTANTLY

Those unsightly scratches that disfigure your piano, radio, desk, furniture or woodwork vanish like a genie with one stroke of our magic scratch remover. Professionals—furniture dealers, movers, warehousemen—have been using it for over 20 years!

Stick form. Nothing to break or spill. $1 Ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for FREE Catalog.

Gifts & Gadgets OF DALLAS

6323-G GASTON AVE./DALLAS 14, TEXAS

SLEEP LEARNING?

"Most painless and effective way of learning parts I have ever encountered."
* JAN STERLING

"RESEARCH BULLETINS" FREE!

If you are interested in making productive use of your sleeping hours without losing your rest, send us your name and address. We'll send you a compilation of "Research Bulletins" including studies on Languages, Exam Study, Memory, Smoking, Overweight, Tension and Anxiety Control, Self-Improvement, etc. Yours at no cost or obligation, and no one will phone or call.

S.D.R.F., Dept. A-51, 207 E. 37 St., N.Y. 16

QUALITY LIGHTING · SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

DESIGNED TO ENHANCE & HIGHLIGHT THE DECOR OF ANY ROOM IN YOUR HOME

NEW DELUXE COLORFUL CATALOGUE

Imported European, provincial, traditional, Early American and Modern

Over 250 Fixtures; Chandeliers, Lamps, Lanterns, Brackets, Baskets etc. In Crystal, Bronze, Wrought Iron etc. From $15 to $450. SEND 50c FOR CATALOGUE.

ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS
DEPT. HG, BOX 86, HOMECREST STA.
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11229

Shopping Around

Ginger jar

In the days when Dutch ships plied the waves loaded with spices, they carried a cargo of ginger and jars to keep it in. Use for candy or with the lid doffed for flowers. White china with coral-color floral pattern, 8" h. With split black wooden stand. $3.95 ea.; $7.75 pr. plus 30c each post. Ziff, HG6, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

Hear ye

Striking hand-cast figures are sculpted of Durastone with an antique weathered bronze finish that duplicates the original by Edward Schillaci. Town crier and Minute Man of 1776 are 12½" tall and make handsome additions to a collection of Americana. $9.95 ea. plus $1 post. Discoveries Unltd., HG6, Babson Park, Mass. 02159.

Tray deal

Chips and crackers on the house call for a proper tray, preferably a Madeira willow plateau, with plastic dishes for spreads and relishes; cotton doily completes the pretty set. Square shape (10½" by 10½") includes one dip dish, $6.50; with two dishes, $7.50. 50c post. Henry R. Smith Studio, HG6, 39 Crestline, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

How's your ESP?

Teenagers and adults find this card game that tests ESP (extra sensory perception) extremely challenging and lots of fun. Developed by psychology department of a leading university. Why not have an ESP party? With instructions, $1.50 per deck ppd. Bennett House, HG6, Box 1567, Durham, N. C. 27702.

No aching feet!

If your steps seem to lag and your feet feel tired and sore, try Pedi-Mold, the new kind of arch support. Molded of soft foam rubber, they slip easily into any men's or ladies' shoes. Order by shoe size and width. Specify high heels or flats, men or women. $3 a pr.; 2 prs., $5.70. Ppd. Pedi-Mold, HG6, 565 5th Ave., New York 10017.

Sensational Combination Offer!

DIRECT BY MAIL FROM ENGLAND

England's Finest Bone China and Leading Blend of Tea

"Cottage Rose"
Lovely English Bone China cup and saucer in hand decorated "Cottage Rose" pattern. Finished in 22Kt gold.
Send M.O. or check (no COD). Allow 6 weeks for delivery.

ONLY $2.50 for BOTH

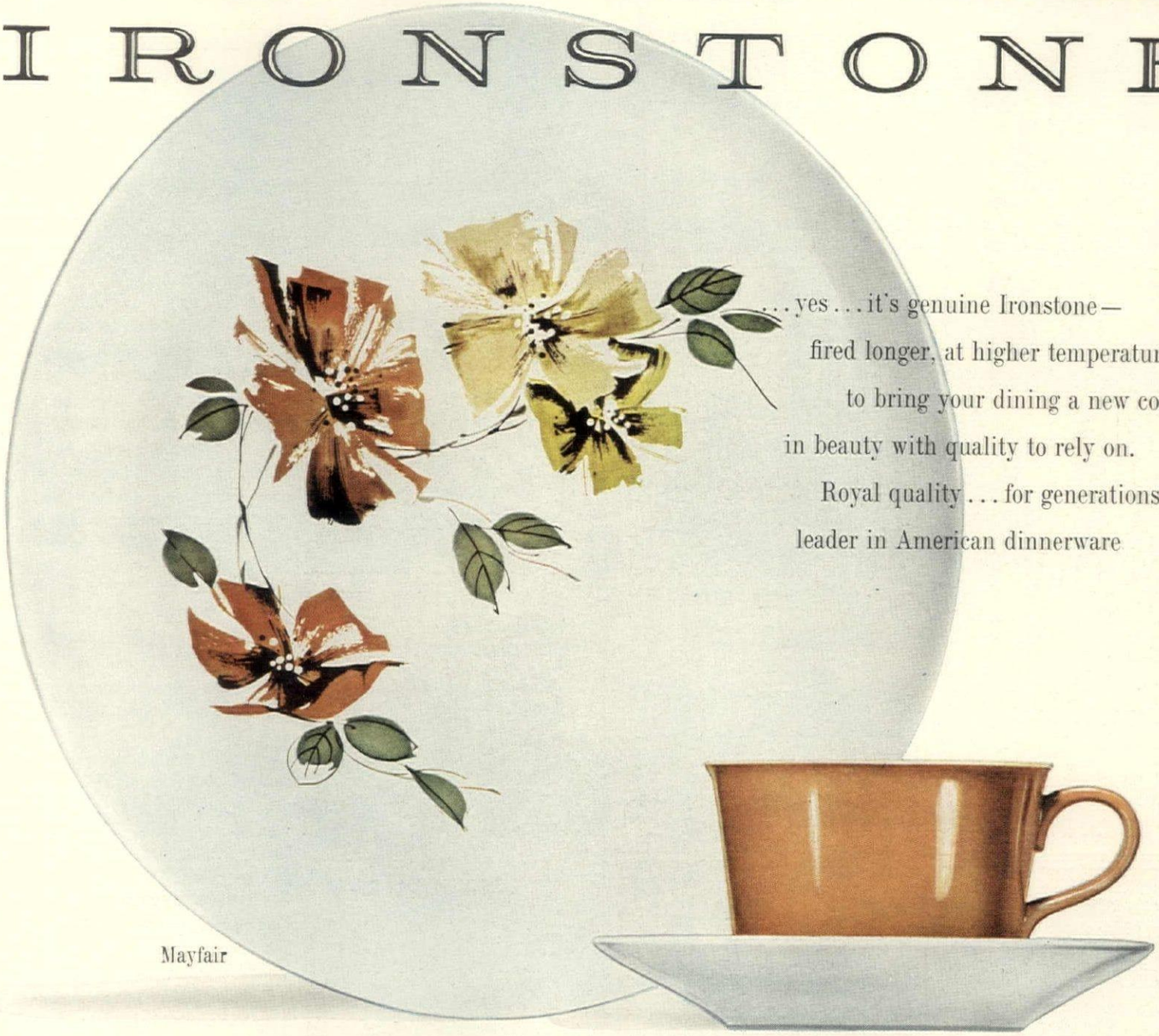
Bone China Cup & Saucer— Tea Caddy & Tea

24 (2¼ grams) tea bags of this delicious blend in a colorful and richly decorated metal tea caddy.

All charges prepaid

STAFFORDSHIRE CHINA & GIFT CLUB • Box 308 • Blaine, Washington

ROYAL
IRONSTONE

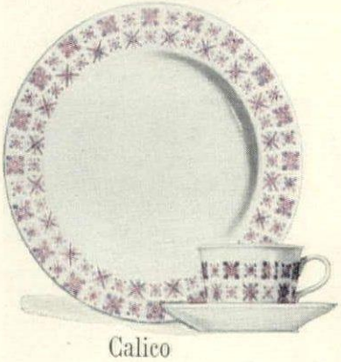


...yes...it's genuine Ironstone—
fired longer, at higher temperatures
to bring your dining a new concept
in beauty with quality to rely on.
Royal quality...for generations a
leader in American dinnerware

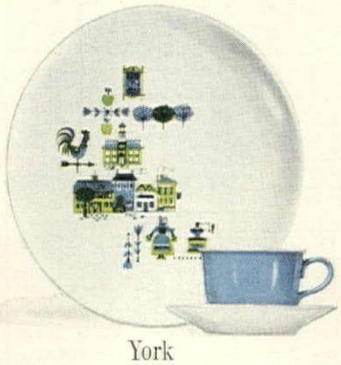
Mayfair

JUST A SAMPLING OF THE OVER 50 DECORATOR PATTERNS IN ROYAL IRONSTONE...IN PERFECT TASTE ALWAYS!

Astra



Calico



York

Sacramento

Write for your free brochure... **Royal China, Inc.**... Sebring, Ohio

FOR WORK OR PLAY EVERYDAY . . .
THE DENIM SPORT DRESS
Cut full, designed for comfort, sleeveless, picture-frame neckline, gripper fastened front, two large pockets, gored skirt, washable, 100% cotton. Red and white trim on blue denim. Sizes 12-20; 14½-24½. *Wear it indoors, outdoors* **6.99**
. . . *you'll love it everyway!* (Add 49c Post.)

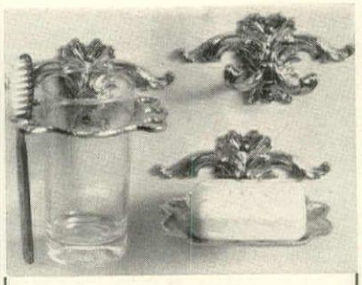
Here's How Co., Inc. Dept. HG-63 59 Tec St. Hicksville L. I., N. Y. 11801

Golfing Gizmo

Your back yard can become a driving range in 30 seconds! Gizmo permits a full swing on a real ball in only 40 feet of space. Shows whether you are hooking or slicing. Hit the ball as hard as you like with woods or irons; it returns to the tee, pulled back by an elastic anchor. Records drives up to 175 yards. A perfect Father's Day gift. Order **1609T-6,** Golfing Gizmo, **$3.95** ppd.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
43 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

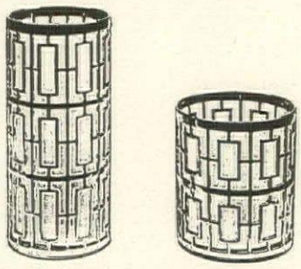


Golden Brass
BAROQUE BATH ACCESSORIES
will add decorative touches to bath and powder room. These lovely fixtures are designed in raised swirl pattern. Cast in metal, plated in warm gold brass and beautifully lacquered. Mounting screws included.

Toothbrush & Glass Holder **$1.50**
Double Baroque Hook **$1.00**
Soap Tray **$1.50**
3 Piece Set **$3.85**
Prices include postage

Gloria Dee
P. O. BOX 2000-HGJ65, Mt. Vernon, New York

Exciting Shoji Glasses



Exciting Shoji glasses styled in sparkling blown molded crystal with bold modern Japanese gold design.
15-oz. tumblers or 11-oz. double old fashion glasses, 8 for **$12.95** POST PAID

Matching ice bucket. . . . **$7.50**

Add 5% Sales Tax Penna. deliveries.

REIZENSTEIN'S
Department D6 537 Wood Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Because of the tremendous response, we are offering again, for a LIMITED TIME ONLY, our Satin Bedsheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce this product to you who have never before enjoyed them! This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, AQUA. (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS (2 sheets, 2 cases)	REGULAR PRICE	SPECIAL PRICE
Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	$31.95	$15.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	31.95	15.90
King Bed Set (108x122½)	42.95	21.45
3 letter monogram on cases	3.00	1.50

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add $2.25 to double or twin set price; $4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

Scintilla, Inc., 4802 N. Broadway G. Chicago, Ill. 60640

Shopping Around

Key noter

This bit of fancy takes lots of keys but why not use one for guest towels in the powder room, a demitasse collection? Lavish gold-plated metal with gold-plated link chain. Keen in kitchen, for pot holders, dish towels, utensils. Nearly 9″ long. $1.98 postpaid. Lillian Vernon, HG6, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y. 10802.

Precision projector

Pocket size projector to carry wherever you want to show slides produces 30″ by 40″ pictures at 8′. 72″ AC cord, long-life 100 watt bulb, dual slide carrier. Projector, $19.95 plus $1 post; vinyl carrying case, *or* easel screen, $3.95. Complete outfit add $1.75 post. Spiratone, Inc., HG6, 135-06 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y. 11354.

Couturier conversion

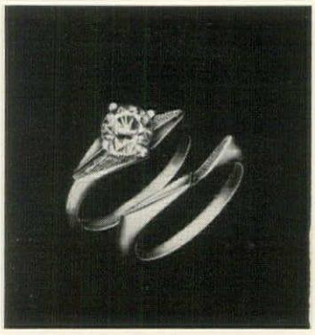
Turn a tired full length fur coat into a chic '65 style. Let I. R. Fox remodel yours into a glamorous jacket with bracelet-length sleeves, off-neck collar. This model, $34.95 including cleaning, glazing, repairs, new lining and interlining, monogram. Others from $24.95. Free style book. I. R. Fox, HG6, 146 W. 29th St., New York 10001.

Tiki's tremendous

Earthenware tumblers in the shape of the god Tiki keep drinks cool and frosty. Sand beige, brown glaze trim and interior. 7″ h. Four, $3.95 plus 25c post. 6, $5.95 plus 35c post. Matching mugs, 4¼″ h., four, $3 plus 35c; six, $4.50 plus 50c; eight, $5.50 plus 75c. Heritage House, HG6, 237 Rogers Lane, Wallingford, Pa.

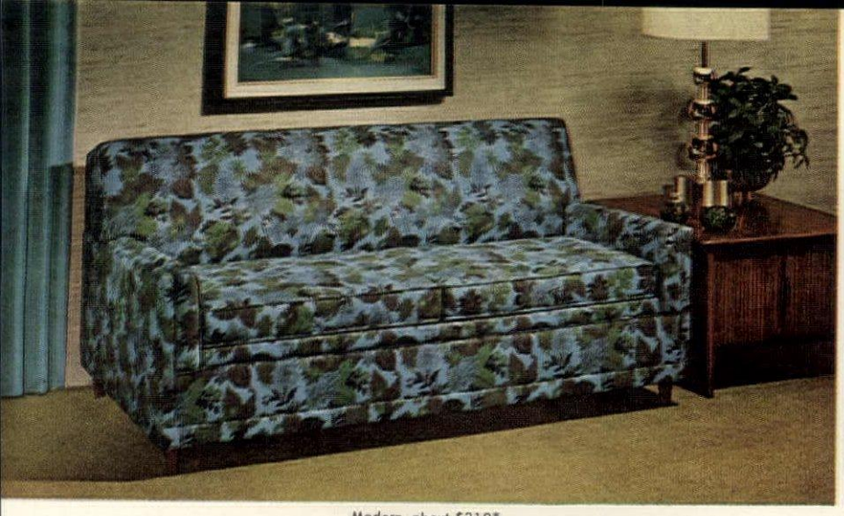
Father's friend

Dad would love to relax in comfort ensconced in this chair. Hardwood frame, webbed base with coil springs, foam rubber cushion. Fruitwood or mahogany finish. Brown, red, green, gold, black leather, $199.95; plastic, $149.95. 33″ w, 31″ d, 42″ h. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 285, Box 266, Concord, N. C.



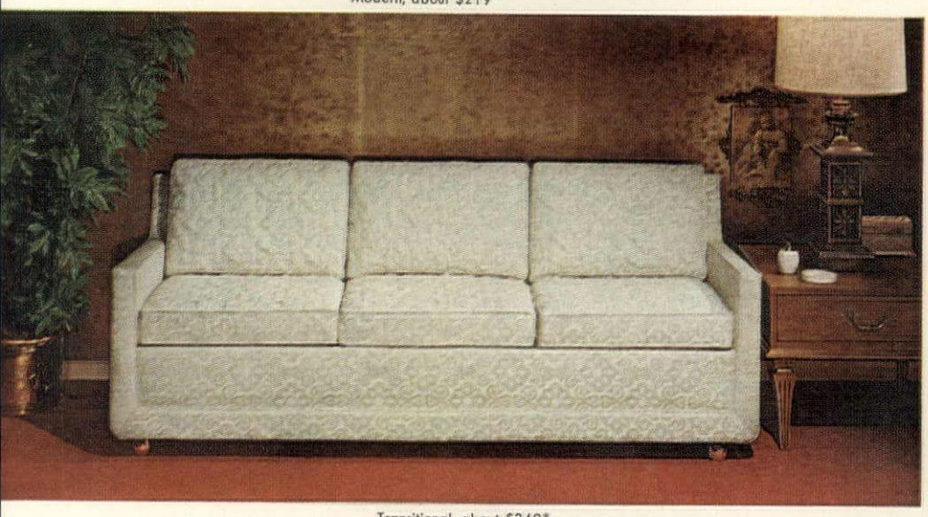
Carats—your choice

Dazzling exquisite man made jewel, in a setting of 14k gold, is breath-taking. Titania jewels may be cut to fit your own jewelry or any setting you desire. As shown, $30; matching 14k gold wedding band, $10. Ppd. plus 10% tax. Free size chart plus jewelry booklet. Regent Lapidary, HG6, 511 E. 12th St., New York 10009.



Modern, about $219*

Mediterranean, about $349*



Transitional, about $349*

Early American, about $279*

Contemporary, about $299*

How to add a spare bedroom without driving a single nail

When you buy a Kroehler Sleep-or-Lounge, you've added a spare bedroom to your home in just about the quickest and easiest way known to woman. You don't pass up smart styling either, because these are fashionable, soft-sitting sofas from end to end. You can buy just about any style you like, in a choice of hundreds of fabrics, and in sizes all the way up to big, king-size Sleep-or-Lounges that are twelve inches wider than a double bed.

Sleep-or-Lounges don't crouch on the floor—they open to regular Hollywood bed height. They practically open themselves, too, thanks to their automatic lift springs. And when they're open they have a neat, tailored look—no ugly iron works sticking out to bark your shin. Choice of innerspring or polyurethane foam mattress—so comfortable that just to think of it . . . makes you . . . zzzz.

**Suggested retail prices may vary slightly in different areas due to varying transportation costs and fabrics selected.*

Sleep·or·Lounge®

by KROEHLER

a world of furniture made in a way that makes a world of difference

1000 CHARMS IN THIS

FREE

Charm & Treasure

CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only $1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 144 page, all inclusive 7500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ Graduation Cap—A real "mortarboard"—with dangling tassle. 14K Solid Gold..$10.50 Sterling Silver.. 3.00

☐ Girl Graduate—Perfect school memento for yourself or as a gift. 14K Solid Gold..$17.00 Sterling Silver.. 5.00

☐ Bridesmaid—A charming keepsake of that important day. 14K Solid Gold..$20.00 Sterling Silver.. 4.00

☐ College Pennants—for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold..$6.00 Sterling Silver.. 1.40

☐ Map of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold..$7.40 Sterling Silver..$1.50

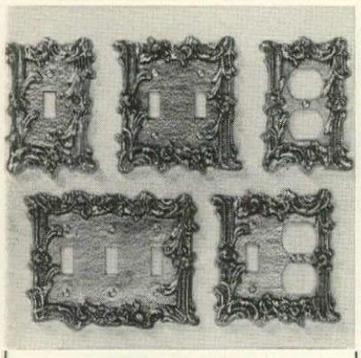
Please send me charms checked above in

☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 50¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
Dept. HG-65, 1201 Avenue of Americas, N.Y. 36, N.Y.
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
Write Mr. John La Porte about becoming our representative.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 24c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 26-E Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo., 80301. Thank you kindly!



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... $1.00 each 3 FOR $2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5" ..... $1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" ..... $1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5" ..... $2.95 each
COMBINATION—5" x 5" ..... $1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette ..... $1.95 each
PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

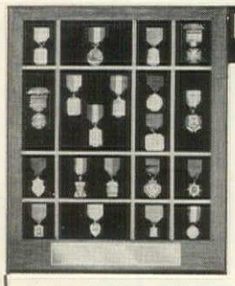
WHAT'S NEW SHOP
12-G Water St., Bryn Mawr, Penna.

Read the tiniest print instantly!
with these fashionable
"half frame"
Reading Glasses

Men and women will find these Black or Brown Tortoise frame "Ben Franklin" style glasses a perfect aid in reading fine print in menus, phone books, programs, etc. Wear these "look over" glasses and still have normal distance vision without removing them.

Specify men's or women's.
with Carrying Case only . . . $5.95 ppd.

JOY OPTICAL CO.
Dept. 369, 84 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 11, N.Y.



MEDALS SHOWCASE
WITH ADJUSTABLE SPACE BARS

Your family and friends will love the proud display of their medals in our **world-famous showcase.** Choice of beautiful solid **walnut** or **maple** frame; also **antique gold.** Plush background in choice of **black** or any **military** or **school color.** Glass front. Stands or hangs. Name, dates, etc. **beautifully engraved—5¢ per letter.** Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, A.A.U. **insignia engraved**—$2.00 each.

MODEL M1 (8" x 8") for 1-3 MEDALS, $ 8.95
MODEL M3 (16" x 12") for 3-20 MEDALS, $12.50
MODEL M7 (20" x 17") for 15-50 MEDALS, $18.00
Shipped Prepaid

Make different designs! **Move** or **remove** space bars as you wish!

Rush gift orders shipped same day year 'round. Long dist. phone orders Area code 305-757-7231

AWARD MAKER Dept. 230, Box 6474, Surfside, Florida

Shopping Around

Three for the show

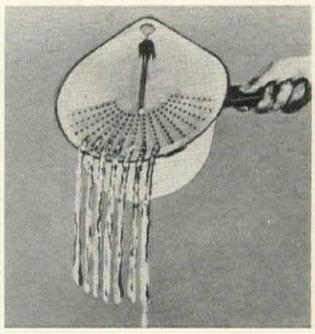
Exquisite ring and matching wedding band have all the brilliance and fire of diamonds. Stones are Spinel, a marvel of man's art; rhodium-plated sterling silver settings. 2 carat stone in Tiffany-type setting, $4.95; fishtail, $4.95; band, $2.95. Size 5 to 9 (specify). Ppd. tax incl. Lions, 49F, 260 5th Ave., New York 10001.

Poolside—fireside

Perfect beauty for the fireside or perhaps the pool is this natural woven rope chair on a frame finished in natural walnut. Yours to relax in and enjoy the activists. Folds to carry anywhere. Assembles quickly. $19.95 Exp. coll. Send 50c for catalogue of furniture-in-parts. Door Store, HG6, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

Better to see with

Desk magnifier stands by itself. Hence, hands are free to sew a fine seam or draw a fine line. Flexible gooseneck's on a no-tip base so that you may set it, forget it for as long as it suits the purpose. 2½" magnifier speeds up precision work. $1.49 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.



No-strain strainer

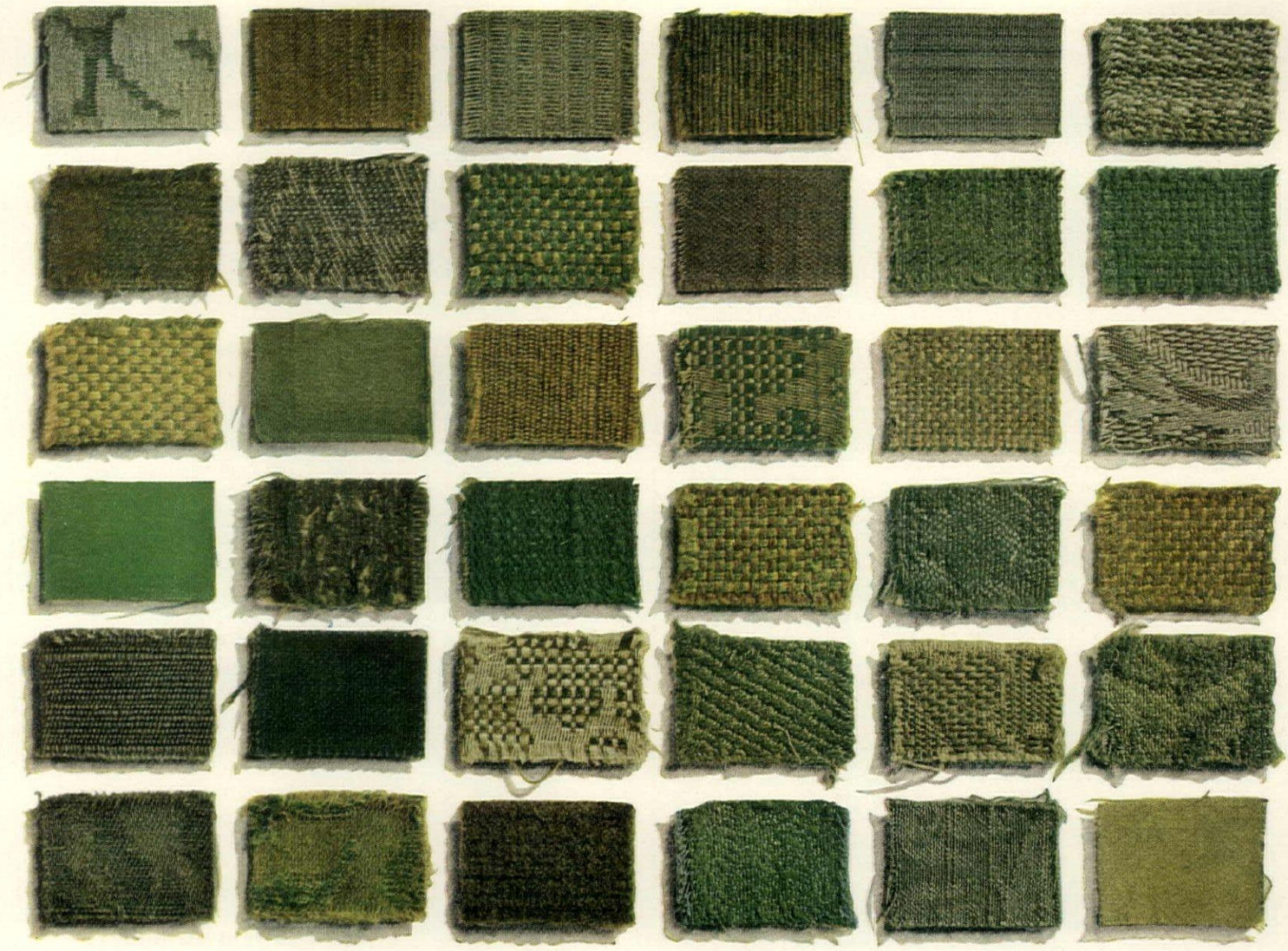
Now you can drain steaming spaghetti, bubbling beans with no danger of burning your fingers. Adjustable aluminum strainer fits all pans with rim diameters up to 8½", may be used on two, three or four quart sizes. Removes every drop of water. $1.25 ppd. Coby's Cupboard, HG6, 520 5th Ave., New York 10016.

And something blue

Having a bridal shower? For something "blue" how about stitching an apron in snowy white everglaze cotton with the blue onion pattern? Kit includes stamped, finished apron, four skeins of the proper shades of blue embroidery floss. $2.25 ppd. Windfall, HG6, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507.

Walkabye baby

Capri sandal goes with or without stockings. Walking becomes a pleasure owing to the grace of adjustable leather straps, leather insoles plumped up with layers of comfortable vinyl foam. Full sizes 4 to 10 in white, gold, saddle tan, black. $4.95 ppd. Cal-Leather, HG6, 525 West Windsor Road, Glendale, Calif. 91204.



What color is green?

Ask us for a green fabric and we'll probably overwhelm you with our many hundreds of shades of green (or red, or blue, etc.). Actually, we have more shades of any one color than other resources have in the combined total of all their colors. Color is critical in decorating. Almost exact is seldom good enough. For perfect harmony, in colors as permanent as man can make them, shop Schumacher's. And speaking of greens, see our newest collection, "That Touch of Ireland" created by Leon Hegwood—Carleton Varney of Dorothy Draper & Co. Ask your decorator. F. Schumacher & Co., 58 W. 40th St., N.Y. Showrooms: 939 Third Ave., N.Y.

Schumacher's

FABRICS/CARPETS/WALLPAPERS

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs $50 to $1500
Small to Giant Sizes.
Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors
2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft.
9 x 12 ft. $550. 12 x 20 ft. $1290.
Many giant and unusual sizes
For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

For 40 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

"ORIENTAL RUGS—A Complete Guide"
by Charles W. Jacobsen . . . $12.50

First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates. 38 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc. 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y. DEPT. G TEL. HA 2-7832

BEAUTIFUL CURTAINS and you have BEAUTIFUL WINDOWS

Our lovely Princess Lace curtains 100% QUAKER COTTON LACE. You can have your choice in WHITE or SHELL. No starching, no stretching, little or no ironing. 54" wide panels, 81" long **$5.95** ea. 90" long **$6.95** ea. 108" long **$7.95** ea. These curtains will give you many years of service. Satisfaction guaranteed. 40 page catalog **25c**, swatches **20c**.

HILDEGARDE'S *Satisfaction Guaranteed*
597G Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105

WEDDING CAKE KNIFE

Sterling silver, personalized, wedding decorated . . . what a lovely way to cut the cake, while everyone applauds! Exquisite sterling handle, over 9" long, and serrated to do the job neatly. Send bride's 3 initials, groom's 3 initials, and wedding date to be engraved —it's an heirloom to remind her forever of the first cake it ever cut! Gift boxed, story card enclosed. $4.95 Check, M.O. or COD. Satisfaction or full refund. 48 page Bride's Catalog free. Immediate delivery.

Joan Cook, Bluebook for Brides, Centerport 29, L.I., N.Y.
Phone 516 AR 1-0250

GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH

Exotic handmade wallpapers with unusual textures, colors and character.
Only **$4.50** Per Roll

CUSTOM MADE CORK WALLPAPER

Handcrafted to combine depth and softness in both vivid and muted tones with long-lasting quality.
Only **$5.95** Per Roll

Send 25¢ for each set of color & texture samples, or 50¢ for both.
Visit Our Showroom

MAYFLOWER WALLPAPER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 21, 363 Mamaroneck Ave.
White Plains, New York

50c for big Catalog & samples

Romantic Victorian
SOLID MAHOGANY FURNITURE

"A unique discovery in furniture values", says one expert about this unusual 50c book. Presents America's largest selection of authentic Victorian pieces, with costly fabric samples. Romantic furniture of the Old South and Early West, crafted from solid mahogany. Rare bargains. For example, this 14 inch marble-top table is only $14.50 (You pay small freight from Ala. factory).

Marble-top table in solid mahogany
$14.50

MAGNOLIA HALL (Dept. G-6), 726 Andover, ATLANTA, GA. 30327

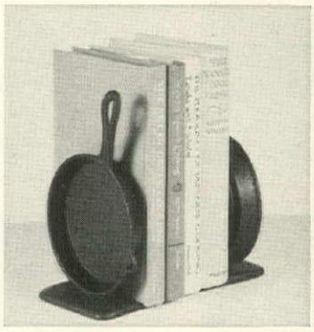
Shopping Around

Refreshingly fringed

Oh the scent of a June morning with the bees buzzing in the roses outside, the sweet aroma of new mown hay and a breeze tickling the fringe of fresh curtains! Unbleached muslin, 80" wide per pr., knotted fringe. 45", 54", 63" or 72" long, $8 pair. 81", 90", $9.50 a pr. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG6, Stockbridge, Mass.

Divide with light

New dimension in lighting to illuminate dark areas, use as a room divider. Soft fluorescent light glows from both sides of filigree wood panels. 77½" h., 25¼" w.; white, gold, avocado, walnut, black, or to order for $5 additional. $98. F.O.B. Brochure, 25c. Jaffre Products, HG6, 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.



Skillet bookends

Standing invitations for your cookbook collection—black-finished cast iron bookends. Favorite recipes are protected and easy to reach. 8" tall, 5" across, mounted on square base. Felted bottom extends under books to hold them firmly in place. $6.95 pair. Ppd. Tennessee Chromium, HG6, 208 Louise, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

Pay it with flowers

When you carry your money in this pocketbook full of posies. As fresh and pretty as a summer bouquet. Tiny pink, red and yellow poppies with green leaves on white chintz. To open, just pull handles apart. 8¾" high, 13¼" wide. $6.50 ppd. Vermont North Country Store, HG6, Rt. 35, Middletown, N. J.

Made-to-order

Your fabric or wallpaper applied to fruitwood-based lamp with natural buckram shade. Send 24" square for lamp, 30" square (wallpaper only) for basket. 24" lamp, $33.50; 30", $35; 35", $40. Octagonal wastebasket, $15. Exp. charges coll. The Chestnut Shop, HG6, 428 Boston Post Rd., Weston, Mass. 02193.

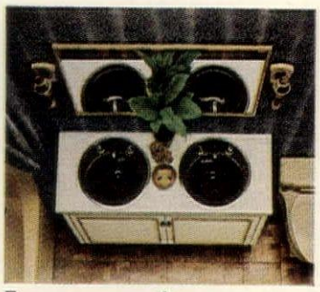
Classic charmer

Lovely chair for a gracious lady to use when serving tea or doing embroidery by a sunny window. Deeply hand-tufted foam back. Back, 32½" h., 27½" w., seat 31" d. Choice of 10 velvets, two matelassé patterns. Send for samples, brochure, 50c. $61.80; two, $119.60. Exp. coll. Homestead Furniture Co., HG6, Box 687, Conover, N. C.

Kohler color with a decorator surprise —lavatories in new accent shades

Antique red with white for pure drama. Look what a new idea in bathroom fixtures can do. You put a bright splash of color, create a new center of interest, with lavatories in bright, bold color that contrast with other fixtures. If you like to do the dramatic—make it Antique red with white. Accent colors are offered in Radiant, Farmington and Tahoe enameled cast iron lavatories. For a booklet full of accent color ideas write Accent, Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin.

JADE WITH CERULEAN BLUE IS QUIETLY DARING. Just the right shades to make an unusual combination both compatible and imaginative—so lovely to live with.



EXPRESSO WITH SUEZ TAN FOR A WARM RICH LOOK. Imagine what happens when you add your pet accessories and colorful towels in burnt oranges, deep greens, earth colors.

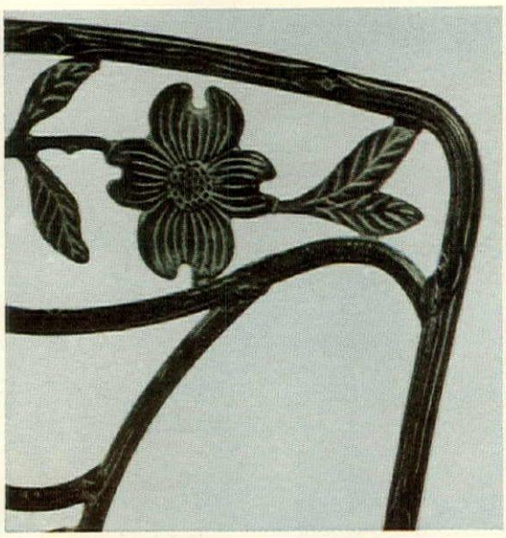
CITRON WITH SUNRISE YELLOW. These colors live together in absolute harmony so you'll love them forever. Yet they offer a decorating surprise that makes guests envious.

BLUEBERRY WITH ARGENT GRAY FOR ELEGANCE. What a beautiful beginning for bathroom decoration that says nice things about your taste and is a challenge to your imagination.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

Kohler Co., Established 1873, Kohler, Wisconsin

ENAMELED IRON AND VITREOUS CHINA PLUMBING FIXTURES • ALL-BRASS FITTINGS • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROLS



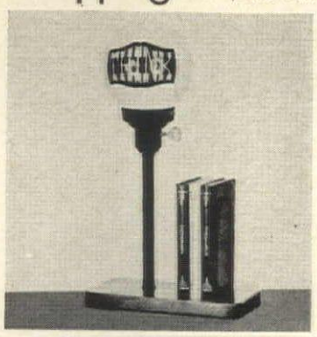
Now! The breathtaking beauty of Spring can *bloom* in your home and on your patio *all year long!* For Dogwood captures in exquisite detail *all* the exquisite loveliness of flowering dogwood trees! The graceful, branch-like beauty of the legs, arms and frame — made possible by the use of a new kind of steel — is enchantingly realistic down to the last tiny groove and bud. Choose from a wide assortment of stunning pieces of every type . . . 11 rich, hand-rubbed, antique finish colors . . . a host of handsome upholstery fabrics. Superior *tempered* glass table tops are standard, and each piece carries Meadowcraft's famous ten-year unconditional guarantee against rust and corrosion. See it now at better furniture stores, or write Birmingham Ornamental Iron Company, Inc., 4363 First Avenue, North, Birmingham, Ala.

Meadowcraft

BIRMINGHAM ORNAMENTAL IRON COMPANY, INC. 4363 FIRST AVENUE NORTH BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

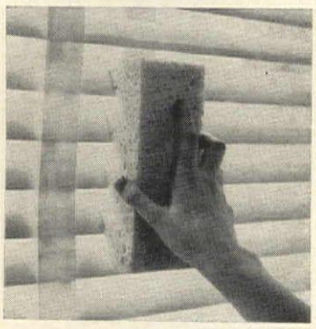
Shopping Around

Inspiration lamp



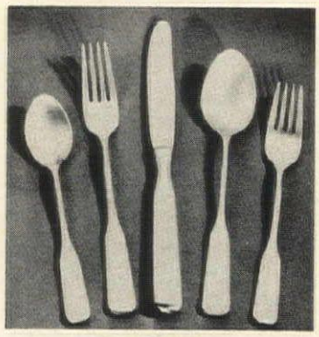
A real find for a college-bound student, an office-bound Dad or a question-answering Mom is this combination lamp and book rack complete with leatherette dictionary, office encyclopedia and novel. Lamp base is wood. Height, to top of opaline shade, 17". $15 ppd. John M. Smyth Co., HG6, 12 N. Michigan, Chicago, Ill. 60602.

It's a breeze



Shaped cellulose sponge especially designed for cleaning blinds, louvers and shutters. Patented to fit Venetian blind slats, 1" slat louverettes or 1¾" slat louvers. Specify size. Cleans much faster than any other method. With instructions, $1 each; set of 3, $2.75. Ppd. Treasure Trove, HG6, 31 E. 28th St., New York 10016.

Steady service



Dinner for eight? Old Jamestown's always ready for the table, requires no polish, no upkeep. Stainless steel Fiddle Back and Queen Anne rat-tail patterns combine in a heavyweight stainless steel service to give a girl a 50-piece set that includes 16 teaspoons, 2 serving spoons. $29.95 ppd. Jenifer House, HG65, Great Barrington, Mass.

Breezy

Walk on wings through the hottest summer weather wearing skimmers of airy nylon mesh that keep the foot air cooled when walking on the hottest pavement. Cork platforms, bow and ribbed soles. In black or bone. Sizes 8 to 13 (no half sizes). S, Nar., M. $7.60 ppd. Shoecraft, Inc., HG6, 603 Fifth Ave., New York 10017.

For lustrous life

Pearl Life is an easy-to-use liquid that brings out the natural luster and beauty of pearls and other jewelry. It may be used on costume jewelry as well as real gems; the trick is not to soak the man made stones as you do the real ones. 12 oz. bottle, $2.50 plus 45c post. Florence Lustig, HG6, 56 E. 57 St., New York 10022.

NEW MOTORIZED INSECT TRAP ATTRACTS AND DESTROYS FLYING INSECTS—INCLUDING FLIES AND MOSQUITOES

No Work—No Offensive Odors—No Harmful Insecticides

COMPLETE UNIT IS FULLY UL APPROVED

Check These Important Advantages Over Other Units: This has complete UL Approval (not just UL Approved cord). It drops insects into a disposable plastic bag—they can not escape through mesh and you never have to touch them. EXCLUSIVE "trap" door keeps insects in the bag. They can not escape when unit is turned off. Heavy-Duty durable lawn-green case can not rust or corrode.

- QUALITY-MADE BY PENETRAY CORP. of AMERICA
- BACKED BY MFR'S WARRANTY AND OUR GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

$19.95 *plus $2 PP & Hdlg.*

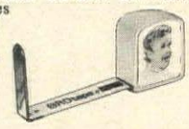
This new, completely automatic insect trap attracts and kills scores of species of night-flying insects—including mosquitoes and other annoying pests. No harmful sprays or powders—nothing to harm children, pets, birds. Penetray, one of America's great corporations, has perfected this NEW and IMPROVED insect trap. Effectively lures pesky night-flying insects with its miracle "black light." Draws them into its powerful fan chamber and deposits them into a handy, ESCAPE-PROOF, disposable bag. Exclusive "trap" door keeps insects in bag. They can never escape when unit it turned off.

Unit weighs only 4½ lbs. But its powerful cyclonic action has amazing capacity. Can destroy thousands of bugs a night. No odors, no danger, no fuss. Use it for summer comfort on lawns, patio or pool-side. Inconspicuous unit is a compact 11" high, 9" diameter. Hangs on pole, side of house, anywhere. Has 2" hanging ring for easy attaching. Lifetime sealed-in motor uses less current than a 40-watt bulb. Comes with 8 Ft. weatherproof cord and season's supply of disposable plastic bags. Order now for more summer comfort and outdoor pleasure. This is a guaranteed, nationally-known and advertised Insect Trap, not an unknown, off-beat brand. Sold elsewhere at $24.95. Our special low price is only $19.95, plus $2 PP. & Hdlg.

ALEXANDER SALES, Dept. HG-665, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, New York

ONE FOR GOOD MEASURE!

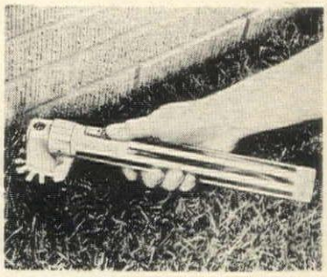
A continuous, accurate and permanent record of your childs' growth! Unique "step-on" feature fits under heel for accuracy up to 6'3". The GROtape is a real keepsake—special blade lets you make permanent notes right on it . . . date, height, weight—special occasions, etc. Each GROtape can be personalized with photo in side pocket. Durable Du Pont ZYTEL case comes beautifully gift packaged.—For proud parents & their progeny.



Only $2.49 each ppd.

POST SALES COMPANY
DEPT. T6HG, BOX 457, BOHEMIA, N.Y. 11716

Cordless Electric Grass Trimmer



Here's the handiest tool ever to help you whiz through those trimming and edging jobs in a fraction of the time. Just flick handy on-off switch to cut and trim areas your lawn mower won't reach—around trees, flowerbeds, close to buildings and fences, etc. Permanently lubricated motor operates for hours on 5 standard flashlight batteries. A wonderful gift for any homeowner—you're sure to want one for yourself, too!

Order No. 3511. Batteries not included.

Only $5.95 Postpaid

Send for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1406-B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois 60204

DO-IT-YOURSELF HONEYCOMB CANDLE-MAKING KIT

The COMPLETE Kit Includes:—

- 8 Large 7½x16" sheets of Honeycomb Wax (red, green, white, royal blue, coral, lavender, brown, honey tan).
- 32 page, full-sized, illustrated, easy-to-follow, valuable Instruction Book.
- 30 Feet of Square Braided Wicking.
- Bag of decorative, non-tarnish Glitter.

There is enough material to make up to 64 7½" tall candles. You can make big candles or small ones, simple design or follow instructions and create Calla lilies towering punks, Jack-in-the-Pulpits, mushrooms, corn-on-cob, wine bottle, Christmas tree, and Yule log candles or stately tapers in one, two, three or more (up to 8) different colors. Designs and uses are limited only by your own imagination. Perfect as a hobby, economical (about 6c a candle) and a life-saver when unexpected guests drop in. Ideal for creative men and women of all ages!

COMPLETE—only **$3.95** plus 35c pp. & hd.

SEND CHECK or M.O. (If COD $2.00 dep., Fees Extra) SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE (HG-66B), 415 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y. 10705

FABRIC FRAMES

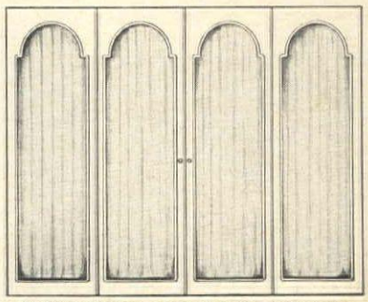
Custom-Made

Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. Four different classic designs available. All orders made to exact size specified, prehinged, custom sanded ready for painting or staining. Size illustrated 30" wide x 20" high. Four panels $15.12, Hardware included.

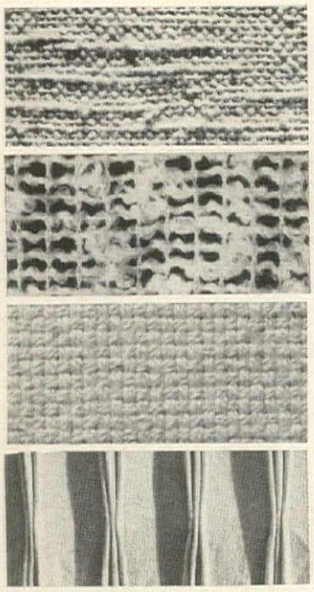
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

For Free Brochure and information how to measure and install, write to:

TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
Dept. 65—219 N. Carpenter St.
Chicago, Ill. 60607



FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" **one piece** to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. Seven heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. Plus 5 new "see through" weaves. All 2.98 to 5.25 yd. in our wide, wide widths.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochure and 34 samples, **send 25c** to Beverly Hills address.

HOMESPUN HOUSE

261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

(San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter.)

1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview 4, Ill.

A modern feeling in walking!

water buffalo sandal with THE RIPPLE® SOLE

adds spring to each step!

for ladies and men

Made entirely by hand. Casual, comfortable, natural color Water Buffalo sandals give a gentle, alternating massage for the soles—reduce foot fatigue by 45%. Airy and cool, ventilation is obtained by air coming through the ridges. This rubber spring action, scientifically designed shoe increases stride 6 inches, balances weight, provides greater traction and absorbs heel shocks. Truly a new adventure in walking. Sizes 3-13. **$9.75** ppd.

Brochure Available ®TM RIPPLE SOLE CORP.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Bloom's 311 6th Ave., Dept. HG-65 New York 14, N.Y.

"Down in the Village" over 65 yrs.

REMARKABLE VALUE!

EARLY AMERICAN MULE EAR CHAIR

$4.95 EACH

Fully Assembled. Direct from Workshop to You.

Seat: 16" x 13½" x 17½" high

Here's a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair features a hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat, curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Unpainted **$4.95 each.** Natural finish (blonde) **$5.95**; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry, Walnut or Black Lacquer **$6.95.** Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

Prompt shipment. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G65, Statesville, North Carolina 28677

ORDER IN THE HOUSE

You will enjoy having receipts, tax data, even personal letters, at your fingertips in the file drawer of this beautiful desk. Drawer moves on metal suspension, and is fitted with alphabetized hanging files. Four additional drawers in base; one small drawer on top.

Pull-out tray slides into bin, which houses and conceals portable typewriter.

Made of Northern rock maple, with Salem finish, brass pulls, oak drawer interiors. W 48, D 22½, H 35 inches, 125 lbs. Full details in catalog. No C. O. D. Typewriter not included.

$119.95, shipping charges collect.

Send 25c for catalog.

Dept. 284, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

Treasure Chest OF Picture Memories

Resembling a sextet of beautifully bound leather books, this chest is actually a file for snapshots with indexed expansion pockets that will hold up to 800 prints. Made of finest hand tooled leather in Red or Brown **$15.95** (6¾" x 5" x 4½").

PLEASE ADD 50c POSTAGE

Sorry No Stamps or COD's

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

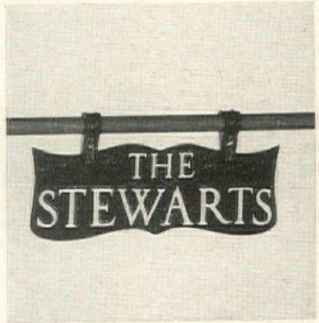
Camalier & Buckley *Gifts, Luggage, Leatherware*

Dept. HG6, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

Shopping Around

Bombay bangles

No jingle, jangle with these smart bangles! Just lots of chic in myriad colored acetate bracelets, by the bunch, each one a mere $\frac{1}{16}$th inch wide. Wear them with summer skimmers, and they're cool, girl, cool! The *hot* news is their price tag—just $1 for *ten*. Postpaid, too. American Trader, HG6, White River Junction, Vt. 05001.

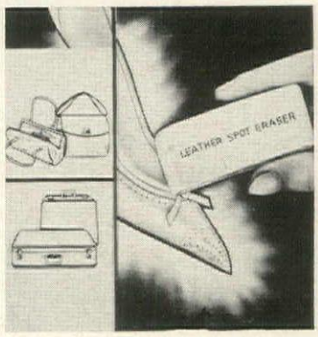


Yard arm proclamation

Hoist this cast aluminum yard arm sign high so visiting landlubbers can find their berth easily. Lettering cast into the panel and satin polished on black, baked-on wrinkle finish paint. 3½" by 10½". Last name plus "The" or a number. $3.95. 35c post. R. H. Smith & Son, HG6, Box 947, Taunton, Mass. 02781.

Double up

The trundle bed is brought right up to date. Ready-to-finish walnut with 30" by 75" muslin-covered foam mattresses. Trundle on ball bearing casters. $150 exp. coll. 2 bolsters plus zippered upholstery covers for bolsters, mattresses, $75. Swatches avbl. Free catalogue. Country Workshop, HG6, 97 Rome St., Newark, N. J. 07105.



Cleaning craft

Who spilled what on our favorite suede jacket? Well, who cares, since this unique eraser soaks up all spots without damage to leather. It actually dry cleans *all* stains; use it on bags, shoes, plastics, impregnated fabrics, painted furniture. $1 plus 15c post. Hanover House, HG6, Dept. 3521, Hanover, Pa.

"TALL SLIMS" PLAQUES

Early America is symbolized by the tall slim lines of the Handsome Hunter and Mate. Designed and handcarved by Raymond Warren, Arizona Master Craftsman, and cast in Marble. Antiqued to blend with modern or traditional decor, in home or office. MOST UNUSUAL GIFT!

Color choice: Walnut, Moss Green, Ivory, Redrust, Turquoise.

Size: 4" x 28"

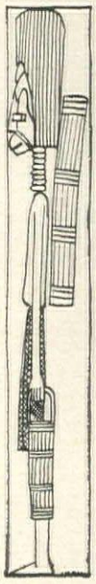
Pair: $11.95 Ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

RAYMOND WARREN of Phoenix, Dept. B-2

"Original Gift Creations"

2319 E. Indian Sch. Rd. Phoenix, Arizona



Your Choice

2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS or

4 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS or

25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 Enl.)

Lovely reproductions of your favorite photo on finest quality double weight portrait paper. Send any size photo, snapshot, or negative (returned).

Add 25c per selection for postage and handling.

Any enlargement hand-colored in oils, 50c extra. State color of eyes, hair, and clothes.

QUALITY VALUES

Studio 743-W, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

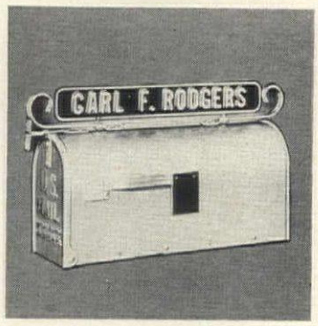
Shopping Around

Quilting service

You may choose any of 18 different designs to be quilted on your favorite fabric. Perfect for coverlets, furniture upholstery, unusual window treatments. An 8-ounce cotton wadding and 28" by 24" cheesecloth backing is used. Send 25c for brochure and sample of designs. Islip Quilting Co., HG6, 1400 Shames Dr., Westbury, N. Y.

Reflecting name

Dwellers on R.F.D. routes don't be bashful. Let people know you're there by day or night. Marker has any wording you want up to 17 letters or numbers. On both sides with reflector-beaded letters. In copper, red, green or black background. $2.95 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 201-5 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.



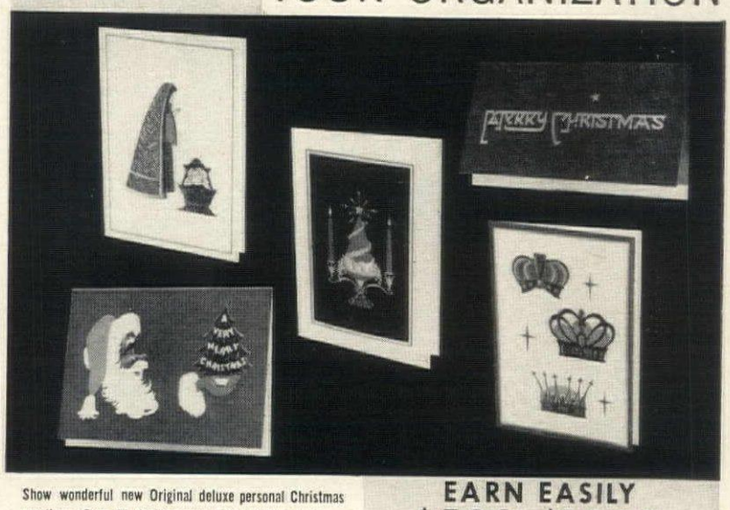
Art collector's find

Original oils from the easels of over 50 painters can be yours at unbelievably modest prices—$15 to $150. The styles range from Renaissance to Abstract Expressionism. Paintings are illustrated in 58-page brochure, 25c. Full color photographs on request. Artist's Show Room, Dept. 7A, 167 E. 33rd St., New York 10016.

Fair winds

With a weather vane as handsome as this, fair winds are bound to prevail. Even a nor'easter comes easier with a handsome steed pointing into it. Solid copper gold-leafed; aluminum wind directions have satin black finish. 4' steel pole, flanges, bolts. $175. Exp. coll. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, HG6, Wheeling, Ill.

MONEY FOR YOURSELF... YOUR ORGANIZATION



Show wonderful new Original deluxe personal Christmas greetings. Over 80 thrilling new EXCLUSIVE designs—master-crafted on the finest of printing papers—rich water color printings, special foil inlays and a host of other fine features you'll find only in Original cards.

Fine Writing Papers—A most distinguished background for all social correspondence. An unusual collection in heavy demand throughout the year. 50 Sheets, envelopes from $4.50. For samples check box in coupon.

EARN EASILY
$500-$1000

You or your organization can earn easily $500-$1000 even more. It's fun—It's easy. Send today for a sample kit—all you need to start earning money. A Free book on fund raising is available on request.

SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY
EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

AN ORIGINAL GREETING

Creators and Publishers of Griffin Originals, the Ultimate in Fine Personal Christmas Cards and Stationery

ORIGINAL GREETING CARDS, INC.
702 East Highland Drive
Rochester, New York 14610

Gentlemen: Send Deluxe Sample Kit Information.
☐ Personalized Stationery Samples
☐ Check here if organization and give name
If I decide not to accept your offer, I will return the kits at your expense.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip Code.....

EARLY AMERICAN HANDBRAIDED RUGS

authentic reproductions

Royal Yorktowne rugs made of new heavy wool cloth folded and tightly braided into color arrangements predominant in browns, greens, blues, or reds. Oval, or round in multi-colors at $2.35 a sq. ft.; and in bordered series as shown at $2.75 a sq. ft. Matching hall runners, stair treads, and chair pads are also reversible.

24"x36", $14.75*; 6'x9', $129.00*; 9'x12', $249.00*

*Deduct 15% for rugs without borders.

Shipping charges prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE brochure
YORKTOWNE RUGS, INC.
Peddlers Village Lahaska, Pa. 18931

"Yard Boy"
AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR
Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON and SHEET-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer
Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50
Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1858

PORTABLE WOODEN RACK KEEPS TOWELS HANDY

Now you can take your paper towels anywhere you need them with our new wooden towel rack. Stand it on counter or table within easy reach—or even hang it from the wall! Made of richly antiqued pine, 18" high, holds standard roll of kitchen towels.

$3.95 plus 45¢ postage
Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B6 No. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

PRAYING HANDS CHARM
14K Gold 1 1/8" $27.50; 1" $23.50; 3/4" $12.00. Sterling Silver 1 1/8" $5.00; 1" $4.00; 3/4" $3.00.

FRONT BACK

ZODIAC CHARM
Send Birth date. First name engraved free. 14K Gold 3/4" $9.60; 1" $13.60 Sterling 3/4" $2.50; 1" $3.50.

FOR PET LOVERS

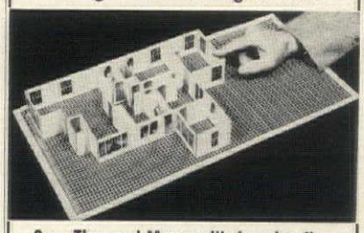
FLOWER OF THE MONTH
Enameled in colors. Specify month. Full 1". 14K Gold $14.25. Sterling $3.50.

All breeds of dogs available. Tabby, Siamese, Persian, and Angora cats. Parakeet, Canary. Name engraved free on back. In 14K Gold 3/4" $9.60; 1" $13.60. Sterling Silver 3/4" $2.50; 1" $3.50.

MAD MONEY With $1 Bill S/S $6.00 14K $15.00

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delancey Street G4, New York 2, N. Y.

Building or Remodeling A Home?



Save Time and Money with Amazing New
HOME-A-MINUTE KIT

Plan ahead, see how everything will look before you build or remodel. This kit contains everything you should have and know to help save yourself many dollars . . . dozens of windows, kitchen cabinets, doors, fiber partitions, etc., at 1/4 scale. You can put your home ideas in 3-dimensional form. Arrange and rearrange furniture and fixtures with ease, to fit your scheme. Build, dismantle and originate any number of floor plans. It shows how passageways and traffic lanes should be laid out and be properly measured. It's fun too. Live in your new or remodeled home before you actually build. Kit also includes 65 page book to help you estimate actual costs, financing, etc. Order now. Only $3.95 plus 35¢ postage.

Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order

J. W. HOLST, Dept. G-665
2470 Britannia Road, Sarasota, Florida

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN INC.
Box 561, H6, Fairfield, Conn.

Name _____ ☐ $2.20 Reg. Size
Address _____ ☐ $5.50 Giant Economy Size
City _____ Zone ____ State ____
Price incl. Fed. Tax & P.P. charges. Money back guarantee.

All-In-One Playground!

DOME CLIMBER

The kids will find hours of fun climbing and swinging on this ingenious structure—and it will last for years! Based on proven mathematical concept of world-famous architect, Buckminster Fuller, Dome Climber supports literally unlimited weight loads—is designed so stress is equally shared in all areas. Made by American Machine & Foundry Company of rugged red and white, all weather, tubular steel, all bolts cushioned with rubber. Sets up in minutes. Converts instantly to playhouse or tent with your canvas, plastic, blanket top. 8 feet across—over 4 feet high. Delight your tots-to-teens with the excitement of a Dome Climber in their own backyard. Order today! $29.98 express charges collect.

Write for free catalog of unique gifts.
Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

HOBI INC., DEPT. G65, FLUSHING, N. Y. 11352

AUTO PET SEAT puts your pets up where they can see and be seen. Upholstered in nylon frieze over foam pad for luxurious riding comfort. Adjustable in height. Red, Beige, Brown and Turquoise. 12"x15" $10.95; 13"x17" $12.50. Ppd. If sides are desired add $3.00. Specify size and color. Dept. HG-6, The P-W Co., P. O. Box 4881, Dallas 6, Texas.

THE WEDDING HANDKERCHIEF

All handmade to order of sheer Irish linen. Name of **Bride and Groom** cut into the linen itself. **The year of the wedding** woven in light blue appears between the two names. Edged in non-shrink French lace one inch wide, **this handkerchief becomes tomorrow's heirloom.**
Size 13" x 13" or smaller if desired.
FREE Brochure illustrating handkerchiefs for entire Wedding Party.
Handsomely boxed; tied with white ribbons and orange blossoms
$5.50 each post paid. Add $1.00 for airmail special del.

Villari Handkerchief Co.
280 Madison Ave., Dept. GH6, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10016

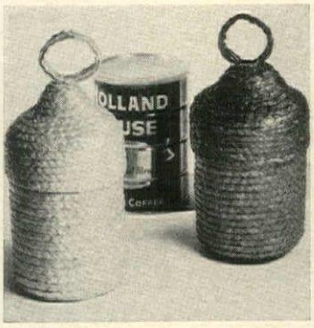
If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. K-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

Shopping Around

It's a puzzlement

Simple pieces of carved teak, a metal ring, cord plus directions for solving this puzzle should be simple enough for a 3-year-old. We asked a number of adults to work it and the only one to succeed was Miss I'm all Thumbs. Great cocktail hour divertissement. $1 ea. ppd. Miya, HG6, 373 4th Ave., New York 10010.



Make a canister set

It's so simple, so inexpensive and good-looking, too. And perfect for your summer cottage! Slip a 1-lb. coffee can (the kind with the plastic air-tight seal) into these straw covers and presto, a stay-fresh canister. Red, natural, green or yellow. $2.99 set of 3. 39c post. Here's How Co., Inc., HG6, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y.

Instant selection

Handsome wood chest with fragrant cedar slide-out shelves stores a wardrobe of sweaters in full view. Ends fumbling in bottom drawers, helps protect from moths. 32" by 26" by 14", honey tone pine or maple finish, $39.95. Ready to finish and assemble, $26.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG6, North Conway, N. H. 03860.

Jet age housekeeping

Heloise has brought housekeeping up-to-date with the space age. Here in one volume are the best of her shortcuts, make-do methods and advice arranged for quick reference. Watch how smoothly your home runs after reading "Heloise's Housekeeping Hints", $3.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG6, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

DECORATOR BASES

Set of 3 Man-Made Marble Bases for Art Objects, Flower Arrangements, or Hot Casseroles in 4", 6" and 8" sizes; guaranteed fire and stain proof. Choose charcoal grey, surf green, meerchaum white or woodland brown. $5.95 Ppd. or add $1.25 for a SandBlast Monogram in each base.

Exclusively by
DONALDBYRD DESIGNS
Box 12451, Atlanta, Ga. 30305

ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT 58 FACETS BRILLIANT

PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkably hard and brilliant synthetic gem—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. It is polished on a diamond wheel by experts to bring out its full sparkling beauty.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Now, enjoy the beauty and sparkle of a brilliant synthetic gem stone AT ONLY $8 PER CARAT! Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!

Send No Money. Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing full details and a wide selection of attractive settings for men and women. Write today!

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 99G, 7 West 45 St., N. Y., N.Y. 10036

Shopping Around

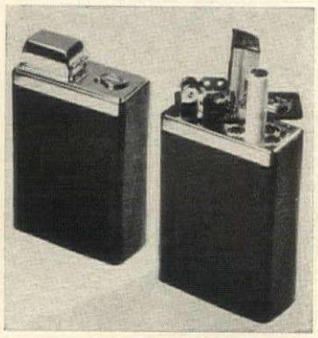
Mad jumpers

Red Riding Hood and a Viking warrior make the zaniest jumping jacks ever to tug at your heartstrings. Miss Hood tosses her basket of goodies for her grandmother; the Viking springs up ready for derring-do. 15″ tall, colorfully painted cardboard. $3.25 ea. ppd. The Paper Place, HG6, 1316 First Ave., New York 10021.

Cook and serve set

Quartet of white casseroles (with covers) harmoniously striped in orange, yellow and green. Since these Italian-type pots are so handsome, they can be whisked straight from oven to table. High glaze earthenware, 4½″ dia. 3″ h. Set, $3.95 plus 45c post. Artisan Galleries, HG6, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

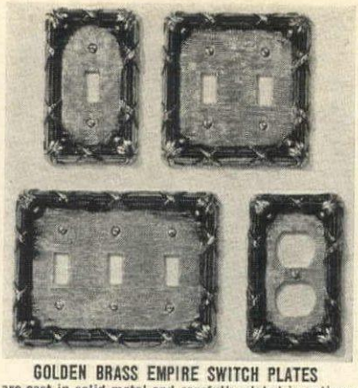
In the altogether



Unique cigarette case of soft-as-glove leather includes brass lighter; slides over any pack, king-size or regular (specify) to keep all neatly under cover, including stray tobacco. In black, brown or saddle-tan; lighter has high polish chrome finish. $4.75 ppd. Auguste Mernick, HG6, Box 6005, Providence 4, R. I.

Heavenly pair

Apollo and Diana, darlings of the Greek gods, present an appearance here in white porcelain bisque. Imported to grace a pedestal or commode, handsome pair make a present to any art lover. 5″ h., $2.50 pr. plus 25c post. 7½″, $7 pr. 25c post. 9½″, $10.95 plus 50c post. Ziff & Co., HG8, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.



GOLDEN BRASS EMPIRE SWITCH PLATES
are cast in solid metal and carefully plated in antique golden brass. Lacquered to prevent tarnish. The raised classic design is beautiful and will add a decorative look to your home. Matching mounting screws included.
Single Switch (3″ x 5″).....$1.50 ea., 3 for $3.98
Double Switch (4½″ x 5″).....$1.98 ea., 3 for $4.98
Triple Switch (6″ x 5″).....$3.50 ea.
Twin Outlet (3″ x 5″).....$1.50 ea., 3 for $3.98

Toilet Tissue and Spray Can Concealers..$1.98 each
Order the golden filigree cover for your spare toilet tissues. For regular or large rolls. Or choose the spray can concealer (for any style and size can). Florentine gold plated metal, lacquered to eliminate tarnish. Antique gold plated angel makes a handy lifter. $1.98 each. Both cost $3.75.

All orders shipped promptly. Postpaid.

Lillian Vernon, Dept. HGJ65
30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10802

GOLDEN CHERUB SOAP TRAY.....$1.50
Pretty winged angel soap tray is most useful. Graceful 5½″ tray is plated in Florentine Gold and will hold even a bath size cake of soap. 2½″ gold cherub holds a fresh water pearl. $1.50 each; 3 for $3.98.

Toothbrush Holder $1.98

Charming cherub holder is cast in metal, plated in "Gold" and lacquered to keep its new look. 5″ high with fluted base and top to hold 6 brushes. $1.98 each. 2 cost $3.75.

DOUBLE CHERUB HOOK.....$1.00 each; 3 for $2.75
Perfect for your powder room, bath, back of doors, closets. Large double hook is extra strong. Cast in metal, plated in "gold", then lacquered. With matching screws.

PHOTO SPECIALS

32 DELUXE STUDIO TYPE WALLET PHOTOS or 4 ENLARGEMENTS 5x7 ONLY $1

PORTRAIT-QUALITY PAPER—GUARANTEED NOT TO FADE

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Send any photo, snapshot or negative (up to 5″ x 7″). Returned unharmed. Money-back guarantee.
Add 25¢ for postage and handling. 35¢ extra for rush rush service.

TRACY STUDIOS 328-G
Box 230 Cooper Station, New York, N.Y. 10003

LADY BRI-SON

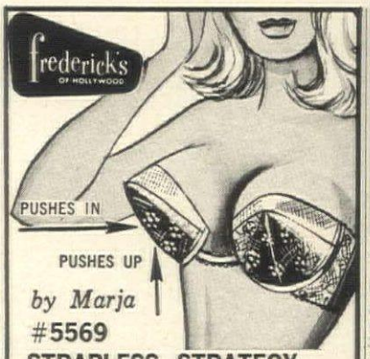
Unconditionally Guaranteed for One Year.

Designed for the busy lady who likes things in order. This "Lady Bri-Son" is unbelievable in all it can carry and still not bulge. Holds 16 cards and photos, paper money, telephone and address index, change purse and a special place for charge-a-plates.

FINE HAIRCELL COWHIDE (Red only) $9.00
ENGLISH MOROCCO (Black or Brown) 10.00
FRENCH PINSEAL GOAT (Blk. only) A Luxurious Leather Moire lined —14K Gold Filled Corners 15.85
Name Imprint.....50¢ extra

A WALLET THIS THIN WHEN FULL — ORDER TODAY

BRI-SON 12260 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, Calif. 91604



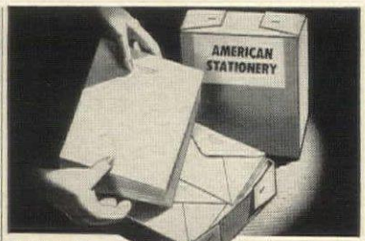
by Marja
#5569

STRAPLESS STRAGEGY
Now . . . you can get more out of a bra than you put into it, with Frederick's built-in "push-in push-up" pads . . . designed to mold desirable cleavage. Fold back the marquisette cuff and wear the cup on the half-shell. Bra is under-wired, has detachable straps. White or Black, sizes 32 to 36, A, B, C cups. $6.95

FREE! Fashion catalog crammed full of the latest in dresses, sportswear, lingerie, foundations and shoes . . . absolutely FREE with your first order . . . or send 25c for single issue, 50c for 18 month's subscription.

Money Back Guarantee

Frederick's of Hollywood
6610 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 90028
©1965
DEPT. 3106



150 Pcs. PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES $1.00 Postpaid

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!
World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 43 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6″ x 7″ printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box, postpaid.

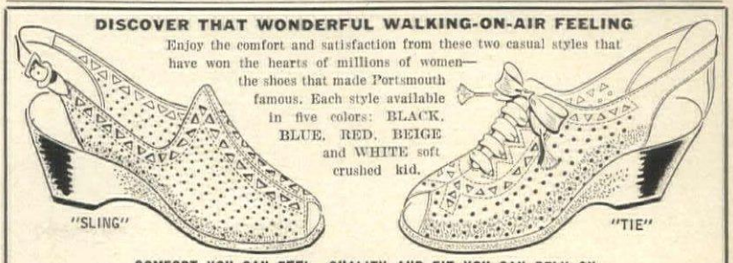
TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST $2.30 PPD.
Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save 70¢ on this great bargain offer. Only $2.30, postpaid.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

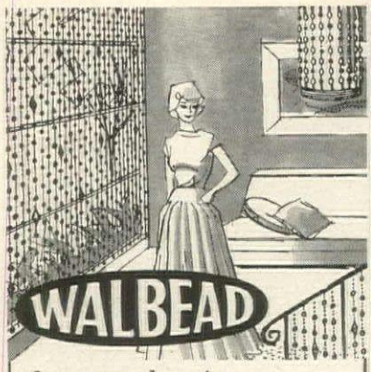
The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
603 PARK AVE. • PERU, INDIANA 46970

DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING

Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these two casual styles that have won the hearts of millions of women—the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available in five colors: BLACK, BLUE, RED, BEIGE and WHITE soft crushed kid.



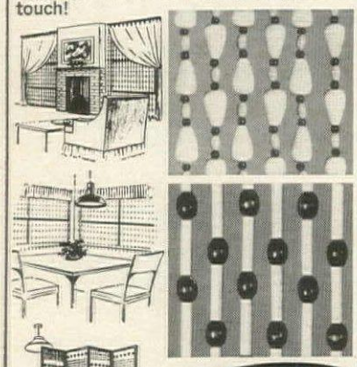
COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL—QUALITY AND FIT YOU CAN RELY ON
Both styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to 12; Narrow width for AA & A 5½ to 12; Medium width for B & C 5 to 12; Wide for D & E 5 to 12. Buy direct for only $9.95, plus 55 cents for postage. No extra for large sizes.
Send money order or check (sorry no COD) specifying style, size and color desired, to: PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO. Mail Order Division Portsmouth, Ohio



shows you how to

MAKE YOUR OWN BEADED CURTAINS

It's fascinating and easy! Now you can make your own fabulous custom beaded curtains you've seen in America's most beautiful homes and magazines. You'll have the fun and pride of accomplishment making your own beaded curtains, screens, room dividers, lamp and wall decorations . . . your home will be unlike any other because of your personal touch!



Send today for 24 Pg. Instruction Book and Bead Samples

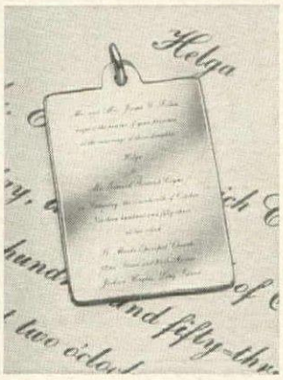
Jumbo assortment of over 70 different styles, sizes, shapes and colors . . . wood, cork, plastic and bamboo beads. Included is new 24 page instruction and idea book, illustrating over 200 different beads . . . all actual size. **$2 PPD.**

WALBEAD Inc.
Dept. HG, 38 West 37 Street
New York, N.Y. 10018

TALL or BIG MEN
shoes sizes 10-16

Handsome, lightweight Sandals specially designed for Tall or Big Men. Featuring new Crepe soles—soft, cushioned inner soles—snug, elasticized back strap. 70 other Shoe Styles, 10-16 AAA-EEE. Hush Puppies, Dress, Sport, Casuals, etc. PLUS APPAREL FOR TALL OR BIG MEN. McGregor Jackets, Sweaters, Dress and Sport Shirts, Slacks. 100% Guarantee. **Write for FREE 48 Page Color Catalog.**

KING-SIZE, Inc. 6935 Forest Street Brockton, Mass.



Wedding Invitation Charm

is the nicest kind of memento. Invitation or announcement is photographed, then etched into metal. Sterling silver or 14K gold charm is ¾" x 1⅛", will be kept forever. Graduation invitation, birth announcement can also be used. A token of love for the bride, or new mother. Send original with order and it will be returned to you.

STERLING SILVER $11.00
14K GOLD $33.00

POSTAGE & TAX INCLUDED
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's.

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

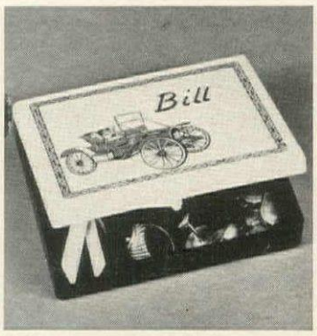
Shopping Around

Father's Day find

Excellent gift for a man whose time is precious is this Swiss-made 7-jewel pocket alarm watch fitted with a stainless steel case. Back opens to form stand for use on a night table. Alarm is sharp and clear. Luminous dial and hands. 2" in diameter. $13.95 ppd. Robert Gerard, HG6, 333 East 50th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

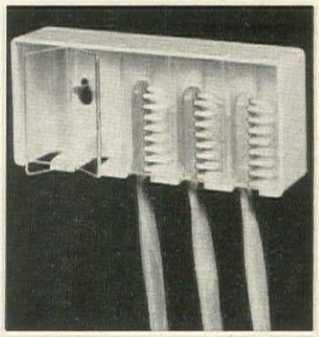
S-t-retcher

Expandable shelf dividers double closet or cupboard space unbelievably. Sturdy steel shelf expands from 14" to 25", fits wall-to-wall in almost any cupboard. Helps use waste space by providing place for jars, cans, dishes, shoes, hats. $1.59 for one; 2, $2.98. Ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Organized Dad

Maybe we should say, pampered instead of organized, for that's how Dad will feel on Father's Day, if you present him with this box with 7 compartments to hold studs, tie tacks, clips, pocket change on his dresser or paper clips, rubber bands and such paraphernalia on his desk. $1 ppd. Wales, HG6, Hartsdale, N. Y.



First class hold-up

Keep five family toothbrushes under surveillance within easy reach behind plastic see-through swinging doors. Individual compartments guard brush from dust. Complete with adhesive strip, unit attaches to any surface; comes apart quickly to clean. $1 plus 15c post. Dorté Macsene, HG6, 14 Belle Place, Matawan, N. J.

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

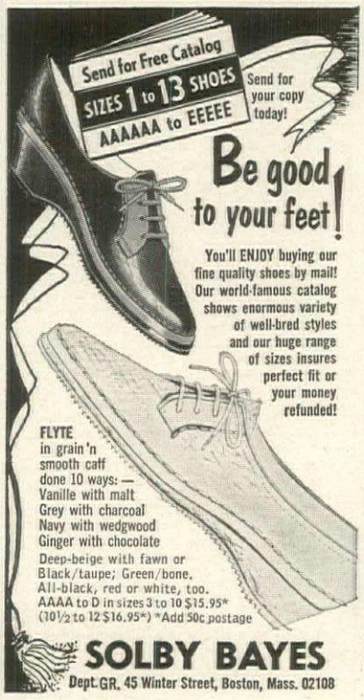
COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Shipping Charges Collect

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 ITEMS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G6-5
North Conway, N.H. 03860



SOLBY BAYES
Dept. GR, 45 Winter Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

A MEXICAN BEAUTY

Hand wrought, solid copper mug. Imported from Old Mexico. Trim is solid brass and inside is washed silver. Authentic replica of Aztec calendar adorns front. Holds 18 ozs. **8.50**

Postage Prepaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed

La Joya
P. O. Box 2122 Decatur, Alabama

Kangaroo Fur Rugs

Add character to your home with a kangaroo fur rug in its natural shape. The rusty reds and misty greys of Australia's big hoppers. They're hard-wearing, too!

Send check or money order. **$12.50** *Post Paid.*

K. FARRINGTON, 3/644 Pacific Highway
KILLARA, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA

Shopping Around

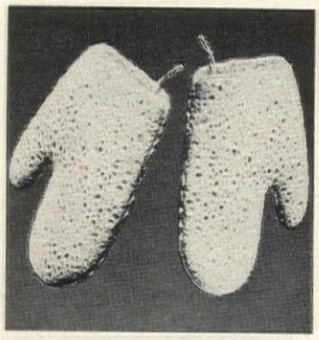
Donkey Beads

Status symbol in Iran, the number of strands of beads your donkey wears. The more the wealthier! Exquisite turquoise, strikingly smart with a white linen sheath. Said to ward off the evil eye in the east, they're sure to catch every eye in the west! $2.95 ppd. World Handicraft, HG6, White River Jct., Vt. 05001.

Magic magnet

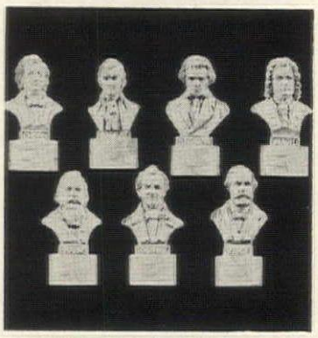
Remarkable rug to put at your door. It is treated to remove mud, sand, moisture from shoes, keep the house spotless. Rug is machine washable, 24″ by 30″ and comes in a black tweed mixture. After washing, spray with No-Trak and it will be magnetized again. Rug, $4.99; Spray, $1.19. Ppd. Lasalle's, HG6, Toledo, Ohio 43603.

Mitt miracle



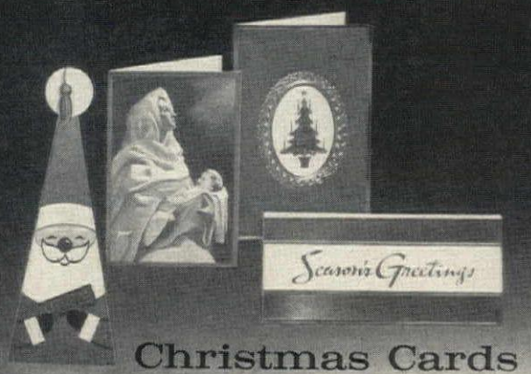
Enormous sponge mitts of plastic foams hold an unbelievable amount of water, squeeze out like a dream and swish off grime from any surface like a charm. Mitts fit either hand for two-hands performance. Use for car, boat, tub, sink or shelf. 79c per pr. ppd. Walter Drake, HG6, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Col. 80901.

The music men



Sound your *do re mi* for portrait statuettes of Brahms, Mozart, Chopin, Bach and Beethoven; the crafted masters will add more than a note of artistic decoration to a console stereo or curio cabinet. In alabaster ivory styrene 5½″ high with 2⅜″ diameter base. Set of 7, $4.98 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG6, Miami 47, Fla.

MONEY *for you... your organization*



Christmas Cards by Peerless

Sell exclusive, fine quality Personal Christmas Cards. A Variety of design and range of price to please the most discriminating buyers for individual, professional and business use. Also outstanding selection of Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, Holiday Gift Wrappings and fine Personal Stationery.

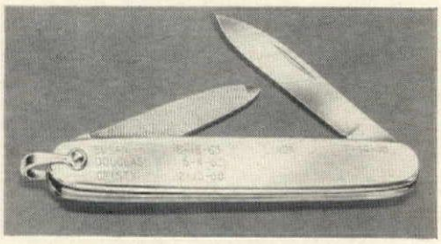
There is no better or easier way to earn extra money.

Send Today **for Samples on Approval with Complete Details**

PEERLESS GREETINGS
161 West Huron Street, Dept. G • Chicago, Ill. 60610

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Sterling Silver "GRANDFATHER'S" KNIFE



Here's a thoughtful gift any grandfather is sure to cherish—an elegant sterling pocket knife handsomely engraved with the names and birth dates of his grandchildren. Has a single sharp blade and nail file. There's space for up to 12 first names and birth dates. Specify first names and birth dates for engraving. Father is sure to like one too! Order No. 3603P.

Only $6.60 (F.E.T. incl.) postpaid; plus 50c engraving charge for each single name and date.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO. Dept. 1406-A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill. 60204

RUPTURE-EASER®
(A PIPER BRACE PRODUCT)

Makes Life Worth Living

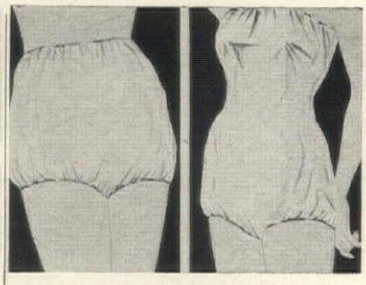
Pat. No. 2606551
No Fitting Required

Enjoy new freedom to run, swim, dance. Work, play, sleep, even bathe wearing your RUPTURE-EASER. Soft, flat groin pad holds reducible inguinal rupture without steel or leather bands! NO FITTING. Merely adjust back lacing and leg straps, snap in front! For men, women, children. Give measurement around lowest part of abdomen, state right, left side or double. Delay may be dangerous! Order today! Enclose 25c postage.

Right or left **$4.95**

DOUBLE $6.95

Millions of Grateful Users!
10-Day Money-Back Trial
PIPER BRACE COMPANY
811 Wyandotte, Dept. HNG-65
Kansas City 5, Mo.



SHED MOISTURE WEIGHT

Now Shed moisture weight works on steam bath principle, effective at work or asleep. Can be worn without detection.

Panties—for waist & hips	$2.50
Knee-Pants—for waist to knee	2.95
Chemise—for bust to thigh	3.95
Long-Pants—for waist to ankle	4.95

Send measurements with check or money order to

(Sorry no COD's)

GRAHAM ENTERPRISES
P. O. Box 7219, Dept. HG-65
Los Angeles 22, Calif.

21-PC. CHERUB & URN CENTERPIECE

A beautiful reproduction of a European centerpiece to grace your dining table. Of Rocaille white porcelain. Set consists of five 7″ tall cherubs, four 7″ tall candle holders, four candle holder covers when candles are not in use and eight troughs for fruit, flowers, etc. Complete set measures 27½″ long 11″ wide.

$14.95 per set

plus 75¢ west of Rockies

Please supply your Zip-Code Number.

Sorry No C.O.D.'s—Write For Free Catalog.

EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*
Dept. HG65, Merchandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60654

Labels with your "ZIP" CODE!

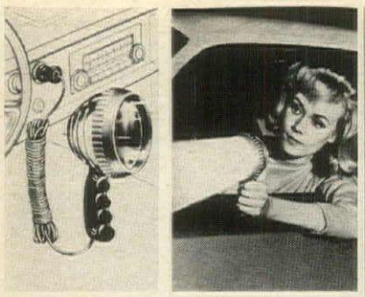
500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—50¢

Rich Gold Trim—Free Plastic Box

Start using the new ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This new system quickly identifies your city, zone and state, speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name, address and ZIP code beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines, 2″ long. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, just 50c. All orders shipped postpaid. Fast service guaranteed. Money back if not pleased. If you don't know the correct Zip code number, just add 10c per set and we will look it up for any address. Same fast service.

Send for Free Catalog

Walter Drake & Sons
206-10 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901



Powerful Auto Spotlight—$2.98

Plug it into your cigarette lighter ... this brilliant illuminating beam spots house numbers, street signs, highway markers! Handy when you need extra light at roadside hazards. No batteries to go dead, no hand cranking to focus. Chrome-encased 12-volt lamp-head is 4" in diameter, has a plastic fingergrip handle, and 15' cord. *Money-back guarantee!* AUTO SPOTLIGHT, $2.98 postpaid. **Sunset House, 415 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

CHESSMEN OF ANCIENT ROME

These minutely detailed, handsomely carved pieces are fashioned after the classic sculpture of Rome. Bring the splendor of Ancient Rome to the game with Augustus as the King, Livia as the Queen, Cicero as the Bishop. Heavily weighted and felted **CATALIN** hi-impact styrene in alabaster white and granite grey. The King is a towering 4⅞" high. Silk-screened matching chessboard, 16-page book with historic outline of each chessman and basic rules for chess. Elegantly presented in leatherette chest with 2 lift-out trays. **$13.99**

Same figures as above—hand antiqued gold and silver patina in simulated morocco presentation chest. **$24.99**

Same figures, weighted and felted, 4⅛" King, chessboard, booklet. Leatherette gift box, lift-out tray. **$9.99**

Same figures, felted, 4⅛" King, chessboard, booklet in simulated walnut gift box. **$6.99**

add $1.00 per set—shipping

POST SALES COMPANY Dept. 6HG
Box 457, Bohemia, N. Y. 11716

STOP DOGS WITH HALT!

HALT shoots a liquid stream up to 12', instantly repelling dogs by temporarily aggravating nose, mouth, eyes. Proved entirely harmless in rigid medical tests. Absolutely no after-effects. Used exclusively and extensively by the U. S. Post Office Department. Trim 3/4-oz. aerosol tube clips in pocket, fits in purse. Diameter 1", length 4-3/4". Patented cap allows instant use and accurate aim. Use HALT to REPEL VICIOUS DOGS when WALKING, BICYCLING, VISITING. Use it to CONTROL **YOUR** DOG—BREAKING BAD HABITS, DISCOURAGING CAR CHASING, STOPPING FIGHTS. Price $1.98 (plus 15¢ postage and handling) per tube.

To ANIMAL REPELLENTS, Inc., Griffin, Georgia
Please send me _____ tube(s) of HALT at $2.13 (complete) per tube.
My check for $_____ is enclosed.
Name_____
Street, P.O., or RFD_____
City_____ State_____

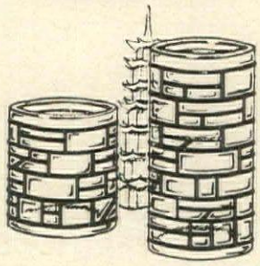
DRIVERS NEED "HAPPY BACK"!

Medically-contoured cushion shaped to support your back—just where the doctor ordered! Vinyl-upholstered foam rubber pad rests against lower spine—improves circulation, relieves nerve-pinch in legs. Greatly reduces driving fatigue! 11x9". **Specify:** Blue, Brown, Green, White or Red.
10090 "Happy Back". **$2.98 ppd.**
2 for $5.50 ppd.

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
Z-47 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

newly created

DYNASTY TUMBLERS



Quality Pipe Blown raised-pattern Imperial Crystal Tumblers, delicately decorated with kiln-fired 22 carat Gold, lend Dignified Uniquity to Gracious Hospitality. Tired of mass-made sameness? Then use or give the Tall 16 oz. Ones, or the smart new Low 12 oz. Ones. Sets-of-Six, gift boxed, either size, $9 each, prepaid. We'll insert your card.

Old Hay Shed Gift Shop
P. O. Box 563
Bellaire, Ohio, U.S.A.

PAINT YOUR LOVED ONES' PORTRAITS

(or one of our artists will paint it for you.)

From any photo or slide, we will duplicate the image on a mounted canvas and number each part so you become a "Rembrandt" by simply filling in numbered areas with oils. You'll be amazed at how simple and easy it is, how professional looking your painting will be! You'll be surprised at how much you'll save. You'll be thrilled by the creative satisfaction. All we need is your favorite photo, returned unharmed. We return Fine Marked Canvas; Ready-Mixed Oil Paint Kit; Brushes; Simple Instructions; Frame. Kits from $14.95 up depending upon Size. *Free! Color Catalog,* Illustrated *Samples* and *Revealing step-by-step instructions.* Write:

FREE! COLOR CATALOG

Portrait Artists Group
6816 W. Romaine, Hollywood, Calif. 90038, Dept. 1536

Shopping Around

Raleigh tavern stool

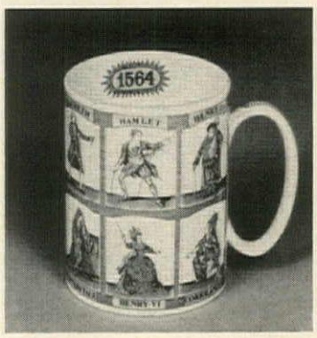
Our colonial forebears may well have had their one for the road perched on a hardwood stool like this handsome copy. Hand-woven fibre rush seat in two heights, 30" or 24". Unfinished, $6.95; light natural finish, $7.95; maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry, pine finish, $8.95. (10 lbs.) Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG6, Statesville, N. C.

Foil prowlers

Official in appearance these self adhesive vinyl stickers of warning give the impression to would-be prowlers that your home is protected by an alarm system. Paste on windows, doors, safe. Yellow printing on green. 4, $1; 10, $2; 20, $3; 40, $5. Ppd. Crescent House, HG65, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

The whistler

This fine pewter tankard is magic; when it's empty you whistle to summon the barmaid. No modern trick, this, but the "whistle" has been used since the 17th century. Glass bottom lets you keep an observant eye out for enemies. 16 oz. capacity, $11.50 ea. ppd. Legacy Sterling Club, HG6, 999 So. Water St., New Bedford, Mass.



Toast the bard

To commemorate the 400th anniversary of his birth, Wedgwood designed a Shakespeare mug. Queen's Ware mug is adorned with figures of 12 actors playing Shakespearean roles. Mug holds a tall pint. Blue, yellow and rose bands with figures in black. $13.95 ppd. Park Galleries, HG6, 103 Park Ave., New York 10017.

Palatial fixture

Chandelier's candescence comes from candelabrum-sized tapers; filigreed rosettes support imported pedalogues and cut beads. If she longs to transform an ordinary room into a charming French salon, the gilded Trianon's for her. 27" high. No charge for extra chain length. $207.50 ppd. King's, HG6, Leaksville, N. C. 27288.

MEMO TIMER
... is a smart investment!

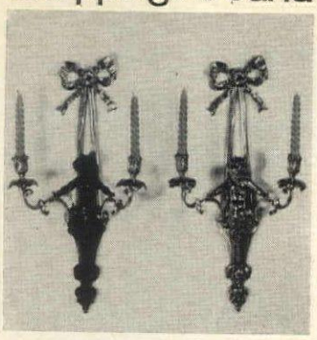
SET this amazing, patented timer for from 5 to 60 minutes. It ticks quietly until time is up; then it reminds you with a pronounced buzz that it's time to move your car, end your baking or phone calls, get the kids, take a pill or do the dozens of things that only a timer like this can remind you of. A "must" for World's Fair travelers. Just 1 oz., it's a handsome, stylish time piece with safety-catch key ring!

only **$3.95** complete postpaid — BY MAIL ONLY. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

MERNICK GIFTS
by Auguste Mernick
DEPT. G6 • BOX 6005 TURNKEY • PROVIDENCE 4, R.I.

Shopping Around

Cherubic note



The rococco touch copied from an 18th century French design. Cherubs hold the branches of a pair of sconces that are suspended from plaited love knots. Each is 22½" h., 12½" w. Bronze finished in antique gold, antique black. $28 a pr. plus $2 post. Columbia Silversmiths, HG6, 142 E. 34th St., New York 10016.

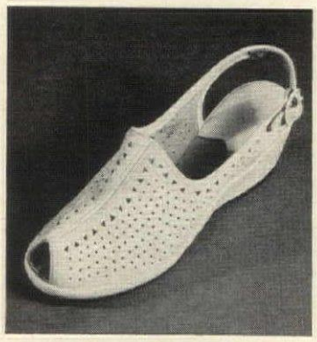
Little luggage

Really neat, these miniature copies of the English Gladstone bag. One is a tiny sewing kit with four spools of thread, tape measure, needles, pins, safety pins, thimble and buttons. Its mate is an address book-notebook combination. In British tan, 4" by 2½" by 1¾". $2.98 *each*. British Imports, HG6, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.

Eastern coating

From the land of Fujiyama comes the Kimono Happi Coat. Fully cut complete with sash, one size fits all comfortably. Printed with Japanese lettering and an Oriental print; in rayon-textured cotton. The colors? Blue, white or red. $4.50 ppd. Shopping International Inc., HG6, 25 N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt. 05001.

Sling backs are back



And no wonder! They're smart, they're comfortable and they flatter a pretty foot. This smart style with perforated vamp comes in soft crushed kid in black, beige, white, blue or red. AAAA, AAA 6-12; AA, A 5½-12; B, C 4½-12; D, E 5-12. $9.95 plus 55c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., HG6, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio.

Sure starter

Something beautiful for the June bride—two-piece silver plate set for cottage cheese, relishes, candies, in International's lovely new New Orleans pattern. To save you time, the dish and spoon come gift wrapped, ready for *the* day. 8½" diameter. $4.95 postpaid. Order from Clark & True, HG6, Box 270, Bridgeport, Conn.

THIS IS NEW ... EXCLUSIVE
PERSONALIZED ENGRAVED NOTES
For the smart women of taste and for teenage sophisticates.

*Convey your sentiments in this charming and utterly feminine manner—on lovely white vellum, delightfully individual, **hand engraved** with your 1st name in Riviera Blue. A cherished possession. A beautiful gift for all occasions.*

Box of 25 engraved sheets and matching envelopes. Please print 1st name. $3.00 ppd.

Samuel Robert
Manufacturers of Fine Engraved Social Stationery
1182 Broadway, Dept. B
New York, New York 10001

1965 JET CONTROL BLACK LIGHT INSECT TRAP DESTROYS FLYING INSECTS INCLUDING FLIES AND MOSQUITOES!!!

*50,000 UNITS NOW BEING USED Anywhere from Multiple Acre Farms and Ranches to Backyard Patios and Gardens

- Powerful 1/100 H.P. Motor renders approaching insects powerless and pulls them into the trap.
- Sylvania 10" 22 Watt Black Light attracts moths, flies, gnats, mosquitoes and other flying insects.
- All weather unit offers full 360 degree range.
- Operates electrically for pennies per month. • No chemicals • No work
- No spraying or dangerous odor. • Perfect for motels • Shopping Centers
- Restaurants • Drive-Ins • Dairy Barns • Service Stations • Farms and Homes

The All New Jet Control Black Light Insect Trap is one of the most powerful of its kind on the market today. Actually catches harmful insects and has proved effective over various areas from back yard patios and gardens to multiple acre farms and ranches. Sylvania 10" 22 Watt Black Light draws from grass, gardens, foliage and shrubbery killing some adult insects before eggs are laid. (At the height of its mating season). Its powerful 1/100 H.P. Motor is twice as powerful as competitive models. (Most others have 1/200 H.P. Motors) and its jet control principle actually, permanently pulls the insects into the bag with such force (Creating a wind tunnel of over 1175 Cubic feet of air per minute suction) that even powerful flies and mosquitoes are powerless against it. Ruggedly constructed of corrosion free baked enamel to insure years of trouble free operation. Shipped complete with hanging bracket, reusable fabric bag and 6 ft. of weatherproof, outdoor cord. U.L. Approved, weighs a solid sturdy 7 lbs., 10" high x 9" diameter. Formerly $34.95 . . . Now only $19.95 plus $2.00 safe handling delivery charge.

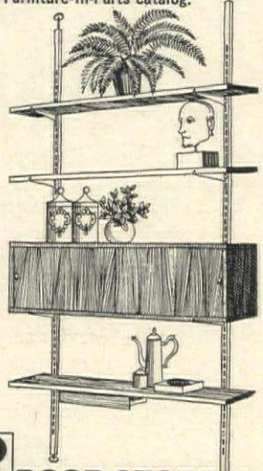
*50,000 units have been sold by our firm during the past 2 years and we've received numerous letters of praise and testimony regarding the amazing claims of performance of this product, including a feature story in a midwestern newspaper. All are on file for your inspection or write for a reprint of the letters, and the article including a notarized statement regarding the above.

Formerly $34.95 Now only
$19.95 Plus $2.00 P.P. & Hd. & Ins.
(If COD $5 dep., Fees Extra)
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE HG-65, 415 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

POLES & SHELVES

Ready-to-oil walnut. Cabinet 36 x 12 x 16". Shelves 8". Black steel free-standing poles extend to 8' 4". Unit shown, $88.40. Shpd. Exp. Coll. NO COD's. Send 50¢ for our Furniture-In-Parts catalog.



DOOR STORE OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
Dept. HG6, 3140 M St. N.W., Wash. 7, D. C.

MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE
From England

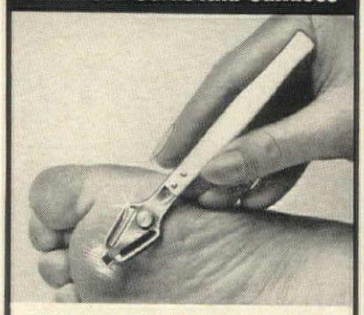
Dinner at eight—polished mahogany and fine linen—needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner plates, 8 salads/desserts, 8 soup bowls, 8 cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer.

Complete 53-piece set, $29.95
SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

Complete 55-piece set, including coffee pot and cover, $32.50 shipping charges collect.

Jenifer House *Send 10c for new catalog.*
Dept. HG-65
New Marlboro Stage,
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

MAGIC FOOT WAND
Removes Corns And Calluses



Suffer from painful corns and calluses? Magic Foot Wand is probably the greatest advance in foot aid and comfort since the invention of shoes. Created by a chiropodist, the 5" precision safety tool trims easily, painlessly. No messy liquids or ineffective sticky pads. With double-edged blade. Only $1.50. Two extra blades are 50¢. Please add 25¢ for shipping and handling.

FREE! SEND NAME AND ADDRESS FOR OUR VALUE-PACKED GIFT CATALOG!

HANOVER HOUSE
DEPT. 3521, HANOVER, PENNA.

Hurricane Lamps
WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold finished castings and imported Italian marble bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks and imported crystal pendants is unbelievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet or mantel reminiscent of an elegant age. They are 17" high including 8" Williamsburg style chimneys, and 5½" wide. Completely electrified.

Pair only $29.95 SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT
MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $24.95
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

LUIGI CRYSTAL
(Dept. HG65) 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa.

SHOE RACK

For Closet, Dressing Room or Door

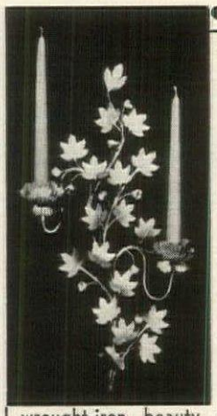
This versatile shoe rack holds 27 pairs of women's or children's shoes or 22 pairs of men's shoes. Rods completely adjustable to hold any size or style. Free standing or hangs on wall. Designed narrow to fit at end of any standard closet. Ideal for dressing room, or lightweight to hang on door. 22"W. 46"H. Unfinished $13.95. In honey tone pine or maple finish $16.95. Both Postpaid. (Shipped flat for lower costs. Instant slide together assembly.)

85¢ more postage west of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee. Not Sold in Stores

Yield House
Dept. G6-5
North Conway, N. H. 03860



Smart

IVY SCONCE

only **$9.95** ppd. for the pair*

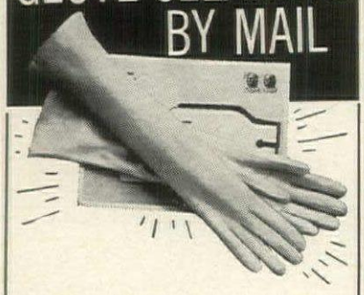
The delicate wrought-iron beauty of gold-tinted white ivy leaves and tiny blossoms create sconces equally lovely for hall, dining room, bedroom. Overall height 20" by 11" wide. Ready to hang. Candles not included. Postage paid.

*Only one sconce shown but pair faces left and right with 4 candlesticks.

No C.O.D.'s—Write for Free Gift Catalog Please supply your Zip Code Number.

EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*
Dept. HG65, MERCHANDISE MART
P.O. BOX 3072, CHICAGO, ILL. 60654

GLOVE CLEANING BY MAIL



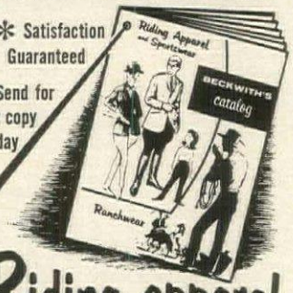
Your glove wardrobe in need of rejuvenation? We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail us your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SHORTY LENGTH **$1.00** PPD OPERA LENGTH **$1.50** PPD

GLOVE MASTERS
Dept. H6
451 East 167 Street, Bronx, N. Y. 10456

FREE CATALOG

* Satisfaction Guaranteed
* Send for your copy today



Riding apparel 'n Ranchwear

Correctly-styled riding apparel for bridle-path or show-ring, and colorful ranchwear for men, women and children, even for the hard-to-fit sizes. Perfect-fit assured . . . so order by mail with full confidence and save!

Beckwith's
68 HG FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02110

You can work wonders with these **beautiful wood finishes!**

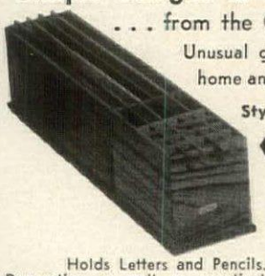
Platinum, Driftwood, Cherry, Fruitwood, Pecan, Maple, American Walnut, Butternut, English Oak, Mahogany, Early American, Provincial.

You can get "factory-finished" results with **Pen-chrome**—O'Brien's top quality do-it-yourself finishes for unfinished furniture, trim, cabinets, paneling. Dries quickly. Beautiful wax-like finish. Waterproof. Marproof. Economical. Send just $2.25 for enough **Pen-chrome** Stain (specify color) and Clear Finish for medium table, bookcase, or four chairs. Full directions included.

SEND NOW TO
The O'Brien Corp.,
Dept. HG-6
South Bend 21, Indiana

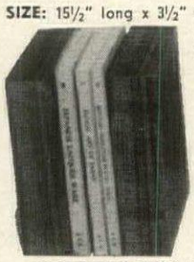
O'BRIEN PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1875

Unique Designs in Teak
. . . from the Orient
Unusual gifts for home and office



Style T-214

Holds Letters and Pencils. Decorative as well as practical. Lightweight. Always a conversation piece. **$6.00** ppd.
SIZE: 15½" long x 3½" wide x 3¾" high.



BOOK ENDS, Style T-217
Specially weighted for balance. The beauty lies in its lovely teak appearance. Really different! **$6.00** ppd.
SIZE: 6½" long x 2" wide x 6½" high.

Order by mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for catalog.

MIYA COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 74, 373 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Deep South treat

Longing for bacon farm style that's been sugar-cured and smoked over rough barked hickory? Here you have it plus a slicing board and a special hickory handled knife with a blade that cuts just as you want your bacon sliced. Blade stays sharp, too. Gift packaged. $7.25 ppd. The House of Webster, HG6, Rogers, Ark.

Dinner dress

Bell and candleholder—unbeatable combination for a dressy dinner table. Hand-engraved brass bell is from India where the craft of such cutting is handed down from father to son. Great present for a hostess *without* the mostest. 3¾" high $1.88 pr. ppd. Palleys, HG6, 2263 East Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. 90058.

Graduation gift

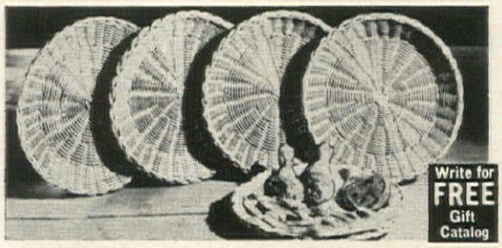
Charm of charms for the day of days. Rolled diploma is on June 1965 calendar (may also be specified for past years) with 2 cultured pearls; semi-precious stone marks graduation day. Message may be engraved on back for 10c a letter. 14k. $23.50; Sterling, $9.95. Ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, HG6, 50 Delancey, N. Y. 10002.

Neat suggestion

Lightweight aluminum three panel shield to put around stove burners keeps the stove, walls and pots on other burners protected from grease spatters when you're frying or browning meats. Shield is 29" by 8½" and may be washed and reused many times. Set of 3 $1 ppd. Breck's, K58 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Straw stretchies

Have a hot weather shoe that lets in whatever breezes may blow. Elasticized espadrilles of lacy straw fabric have a rubber ridge sole and a wedge heel. Natural, black or white in sizes 5-10. $3.99 plus 38c post. so order a pair in each color from Here's How, Inc., HG6, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



Write for **FREE** Gift Catalog

No more floppy paper plates! Woven of natural rattan, plate holders provide a firm surface for 9" paper plates or . . . order our 9" waxed paper liners. Use year 'round . . . for picnics, snacks, and parties. Easy to hold. Set of 4 holders $1.50 3 sets $3.98 + 35c shipping charge. Pkg. 80 liners 99c *Include your Zip Code*

RATTAN PLATE HOLDERS

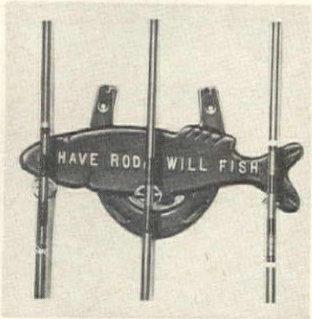
Helen Gallagher
Dept. 106 Peoria, Ill. 61601

Shopping Around

Oven or freezer

Terrific little ramekins are imported from Europe and come in brown, white or a sunny yellow. They are ovenproof and withstand freezing, too. Use them for baked custard, individual puddings, fruit whips, melting butter, curry accompaniments. 6 in any 1 color, $4.50 ppd. Seth and Jed, HG6, New Marlborough, Mass.

Rack the rods



Where does your fisherman stow his fly and spinning rods? Put up this black-finished cast aluminum holder with "Have rod, will fish" in white letters. Red hooks hold securely, never damage guides. Put on back of the door, playroom wall. $1.98 plus 25c post. Catalogue, 10c. Medford, HG6, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

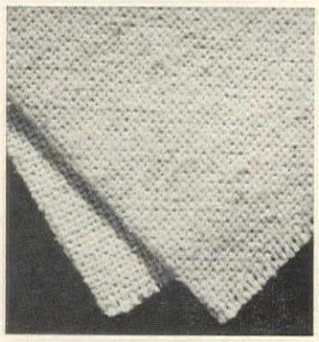
Stack a picnic

Basket trays of natural handwoven bamboo trimmed with green and red stack neatly to carry all the fixings for an elegant outdoor buffet or an old fashioned family picnic. Lid covers top tray to keep cake frosting or open-faced pies neat. Stacked the 3 trays are 11½" h. $7.95 ppd. Takashimaya, HG6, 562 5th Ave., New York 10036.

Intaglio beauty

Imported pin bearing the portrait of a beautiful damsel is done in intaglio work by old world craftsmen hollowing out the design in the stone by skilful cutting. A gold finish rope design encircles the stone. 1¾" by 2¼". Just $5.50 postpaid, federal tax included. Bonnie Sue Gifts, HG6, Box 253, Oceanside, N. Y.

Barley's a beauty



Natural color 100 per cent cotton barley cloth makes marvelously wide draperies for picture windows because it comes in Homespun House's remarkable 10 foot widths. $3.25 a yd. Send 25c for 34 samples and brochure. You may order from Homespun House, HG6, 261 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills 44, Cal.

Send for your New Forslund Catalog...50¢

New, big and colorful! 124 pages filled with Quaint American Furniture and all the nice things that go with it—so many exclusive with Forslund—many made in our own little Grand Rapids manufactory. Our first new big catalog in four years!

Carl Forslund
(Father and Three Sons)
Dept. HG, 122 E. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

LE DIRECTEUR

PERSONAL FOR POP

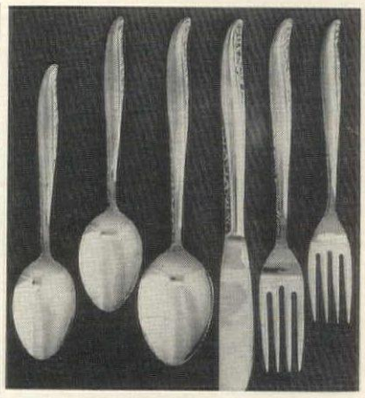
The ideal gift for Father's Day!

Original Personalized Director's Chair. Use his name or be original with names like "Big Daddy", "Our Breadwinner", etc.—anything up to 18 letters. Chair made of selected hardwoods. Canvas seat and back in your choice of 15 decorator colors.

Natural Finish—$13.95
Black or White Finish—$14.50
Walnut Finish—$16.95

Shipped Collect. Write for Catalog. Mom and the kids would love one too.

Jensen-Lewis Co., Inc.
157 7th Ave., Dept. G-6, N.Y., N.Y. 10011



PERFECT PICNIC FLATWARE IN CARE-FREE STAINLESS

50-piece service for 8 . . . 9.79

Here's the perfect set of extra stainless, ideal for picnics and barbecues. Complete 50-pc. service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 soup spoons, 8 salad forks, 16 teaspoons, and 2 serving spoons. Dishwasher safe. Money back guarantee. postpaid.

fortunoff's
Dept. HG 6 P.O. Box 145, Westbury, L. I., N.Y. 11590

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

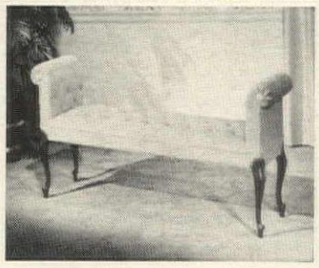
NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET— Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 185A, Chicago 14
Accredited by National Home Study Council

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Hall Bench"

A perfect example of Hunt Galleries' craftsmanship—distinctively designed to offer sheer elegance, and at the same time, the friendly, inviting warmth, that says "welcome" to your home. This "Foyer-favorite" is foam-filled, deep-tufted for beauty, in your choice of 24 decorator colors of spot-shed velvet (Samples on Request); selected native hardwood frame in Mahogany, Fruitwood, or Antique White finish. L. 53", H. 26½"; W. 14", Seat H. 17"; $65.00 ea.; $125.00 pr. Your fabric, 2½ yds. 54", $59.00. Exp. Coll. No C.O.D. Send 25¢ for Hunt Galleries' Catalogue.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox—install in a minute

Style M $1.95 postpaid

Superluxe DAY-n-NIGHT Markers

Scrolled Mailbox Marker Style MS $2.95 Postpaid

Name & Number Mailbox Marker Style NM $3.95 Postpaid

Name & Number Post-n-Wall Marker Style NB $4.95 Postpaid

Name & Number Lawn Marker Style NL $4.95 Postpaid

PERFECT PERSONAL GIFTS FOR FATHER'S DAY (June 20)

GUARANTEED 10 YEARS!

- Letters reflect light
- Easy to read DAY-n-NIGHT
- 2-sided; raised letters on both sides
- Rustproof — lifetime aluminum
- Permanent embossed lettering — raised in solid plates
- Miracle epoxy-enamel finish defies sandstorms, salt air, etc. Black background, white reflector letters
- Reinforced laminated plates
- Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, up to 6 on number plates. Same on both sides.

FAST SERVICE —WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS!

FREE COLOR! Choice of Antique Copper, Colonial Red, Pine Green or Jet Black background. Please specify your choice. NO EXTRA CHARGE.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
505-7 Spear Building
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

You help friends find your home—help the mailman and delivery men—when you have a DAY-n-NIGHT Marker! And they're perfect for gifts because they're personal! DAY-n-NIGHT Markers are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in headlights.

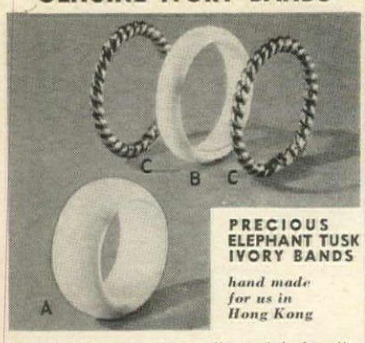
Spear Engineering Co. 505-7 Spear Building Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers. Show punctuation but don't count it.	Plate Color	PRICE

☐ Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage. TOTAL

SHIP TO _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

GENUINE IVORY BANDS



PRECIOUS ELEPHANT TUSK IVORY BANDS

hand made for us in Hong Kong

Ivory, for thousands of years the symbol of purity, perfection and long life. The elephant was believed to transfer wisdom through his tusks to the possessor of the ivory. The flawless delicate beauty of ivory can be seen in many of the world's most treasured art carvings. Its beautiful patina finish and exquisite "almost white" color is so flattering to the hand. Not mere costume jewelry, its value increases as it becomes more scarce.

A. ⅜" Wide Band ..... $5.00 ea.
B. ⅛" Narrow Band ..... 2.50 ea.
C. Pair rope guard rings in antique gold finish ..... 2.00 pr.

Sizes 5-8 Half and full sizes
IMMEDIATE REFUND IF NOT SATISFIED

LIONS, Dept. 77
260 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10001
Established 1946

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 611 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

NEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC HAIR REMOVER GRANTED U.S. PATENTS

SAFELY REMOVE UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

Easy-to-use, automatic action* **PERMA TWEEZ** safely and permanently removes all unwanted hairs from face, arms, legs and body. This revolutionary *'one step'* home electrolysis unit is the *only* instrument with a special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys hair root without puncturing skin. "Tweezer-like" action with safe and permanent results! Professionally endorsed. 14 day money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. **$14.95** *ppd.*

*Patents in U.S., Great Britain, France & Others.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO. DEPT. HG-29
7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046
Mfr. of Professional & Home Electrolysis Instrs.

HOMESPUNS
by Mountain Weavers

These wonderful cotton tablecloths, mats, and napkins have been loomed by mountain weavers with true homespun charm for casual, summertime entertaining. An added bonus for lazy days: they never need ironing. They are self-fringed, wash-fast, drip dry, and reversible. Colors: Avocado, Antique Gold, Meissen Blue, Apple Red, Earthenware Brown. White threads form small blocks to give a robust texture.

52" x 52" ..... $4.95 62" x 90" $9.95
52" x 72" ..... 6.95 62" x 108" 10.95
72" Round 12.95

Napkins 15" 70c ea. Place Mats, 13" x 19" $1.00 ea.
Add 75c per order for postage and handling.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Windfall Dept. HG-65
195 Adams Street Bedford Hills, N. Y. 10507

RED BARN SAMPLER

Now you can cross-stitch this handsome new sampler of a colorful New England Red Barn. Kit contains design on 11½" x 11½" beige background, colorful floss, easy-to-follow instructions for framing. (Frame not included.) Also matching COVERED BRIDGE SAMPLER (not shown) in striking colonial red. Free needlework brochure.

only **$1.35** each; 2 for **$2.50** postpaid

the stitchery
Dept. HG 106 Babson Park 57, Mass.
a division of discoveries unltd.

Chaperone Repel-O-Sticks STOP Dogs and Cats

Protect Evergreens, Flower Borders, Vegetable Gardens, Patio, Lawns

Here's the new easy, humane way to keep pets where they belong—both your neighbors' and your own! Just insert Repel-O-Sticks in front of whatever you want to protect. Long-lasting, rain or shine. Pets quickly shun Repel-O-Sticks, go elsewhere for digging, romping or comfort station.

Effective All Season

Repel-O-Sticks come packed in sets of six. Absorbent pads on durable stakes are inserted close to the soil, go almost unnoticed, do not disfigure grounds. A generous can of famous Chaperone Repellent is included to saturate the pads for extra potency and to recharge them from time to time for all-season effectiveness. Approved by U.S.D.A. (reg. no. 731-16). **$1**

6 Chaperone Repel-O-Sticks postpaid, only
36 Repel-O-Sticks (6 packs, $6 value) for $5
Money-Back Guarantee. Send $1 bills at our risk.
CHAPERONE, Box 1666, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

Shopping Around

Life saver

If you're allergic to penicillin, have a heart condition, diabetes, wear the life-saving information. Silver-chrome expansion bracelet with medical insignia holds a waterproof paper to jot data on doctor, next of kin, etc. Specify man, woman or child. $2.39 each ppd. Here's How, HG6, 59 Tec St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11081.

Clear deterrent

Nail biting is a difficult habit to break, but Kant-Bite helps do the trick. Brushes on like nail polish and forms a diamond hard surface invisible under polish. It also prevents chipping and splitting of nails. One application lasts until nails grow out. $1.50 ppd. Tax incl. Charles of Fifth Ave., Inc., HG6, Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

Storage galore

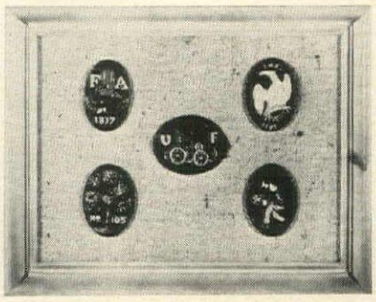
Bookcase for paperbacks, also holds 96 boxes of 7" recording tapes, a raft of 45 r.p.m. records on 3 trough-like shelves, 20" wide. Bottom shelves, 8⅜" high. Hardware included for quick assembly. Mahogany, maple, walnut finish, $7.98; unfinished, $5.98. Alexander Sales, HG6, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Rainbows of light

Want to try your hand at making stained glass? Simple kit with 16-page instruction book contains all material required to create unusual and original mobiles, vases, lighting fixtures, whole windows of jewel-brilliant colors. Kit is $3.95 plus 35c postage. Scott-Mitchell House, HG6, 415 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. 10705.

Bewitching stitchery

Fascinating book on crewel embroidery has more than 160 illustrations, details of 105 different stitches, information on how to transfer designs. Invaluable for both novice and expert. Shows how to transform so many home-furnishings into works of art. $2.95 plus 25c post. Victoria Gifts, 12 H. Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa.



A JOY TO OWN

OR TO GIVE are these authentic 19th Century miniature cast iron **Fire Signs.** Beautifully mounted on burlap in a Pine Frame. A charming bit of Early Americana for your den, family room or boy's room. 10" x 14". **$16.95** ppd.

Send for our New Free Catalog illustrating Antique Pine Furniture, Pine, Brass, Copper, Cast Iron Accessories, Early American Sculpture reproductions, Copper Gourmet Cookware.

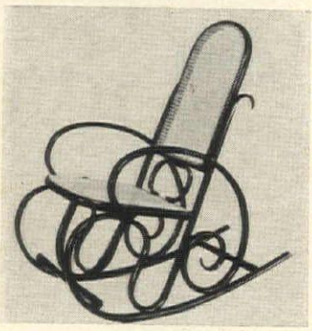
Copper Kettle
Dept. HG6, R.D. 2, Seneca Falls, N. Y. 13148

Shopping Around

Individual portraits

The foremost contemporary portraitists are exhibited by Portraits, Incorporated. If you wish to select an artist to do an oil, pastel or bust of one of your children or of yourself, changing exhibits will help in your selection. Pastels from $150, oils from $250. Portraits, Inc., HG6, 136 E. 57 St., New York 10022.

Classic comfort



The Bentwood rocker is now a classic design, well loved for its graceful curving lines and its comfort, adaptable to modern as well as period furniture. This Spanish reproduction is in beechwood and cane with an oiled walnut finish and ready to assemble with screws. 40″ high $49.95. Exp. coll. Hobi, HG6, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Numismatic treasure

Uncirculated 1964 United States mint set of coins, including the collector's item John F. Kennedy half dollar. The set comes in a lucite display holder to protect and exhibit coins. $2.95 ppd. Write for list of earlier dated minted sets from the Philadelphia Mint. Superior Coin Co., HG6, 34 E. 12 St., New York 10003.

Crewel by the yard

If needlework is not your strong suit, but you admire crewel, consider this fabric. Natural handwoven Indian cotton from Kashmir intricately embroidered with multicolored wools in a floral pattern for upholstery, drapes, spreads or pillows. 50″ w., $9.95 yd. Sample 25c. 45th St. Fabrics, HG6, 39 W. 45 St., N. Y. 10036.

Versatile vase

Isn't the four-fingered vase a most engaging container for assymetrical arrangement of a few flowers? Blue Onion pattern on white substitutes as purely decorative when bouquets are not forthcoming. In ceramic 7½″ high. $2.98 ea.; 2 for $5.50 ppd. Order from Ferry House, HG6, 115 Main Street, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

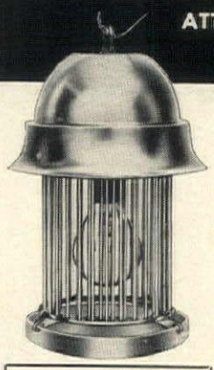
© 1959

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for.. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

1965 "ELECTRIC EYE" INSECT TRAP

ATTRACTS and DISINTEGRATES FLYING INSECTS INCLUDING FLIES and MOSQUITOES



• *No Dangerous Sprays*
• *No Old Fashioned Bug Bags To Handle*

Now enjoy an insect-free safe summer with this new lifetime exterminator that works automatically and continuously. Silently attracts and electrocutes all night-flying insects instantly. Electrocutes and disintegrates flies and mosquitos. No messy bug bags to handle. No dangerous sprays. One of the most effective insect traps available at any price. Safe and sanitary. Used by ranches, large farms, hospitals, factories, food processing plants. Homes, Gardens. Order now for Summer comfort year after year.

• General Electric 60 A/D Blue Miracle Bulb attracts and disintegrates all night-flying insects. Doubles as safety night light.

• "Electric Eye" grids (inside unit) kills insects instantly. Built-in converter works on low 5 milliamperes. 100% safe with children and pets.

• All weather unit. Full circle 360 degree range.

• No sprays or dangerous odors. Perfect for restaurants, homes, garden, shopping centers, motels, drive-ins, food processing plants, dairy barns, Service stations.

• Quality all weather brass finish. American made. Corrosion proof for lifetime use.

• 10"x7" diameter. Weight 4½ lbs. Hanging bracket and insect bait tray. Cord & socket UL approved.

• The only insect trap that works 3 ways—attracts, electrocutes & disintegrates flying insects. Also doubles as safety night light. Order Now.

Compare our low price

Deluxe Brass Finish $17.95 Plus $2.00 pp & hdlg

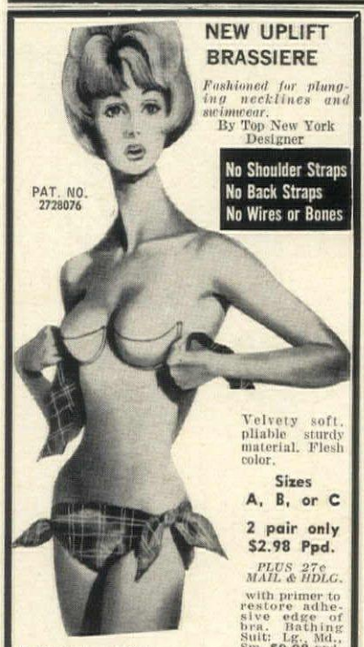
Fully guaranteed Order now.

STANDARD AMERICAN Dept. 6-HGEE 1 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016

NEW UPLIFT BRASSIERE

Fashioned for plunging necklines and swimwear.
By Top New York Designer

No Shoulder Straps
No Back Straps
No Wires or Bones



PAT. NO. 2728076

Velvety soft, pliable sturdy material. Flesh color.

Sizes A, B, or C

2 pair only $2.98 Ppd.

PLUS 27c MAIL & HDLG.

with primer to restore adhesive edge of bra. Bathing Suit: Lg., Md., Sm. $9.98 ppd.

Send check or MO to:

BLEUETTE, INC. 509 5th Ave., Dept. 169 New York 17, N. Y.

ANYONE CAN SWIM

HIDDEN AID HELPS YOU LEARN TO SWIM FAST!

Non-swimmers! Poor swimmers! Learn with new Swim-Mate! Helps keep you afloat . . . makes you practically unsinkable. Gives you new confidence . . . helps overcome fear of the water! Straps on easily under women's 1-piece or 2-piece swim suits or men's trunks. So wafer-thin that it's INVISIBLE when you're wearing it on dry land! Don't miss the fun at the shore, the lakes or the pool. **State waist: (20″-25″); (26″-30″); (31″-35″); or (36″-40″).** Order today!

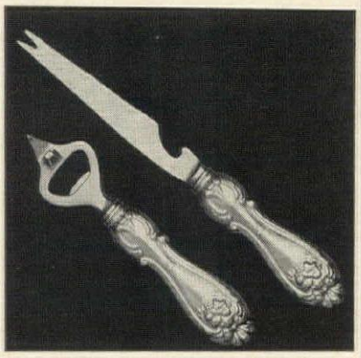
Swim Mate ..... **$5.98 ppd.**

Send check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

SPENCER GIFTS

AV-6 Spencer Building
Atlantic City, N. J. 08404

USEFUL ELEGANCE



BAR KNIFE AND OPENER

Sheffield, England is the origin of the stainless steel blades. Knife has an olive-pick tip and partially serrated edge. The companion opener works with authority on cans or bottles. The set is available with either Sterling silver or distinctive Polished brass handles. The ideal Fathers' Day gift—a wonderful present for the Hostess. Fine quality, elegant appearance; only $10.95 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed—Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Send for free literature.

J. O. GRAND Dept. 6HG
7701 BERGENLINE AVE., NORTH BERGEN, N.J.

FREE KODAK FILM!

Save up to 50%

FILM DEVELOPING
Finest Quality
JUMBO PRINTS

KODACOLOR

8 EXP. ROLL 120, 620, 828, 127 $3.25
12 EXP. ROLL 120, 620, 127 4.20

BLACK & WHITE

8 EXP. ROLL 120, 620, 127 .85
12 EXP. ROLL 120, 620, 828, 127 1.10

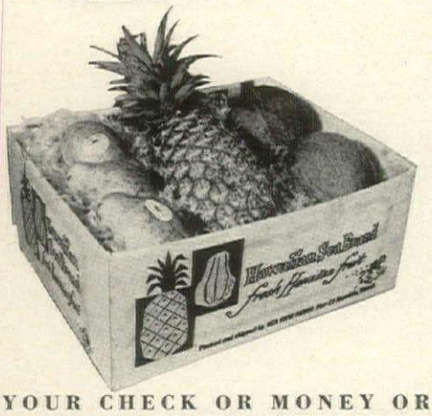
Special low prices on all other sizes and types. We return a fresh roll of Kodak film . . . Color, B/W, Movie—with every exposed roll you send us.

Send Check or MO with exposed film. Free mailers and Price Lists. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

YANKEE PHOTO SERVICE Dept. 3
Box 1820, Bridgeport, Conn. 06601

SEARS ROEBUCK AND CO.

HAWAIIAN GIFT BOXES
FRESH PINEAPPLES
PAPAYAS COCONUTS



We pack and ship for year round Delivery to the Mainland. Prepaid via AIR FREIGHT to the West Coast of Mainland USA and CANADA, then rushed to consignee by REA Express or other common carrier.

1 Pineapple 3 Papayas
2 Coconuts
10.95 Mainland USA
11.95 Canada

Delivery Time Required
West Coast.....2 to 3 Days
Midwest .....4 to 5 Days
East Coast.....6 to 8 Days

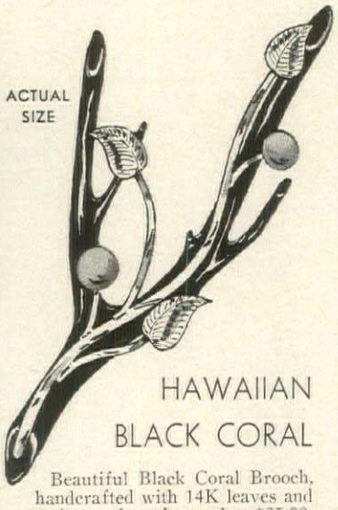
YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDERS ACCEPTED
SEARS CUSTOMER SERVICE BOX 3770 HONOLULU

Coco Palms ISLAND OF KAUAI

The color and legend of old Hawaii on the banks of a palm-fringed lagoon. Golfing at a championship 18-hole course.

RATES from $17 per day, double, European Plan
Write for free brochures and information

Island Holidays Resorts
2171 Kalakaua Ave. • Honolulu, Hawaii
OFFICES IN: NEW YORK, CHICAGO
SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES, SEATTLE

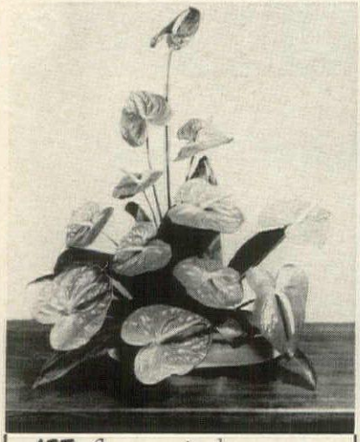


HAWAIIAN
BLACK CORAL

Beautiful Black Coral Brooch, handcrafted with 14K leaves and genuine cultured pearls, $25.00. No two exactly alike. Price includes tax and Air Mail.

Smaller sizes at $16.50, $18.75, $22.50. Matching earrings, $38.50.

Security Diamond Co.
2003 Ala Moana Center, Honolulu, Hawaii

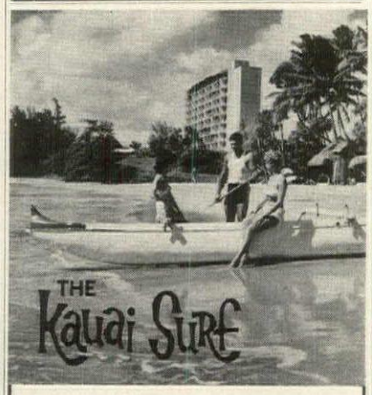


JET flowers in hours . . .
Hawaii fresh

From this outstanding among Island florists, these exquisite and long-lasting tropical flowers add the high touch of fashion to your home decor . . . one dozen exotic blooms, multicolored green ti leaf foliage and instructions for arranging.

AIRMAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY 15.00 ppd.

HAWAII BLOSSOMS
P. O. Box 128, Honolulu, Hawaii
or wire FLOWEROYAL



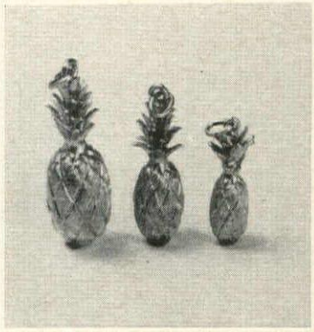
on the Garden Island of
Kauai, Hawaii

Swim, golf, sun and enjoy life Polynesian style at this Fun Resort of Old Hawaii. See your travel agent or write

INTER-ISLAND RESORTS

P.O. Box 8539 / Honolulu, Hawaii
The Naniloa • Kona Inn

Shopping

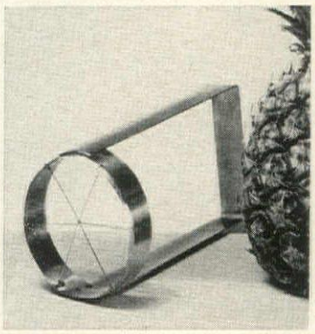


Turn on the charm

Charms go Hawaiian in the shape of pineapples fabulously finished in Florentine style. Switch: give one to Father (his Day's this month) for a watch chain. 1¼" 14 kt. $30. Sterling $5.50; 1" 14 kt. $21.50. Sterling $4.35; ¾" 14 kt. $13.75. Sterling $2.95. Ppd. air mail. Conrad's, HG6, Ilikai Hotel, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

Precious pin

Lady-like figure in green jade set with 10 precious sapphires and 7 fine diamonds, backed in 14 kt. yellow gold. At least 2 inches tall, brooch to wear importantly sets a new high in a way out-of-the-ordinary jewel. $850 postpaid. Order from Grossman-Moody Ltd., HG6, 2200 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815.



Pineapple cutter

The golden fruit of Hawaii is a taste delight but it can be difficult to prepare. No longer with this stainless steel cutter that slices 6 perfect wedges and leaves shell intact. The shells are exotic servers for Hawaiian drinks and other beverages. In a tapa design box, $3.95 ppd. Sears, Roebuck, HG6, Box 3770, Honolulu. 96811.

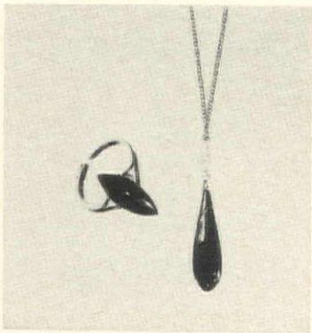
Drift glass lamps

Bits of drift glass which sand, surf and coral have smoothed are fashioned into a shimmering hurricane lamp in shaded blue, amber, tangerine, red, mosaic, green or gold. 7½" h. Glass holder and candle incl. $12.75. Ceramic box with glass lid, 4" by 4", $6.98; 8" by 4", $10.40. Ppd. Liberty House, HG6, 1032 Fort St., Honolulu.

Around in Hawaii

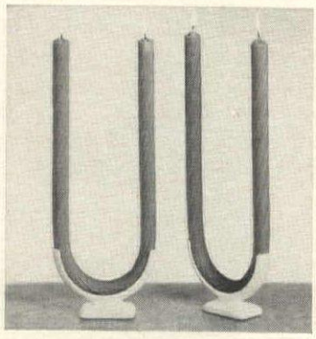
Dame fortune

Focus on black coral, beautiful gem that Maui divers found recently in Hawaiian waters; natural grain of the black-red stone determines unusual designs. Pendant with gold or silver filled chain, cultured pearl $8.99; ring set in 14 kt. gold. $38.79. Ppd. air mail. Liberty House, HG6, 1032 Fort St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96803.



New twist

Tall, U-shaped candles slip into black or white ceramic holders $4.95 pr.; golden holders, $6.40 pr. that are extraordinarily decorative. White, black, natural, green, maize, aqua, pink, gold, moss. The twisted candles, 15" tall wedge neatly into bases. $1 pr. Ppd. Hawaii Blossoms, HG6, Box 128, Honolulu, Hawaii.



For bikini buffs

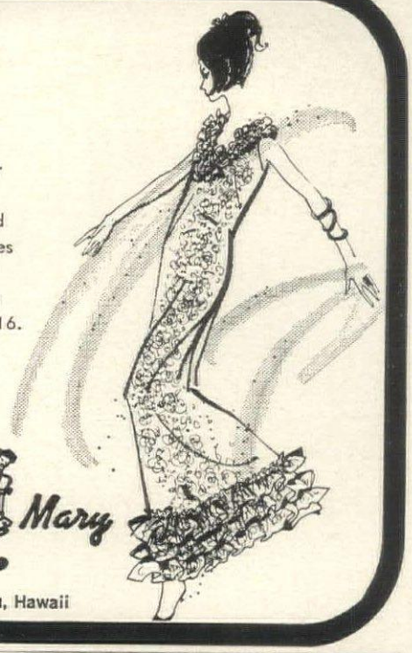
The sun also rises on Hawaiian bikinis *wherever* there are beaches; fan print in two eye filling color combinations: emerald blue and sea green or sand tan and sunset gold that attract fans from the Hamptons to Sardinia. By Malia Hawaii in cotton 8 to 14, $13.95 ppd. Andrade, Ltd., HG6, Box 3022, Honolulu, Hawaii 96802.

Tiki hold up

In Polynesian mythology, Tiki is the god of creation. Here his image creates as handsome a pair of bookends as we found in the islands. Of milo wood, they stand 7¼", slip neatly under bindings to hold books for ready reference on the library table, a boy's desk. $9.50 pr. ppd. Blair, Ltd., HG6, 404 Ward Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.

KAHALA

. . . designs the radiantly beautiful full length shift for at-home. So completely feminine, from the ruffled v-neck to the cascading ruffles at ankle-length. Of printed 100% Ban-Lon® lace in tones of blue or pink. Sizes 8-16. $48.00 (air p.p. incl.)



Carol and Mary

Ala Moana Center • Honolulu, Hawaii

CHARMS OF HAWAII
IN 14K GOLD & STERLING SILVER

HULA GIRL CHARM
WITH CHAIN SKIRT

14K GOLD 1⅛" $27.00
14K GOLD ¾" $22.50
STERLING 1⅛" ..... $ 8.75
STERLING ¾" ..... $ 6.00

PINEAPPLE CAGE
FILLED WITH OLIVINE OR PEARLS

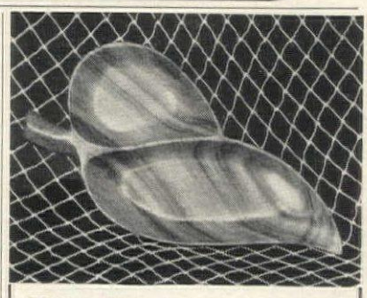
14K GOLD 1¼" $29.00
14K GOLD ¾" $13.75
STERLING 1¼" ..... $ 7.50
STERLING ¾" ..... $ 3.75

FLOWER LEI CHARM
FLEXIBLE

14K GOLD 1¼" $32.40
14K GOLD 1⅛" $17.00
14K GOLD ⅞" $13.75
STERLING 1¼" ..... $ 6.00
STERLING 1⅛" ..... $ 5.00
STERLING ⅞" ..... $ 4.25

WRITE FOR FREE CHARM BROCHURE

CONRAD JEWELS
THE ILIKAI HOTEL
HONOLULU, HAWAII



LT603—2-Compartment Mango Fruit and Leaf Dish ..... 6.50 P.P.

Dimensions: 1½" D, 7" W, 14" L.

Beautiful Hand-Made Monkey Pod Carvings for you from

WOODS of HAWAII

How to order: Mail your check or money order to WOODS OF HAWAII, 2155 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii. Sorry, no COD's accepted.

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

Malia Hawaii designs our v-neck, zip back Sandpiper skimmer with side slits. Arnel triacetate. Colors: white, blue pink, yellow. Sizes 8 to 18 **$20.95**
(air parcel post included)

ANDRADE
SINCE 1919

P. O. Box 3022 • Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Jewels

From the Seven Seas

Diamonds
Rubies
Emeralds
Sapphires

Jade
Pearls

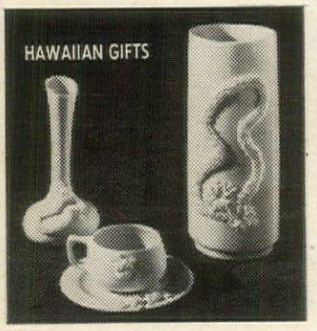
Oriental
Antiques
Porcelains
Bronzes
Paintings

Grossman

MOODY

2200 KALAKAUA AVE.
WAIKIKI
PHONE 935-788

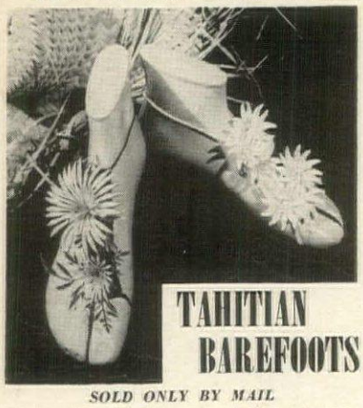
Liberty House
P. O. BOX 2690
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96803



HANDMADE PORCELAIN
BY DOROTHY OKUMOTO
Fine white porcelain with delicate hibiscus, rose or yellow-centered plumeria motif. Exclusive with LH.
Bud Vase, 7" 6.85*
Demitasse Set 4.35*
Vase, 9" 16.55*
*postpaid. Sorry, no c.o.d.

NEW HAWAIIAN FRAGRANCE
"MAI TAI" BY BROWNY
Intoxicating scent scintillating the enchantment of moon-kissed Hawaiian nights.
Perfume:
1/8 oz. .... 4.43* 1/4 oz. 7.89*
1/2 oz. ....12.39* 1 oz. 23.08*
Cologne:
2 ozs. ..... 4.28* 4 ozs. 6.48*
Cologne Mist:
2½ ozs. 4.83*
*incl. Fed. tax, ins. & air ppd.
Sorry, no c.o.d.

THE NEWEST RAGE ! ! !



TAHITIAN BAREFOOTS

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

On the beach—at home—at Watusi a-go-go . . . strictly barefoot—no soles just beautiful flowers, to adorn the foot. It started in Tahiti—to Hawaii—and now Malibu surfers sandals to 5th Avenue Deb-slips—call 'em what you will. . . . We'll ship them in beach or lounging styles. Elastic thongs fit over toe and heel. Name favorite colors. Only **$1.98** a pair, 2 pair for **$3.79** plus 15c postage. Order from

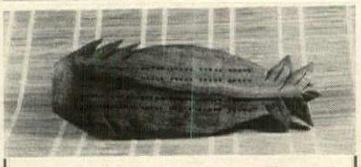
HALE'S CORNER
Rm. 601, 2266 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Unusual Hawaiian
RECORD ALBUM and PICTURE BOOK

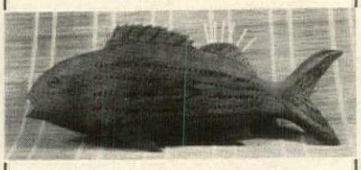
30 page colored pictorial history of Hawaii, including legends, maps, scrapbook pages, glorious full color illustrations; also a hi-fi record by the Hilo Hawaiians including 13 favorite Hawaiian melodies.

HI-FI **$5.25** ppd. Stereo **$6.25** ppd.

HI-FI HAWAII
P. O. Box 3954 Honolulu



Pineapple Cribbage Board
$4.50 ppd.



Fish Cribbage Board
large **$10.50** ppd.
medium **$5.50** ppd.

Custom-designed from exotic native koa wood.

Write for catalog on carved woods

BLAIR LTD.
404 Ward Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii

HAWAIIAN KA-LAU WALL MASKS

The KA-LAU masks symbolize the romantic spirit of ancient native Hawaiian gods. Fashioned of lightweight, weatherproof, foam plastic, molded to a stone-like finish in volcanic black or ready-to-paint white.

KA-LAU masks (14"x 22" each) will bring island enchantment to your den, patio or poolside.

Send Check or Money Order the pair ONLY **$8.99** ppd.

GENERAL FURNITURE
World Import Dept.
2900 S. Jefferson, St. Louis 18, Mo.

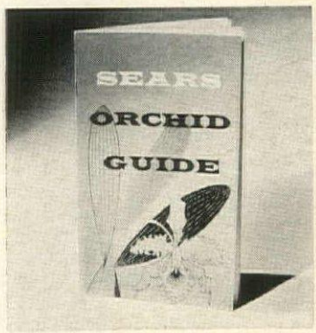
Shopping Around in Hawaii

Links deluxe

Man, it's smart to be smart. You qualify when you wear the latest and handsomest in cufflinks: black coral from Hawaii; don't forget the tie tack to match. Links with cultured pearls $10.95, tie tack $5.45; without pearls: links $9.95, tie tack $4.35 ppd. Security Diamond, HG6, Ala Moana Center, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814.

Check yourself now

Think pink and white checks for a thoroughly high fashion look this season. Couture bikini and jacket mates appear in this young-color duo that flatters one and all. 100% cotton in sizes 8 to 16. Comes in blue and white, too! Swim suit $15; jacket $13. Ppd. air mail. Carol and Mary, Ltd., HG6, Ala Moana Center, Honolulu, Hawaii.

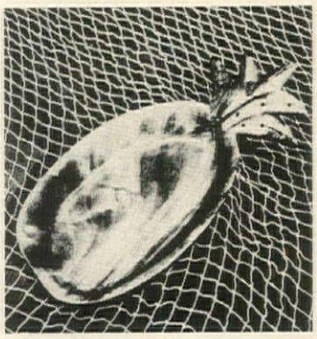


How to grow orchids

You don't need a greenhouse to grow orchids. You do need a little basic information, imagination, a love of beauty, and a garden. For this fun-to-read booklet, written by William Kirch, send just 25c in stamps to cover handling charge and start on an adventure in gardening. Sears, Roebuck, HG6, Box 3770, Honolulu 96811.

Forever fresh

For summer in your life all year round, these forever bouquets from tropical Hawaii. Varied and talented treatment of dried flowers, grasses: tawny woodrose, Kao Curl, Wiliwili, Ahunui and Lipstick pods—all in a boat of cocoanut. No two alike. $16.95 air ppd. Hawaii Blossoms, Ltd. HG6, Box 128, Honolulu, Hawaii 96810.



One for each one

Pineapple of Polynesian persuasion's made of beautiful Hawaiian wood for individual service, whether the food be hors d'oeuvres, salad or after dinner bon bons. Actually, the shape's so all-fired useful, a set should always be on hand. $4.75 each ppd. 2" by 4" by 10". Woods of Hawaii, HG6, 2155 Kalakaua, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Aloha aromas

The exotic fragrances of the flowers the Hawaiians make into beautiful leis have been bottled to evoke all the beauty of the island paradise. Box of five ½ oz. bottles include pikake (jasmine), orchid, carnation, plumeria (frangipani), white ginger. $4.95 incl. tax. 50c post. Island Shop, HG6, Hawaiian Cottage, Cherry Hill, N. J.

the CHAIR

THE CHAIR becomes two exciting exclamation points of color in a contemporary family room.

For every decor

THE CHAIR and ottoman are ideally suited to traditional English decor.

THE CHAIR and ottoman form a restful haven in a charming period bedroom.

THE CHAIR is the most popular, most sat-in, most demanded chair in the country. How reassuring to know, then, that this wonderful, comfortable lounge chair now has been standardized to give you the ultimate in fine construction, care-free beauty and long wear. Every authentic THE CHAIR proudly carries the GOOD HOUSEKEEPING GUARANTY SEAL. Three things make THE CHAIR: sturdy, top quality construction...the practical, long-lasting beauty of ROYAL NAUGAHYDE®, the world's finest vinyl upholstery...and the luxurious seating comfort of KOYLON® latex foam rubber cushioning. Since more than 50 top manufacturers are certified to make their version of THE CHAIR, you are certain to find a style that will please you. And because ROYAL NAUGAHYDE comes in hundreds of patterns, textures and colors, THE CHAIR you choose can look any way you want it to—like silk, like tweed, like leather, even like matelassé. Remember, if it's an authentic THE CHAIR, it's covered with Naugahyde, cushioned with Koylon, carries THE CHAIR tag as well as the Good Housekeeping Guaranty...and is priced to give you the best value for your money.

Royal Naugahyde

Koylon Latex Foam Rubber Cushioning

Good Housekeeping Guarantees Replacement or Refund to Consumer if Product or Performance Defective

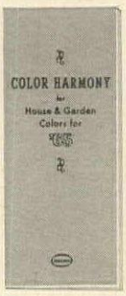
THE CHAIR will vary in price, depending on size and styling details, and on the pattern of Naugahyde with which it's upholstered. For store nearest you selling THE CHAIR, write U.S. Rubber, Rockefeller Center, New York, N. Y. 10020. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd., Montreal.

UNIROYAL

U.S. RUBBER

Latest decorating and color ideas in two all new booklets from Glidden

"YOUR HOME BEAUTIFUL" Full color, 48-page booklet contains interior-exterior decorating advice. Painting tips. New decorating ideas and new finishes for floors, wood trim, furniture.



"COLOR HARMONY FOR HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS, '65" Tells how to coordinate rooms around 36 new H & G colors, with four color schemes for each. Color ideas for walls, wood trim, furniture, accents.

To: THE GLIDDEN COMPANY
Department H • 11001 Madison Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44102

Enclosed is 25¢ (no stamps) to cover handling. Send me the latest on decorating. Please rush both booklets to:

Name_____

Street or R. F. D._____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

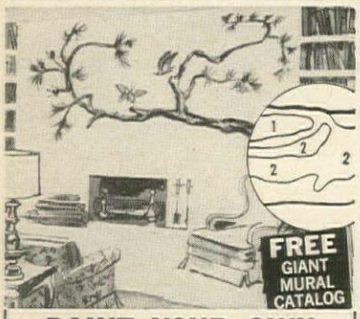
A. Fork & Spoon 5½ x 11¾ x 2¼
B. Starter Tray 10⅛ x 11¾ x 2¼
C. Knife Tray 4⅞ x 11¾ x 1

CONVERT YOUR DRAWER INTO A PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH-LINED SILVER CHEST

Our sectional trays can be fitted into any drawer, can be removed at will for place setting or silverware cleaning. No need to line the drawer itself. Trays are covered with "Pacific" cloth which prevents tarnishing. Maximum tray height 2¼".

A—Fork and Spoon Tray—holds 36 pieces.....2.25
B—Starter Tray—holds 48 pieces —including 12 knives.....3.75
C—Knife Tray—holds 12 knives.....2.25
Weighed Pacific Cloth Blanket—18" x 27".....2.50

HERE'S HOW CO., Inc., HG-64, 59 TEC ST., HICKSVILLE, L.I., N.Y. 11801 (Add 55c postage and handling per order)



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wallpaper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog. "How to" details (encl. 10c for postage, handling). MURAL ART CENTER, 6816 W. Romaine, Dept. 1536, Hollywood 38, Calif.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT LOW PRICES

Size 12"x16" to 30"x40" **49.50 TO 495.00**

16 PORTRAIT PAINTERS TO CHOOSE FROM

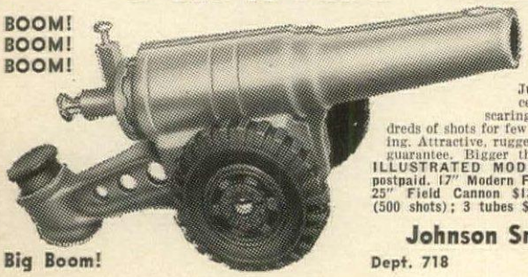
Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an OIL PORTRAIT"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y. 22, N.Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

Cast Iron **Carbide Cannon**

BOOM! BOOM! BOOM!



Big Boom!

Loud! Sounds like dynamite blast! Brilliant flash!

Mighty roar echoes for blocks. July 4th noisemaker, Civil War celebrations, starting gun & scaring crows. No recoil. Safe. Hundreds of shots for few cents. Uses carbide. Fast firing. Attractive, rugged heavy cast iron. Money back guarantee. Bigger the cannon, bigger the bang. **ILLUSTRATED MODEL: 9" Field Cannon $4.95 postpaid. 17" Modern Field Cannon $9.95. Mammoth 25" Field Cannon $13.95. Ammunition 50c tube (500 shots); 3 tubes $1.25 postpaid.**

Johnson Smith Company
Dept. 718 Detroit 7, Michigan

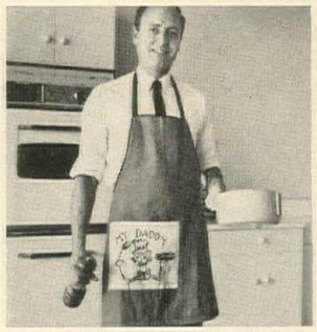
Shopping Around

Charms of knowledge

June graduates will be delighted with charms that acknowledge the passing of an important academic milestone in their lives. Mortar board and diploma, $19 in 14k. gold; $2, sterling. Lamp of knowledge on book, $9, 14k; $2, sterling. Ppd., tax incl. 7,500 charm book, $1. Charm & Treasure, HG6, 1201 6th Ave., New York 10036.

Page 007

If the man in your life fancies himself as having a flair for a James Bond caper, here's the gift to show him you appreciate his abilities and potentialities. This 22k gold-plated brick, a reproduction of those at Fort Knox, will keep his desk ready for action. $4 ppd. Alexander Sales, HG6, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

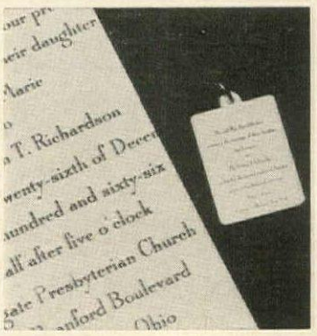


Smart show-off

Surprise your spouse—send talented Junior's drawing—any size—to be reproduced in brilliant colors on the large pocket of a red denim apron, handmade for Dad's barbecue-bar shenanigans. Quality material's washable and color fast. One size. $4.95 ppd. One week delivery. Nancy Resetar, HG6, P. O. Box 781, Port Chester, N. Y.

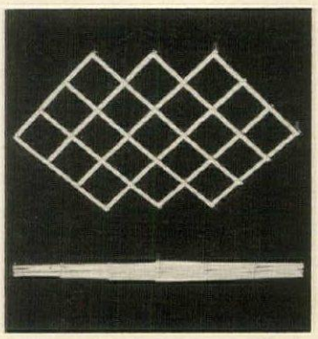
Plissé parlay

For a winning combination in your bedroom try plissé teamed with eyelet embroidered piping. In pink, daffodil, blue or white—need no ironing. Twin, $8.95; full, $9.95; king, $12.95; twin blanket cover, $6.95; full, $7.95; king, $9.95. Swatches 25c. Post. 90c ea. Colten's, 1353 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. 02146.



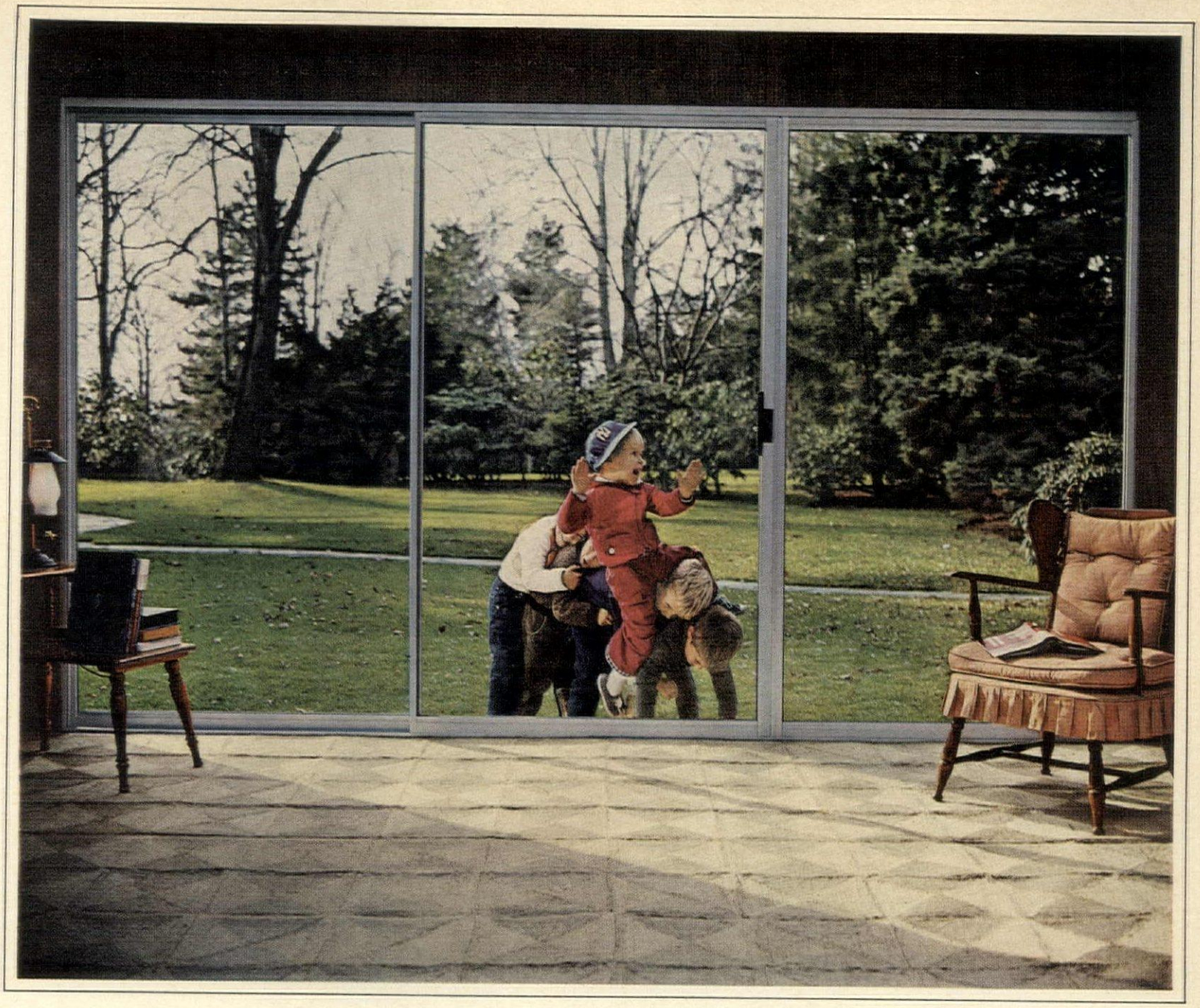
Invitation charm

Preserve the invitation to your wedding or debut as a delightful keepsake to hang on your bracelet. Lovely gift from groom, parents, members of the wedding party. Send invitation to be etched on ¾" by 1" charm; it will be returned. Sterling silver, $11; 14k gold, $33. Ppd. tax incl. Downs & Co., HG6, Evanston, Ill.



Telescoping trivet

Delicate, but sturdy silver-plated trivet expands in gate fold style to 15½". Telescopes down to an easily storable size. Will hold a platter with the Sunday roast or your biggest casserole in handsome fashion and complement fine linen and sparkling crystal. $5 plus 50c post. Joan Cook, HG6, Centerport, N. Y. 11721.



Will he be thrown through the glass? Slim chance. It's PPG Safety Glass.

PPG Herculite® K Tempered Safety Glass is practically bronco proof. It's many times stronger than ordinary glass.

What if they rode a real horse into it?

Somebody might get a walloping, but nobody would get hurt. When PPG Herculite® K breaks, it crumbles into small round pieces without sharp edges.

Patio doors made with PPG Herculite® K Tempered Safety Glass have this shield.

Demand it when you buy.

safety shield door

HERCULITE® K TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS

PPG® PPG makes the glass that makes the difference
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Enrich Your Decor With A
GOLDEN COMPOTE
especially priced 5.95 Prepaid

Fill this golden compote with a cluster of fruit, an artificial floral arrangement, an array of greens! Only your imagination will limit your use of this beautifully figured compote. Made of hydrocal in antique gold finish. 10" high, 6¼" in diameter.

Do You Have Our Catalog?
Send 25¢ for folio of distinctive Sculptura home accessories!
SCULPTURA
Division of Margio Company
P.O. Box 114 • Dept. G-65 • Niles 48, Ill.

"A REAL JOY"

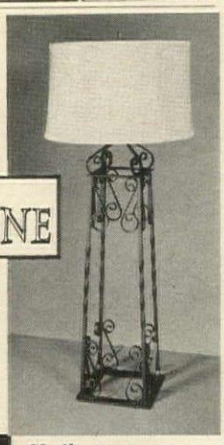
"We are delighted with the FlexPorts. They are a real joy in this huge house and our cats and dogs are having a ball going in and out at will."
—Patrice Munsel

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching
Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-6
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.

Hand crafted Decorator designed



the PERENNE

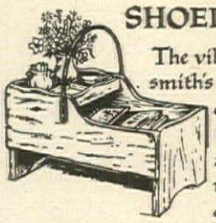
Here is Mediterranean elegance in a virtually indestructible decorator lamp! Hand - forged open wrought iron base with optional hand-sewn white pure silk shade.

BLACK HILLS HANDCRAFTS
Box 37G
Ellsworth, South Dakota

Mediterranean Decorator Lamp

A handsomely designed lamp with the understated elegance of fine handcraftsmanship! Dimensions: 32" high wrought iron base (wt. 15½ lbs.) 42½" overall ht. with optional white silk shade.
With shade **$65.00**
Prices incl. shpg. chgs.
Lamp base **$55.00**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



SHOEIN' KIT

The village blacksmith's shoein' kit comes into the home as an ideal magazine carrier and occasional table. Hand-made of antiqued pine. 19"x 11½"x 17" high.
$22.50 *express chgs. coll.*

DESIGNERS *and* MAKERS *of* UNUSUAL

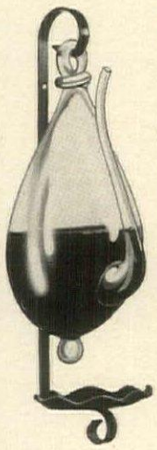
EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Cape Cod
Weather Forecaster



Perfect handblown reproduction of clipper ship weather forecasters. Predictions made 8-12 hours in advance. Perfect gift for the golfer or yachtsman. This 10½" masterpiece is ideally suited for any panelled room and comes complete with instructions for use.

$5.95
POST PAID

Mrs. Jones' Shopette
4017 Fairfax Road Baltimore, Md. 21216

Actual patient wearing Identical Form

AFTER BREAST SURGERY

Wear **IDENTICAL® FORM** to look and feel normal again.

IDENTICAL FORM is soft, comfortable; responds to body motion like the natural breast; fits any well fitting bra; never rides up. Doctors recommend its balanced weight and normal contour.

Only IDENTICAL FORM has exclusive, patented double cell design to guard against accidental pin prick. Regain self-confidence and comfort. Send for literature, where-to-buy:

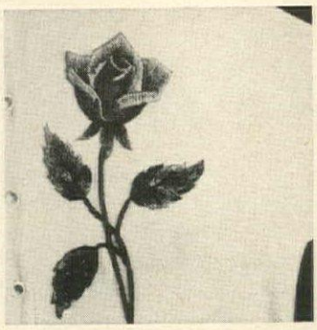
IDENTICAL FORM, INC., Dep't. HG
17 West 60th St., New York 23, N.Y.

Available in 26 sizes; sensibly priced at $15.

Shopping Around

Engraved beauties

Handsome coasters in your choice of gold or silver plate are encircled by vine leaves and lush bunches of grapes. Two or three letter monogram engraved in center of the 3½" circle. Handsome shower or house gift. Perfect protection for a bride's new tables. $2.98 for 4; $5.50, 8. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG6, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

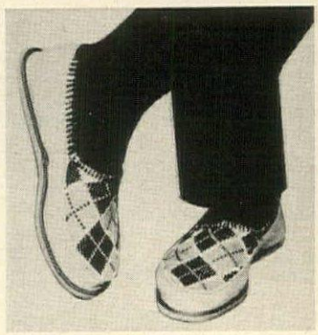


The subject is roses

A breath of spring to embroider on a favorite sweater, blazer or shift is ready for your needle along with wool yarn, printed pattern on crinoline, needle and directions for sewing and applying. Green-leaved red or yellow rose, 5¼" by 9¼" plus stem. Kit, $1.50, ppd. Walter Drake, HG6, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 80901.

Got the slim whim?

It's easy to put off exercising if you have to bend and stretch alone. The perfect companion is Paul Fogarty's 12" LP 33⅓ record of "Famous Forty Exercises," the same slimming routines as on his TV program. Lively music, easy directions make it fun. $4.98 ppd. Paul Fogarty, HG6, 5551 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 60040, Ill.

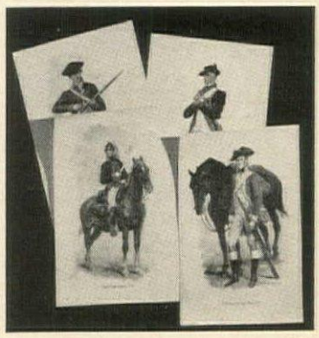


Scottish Indians

Unbeatable combination for sturdy footwear is found in combination argyle-look wool knit socks with saddle tan deerskin uppers. Outer sole is sturdy composition. Tops are elasticized. In your shoe size; brown uppers; natural deerskin. $3.95 plus 35c post. Deerskin Trading Post, HG6, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

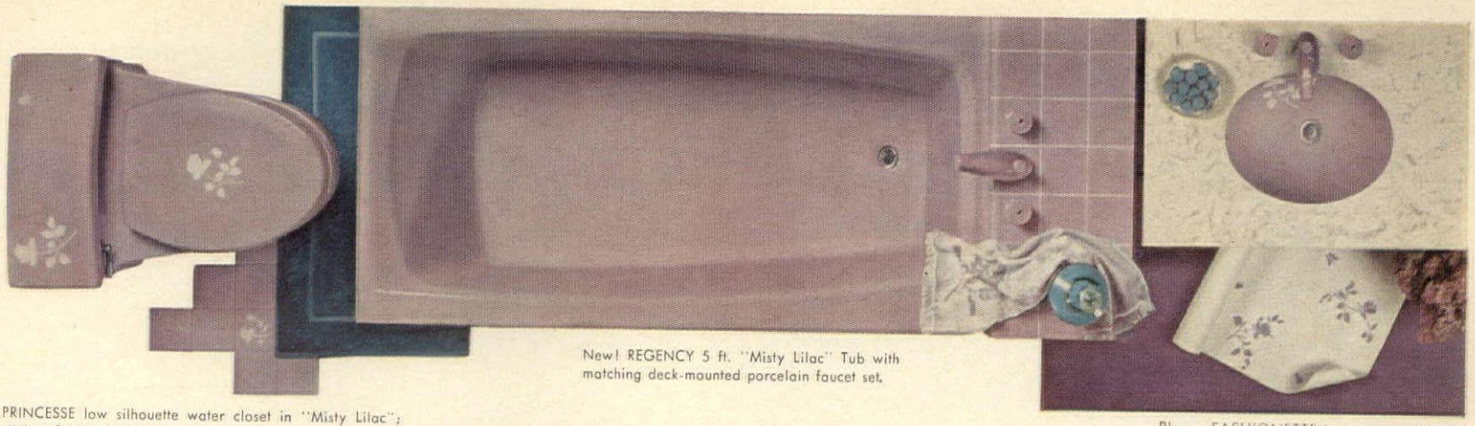
Willow wizardry

Wonderful way to store all kinds of things. Or tote baskets to town on shopping sprees. Lightweight yet superstrong, they have Andalusian hasp closings, smart pigskin handles. 16" by 10" by 11" deep, $7.95; 18" by 12" by 10" deep, $9.95. Add $1 post. What's New Shop, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Patriot print

From a group of 16 full-color costume prints of Washington's Army, we show four. 10½" by 16" prints by Desvarreau are softly-toned and amply-margined for framing. $3 *each*. Ppd. Send for free brochure of prints of American, French and British costumes of the Revolution. The Fife & Drum, HG6, Valley Forge, Pa.



PRINCESSE low silhouette water closet in "Misty Lilac"; "Misty Rose" decorated seat and tank lid.

New! REGENCY 5 ft. "Misty Lilac" Tub with matching deck-mounted porcelain faucet set.

Rheem FASHIONETTE lavatory; matching "Misty Rose" porcelain faucet set.

Rheem has a way with lilac . . . and roses, too

Splash your bath with springtime . . . with the lilac-fresh loveliness of Rheem Fashionette*. It's the first and only decorated plumbingware with matching accessories . . . makes decorating easy.

Say you start with this Rheem Fashionette lavatory in a lovely lilac shade, decorated with a white rose and butterfly. We call it "Misty Rose." The design—one of 6 exquisite originals—is baked in for lasting, scrubproof beauty; costs little more than plain white plumbing. Add the matching Rheem Fashionette decorated faucet set, water closet seat and tank lid. Then choose matching accessories to please your fancy. You'll find them at leading stores.

For the newest in bath fashions, send 25¢ for Bath Kit showing 6 Rheem Fashionette designs and matching accessories; or see your plumbing contractor. Rheem Manufacturing Co., Home Products Division, 7614 S. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60652.

PLUMBING FIXTURES *fashioned by* Rheem

*Fashionette T. M. used under license from Sani-Top, Inc. Matching ceramic wall tile and accessories sets by Wenczel Tile Co. Vinyl wallcovering by Imperial Wallpaper Mill, Inc. Fashionette vanity by Sani-Top, Inc.

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as **$6.95.**

NO RISK TO YOU!

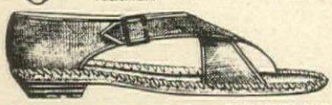
Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

SAVE MORE MONEY!

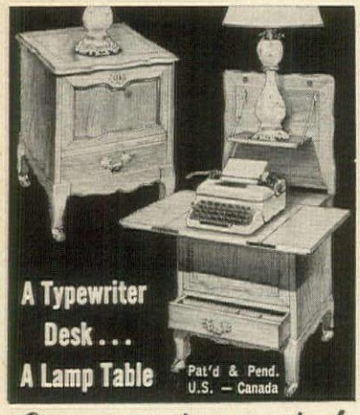
No Extra Charge for Sizes 8 to 13; AAAAA to C

PARMA $11.95

Several original features make this splendid sandal . . . personally yours! Note its closed back, moulded leather sole with whipped edge, its pancake heel. From Italy just for Tall Gals, in camel tan, black or bone leather.



SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

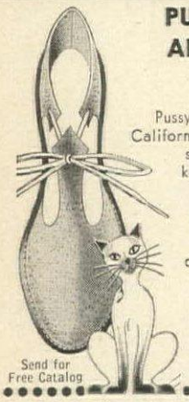


Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. $119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND

2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl play-shoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr. In Gold—$3.98 pr.

Send for Free Catalog

Cal Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-506
525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale 4, Cal.

Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ $2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

CIRCLE SIZE AND CHECK COLOR DESIRED

Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

PLEASE PRINT

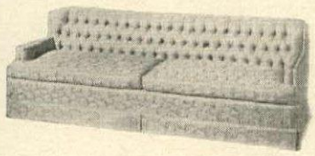
ANTIQUE WORLD GLOBE KIT

A kit, fun and easy to assemble into a choice collectors item that will enhance any room. The accurate six inch diameter globe stands 11" high in its cradle and has an antique leather appearance. Complimented by authentic zodiac and latitude rings. The cradle parts are solid hardwood sanded and ready to assemble. All components and materials included in the kit to complete your globe as a prized possession.

$9.95 *Postage Paid*

WORLD ART KITS
620 Avalon Blvd., WILMINGTON 57-a, CALIF.

BIG AND LOVELY!



No. 550 BAVARIAN SOFA

Luxurious, roomy comfort and good looks yours in abundance in this big 95-inch Bavarian beauty. Choose from 10 popular fabrics or 10 shades of spot shed velvet.

Self decked, hand tufted back, foam or poly dacron filled cushions, lined skirts. H. 30" D. 35½". Quality built.

Only $268.95 - 2 for $517.90
(Your fabric, 15½ yds. 54" $235.95)

Express Collect - No COD — Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send 50 Cents For Complete Catalog.

Homestead
FURNITURE COMPANY
P. O. Box 687 - Conover, N. C.

KING-SIZE MAIL BOX Holds ALL your mail! PROTECTED INSIDE THE BOX

No more wet, soggy newspapers or mail. 16" high, 11½" wide. Holds largest magazines flat and protected. Attractive patented design—sturdy metal construction for years of carefree service. Cape Cod White, Antique Bronze, Colonial Black or mar-resistant Aluminum. Wonderful useful gift!

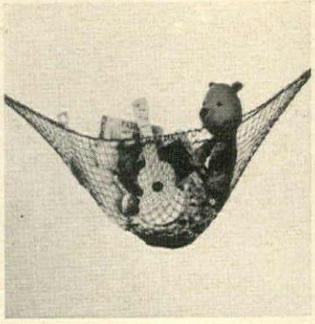
BOX ONLY **$9.95** ppd. West of Denver $10.45 Accessories Extra

Complete as shown with written guarantee, house numbers and engraved name plate $12.35. Clip for outgoing mail 75c. Loc-Kover (fits under regular cover to prevent pilferage) with 2 keys $4.75.

Order today, accessories can be easily added later. Free literature on request.

NOR-GEE CORPORATION
4077 Walden Avenue, Lancaster, N. Y. 14086

Shopping Around



For a super catch

Great boon for mothers, householders, picnickers is the knotless nylon mesh utility hammock. It is light as a feather, can be hung or toted anywhere. Holds everything from bath toys and cleaning gear to all the picnic necessities. Hammock stretches to 2′ by 3′. $2.98; 3, $8.75. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG6, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Americana modern

Jewel of a desk for busy housewives and their families hangs on the wall out of the way. Lid adorned with American eagle drops down to provide space for writing notes and shopping lists. Shelf holds a phone. In antique pine, 8" by 18" by 24". $39.95 exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. The Lennox Shop, HG6, Hewlett, N. Y.

No more straining

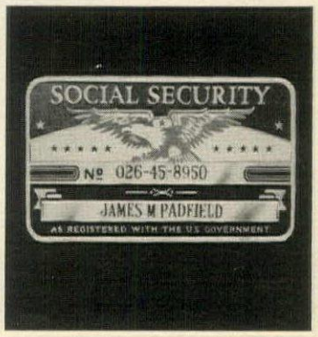
Tea time becomes treat time. Lovely glass teapot by Jena of W. Germany simplifies tea making. After tea is brewed, lift glass lid, remove container with tea leaves. Brews over 4 cups. Graceful design makes it easy to handle, a delight to display. $8.50 ppd. Red Wagon, HG6, 136 S.W. Jefferson, Portland, Ore. 97204.

Delightful owls

Seven wise old owl lanterns to string from garden trees or over the pool for lively light-ups. Owls are 11" high; each is equipped with a light bulb to glow through the translucent polyvinyl body. Set, with 25′ UL approved cord, $5.98 plus 35c post. Foster House, Dept. 106, 6523 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Good sports

The gal who sports one of these charms on her bracelet will love your recognition of her enthusiasm. Tennis racket, 14k. gold, $8; sterling, $3. Sailboat, $18; $2.50. Golf clubs, $22; $5. Ping pong, $7; $2.50. Ppd. Tax incl. 7,500 charm book, $1. Charm & Treasure, HG6, 1201 6th Ave., New York 10036.



Permanent security

Now that Social Security numbers are a must for bank accounts, insurance policies and even baby sitters need them, a permanent card is essential. This is wallet size, made of wafer thin solid aluminum enameled in red, white and blue with full name and your number. $1 ppd. Breck's, Q-27 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02110.

Dining set by Metalcraft, Lynwood, California

Boltaflex®-The answer fabric for dining "to go"

. . . dining to go with an adjoining living room. For it Metalcraft chose the exotic floral, Zambesi Boltaflex.* You'll find it answers all your needs for designer flair with amazingly capable ways. Those never-fade flowers stay dew-fresh with just the whisk of a damp cloth. No wonder the more you ask of furniture, the more you need Boltaflex, the answer fabric.

Decorating problems? Send 25¢ for the colorful "Decorating Answer Book" to: Dept. HG-65, General Tire & Rubber Co., Lawrence, Mass.

NAME

STREET

CITY STATE ZIP

GENERAL TIRE T.M.

TOP QUALITY FOR 50 YEARS

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY / CHEMICAL-PLASTICS DIVISION / LAWRENCE, MASS.

BOLTAFLEX, VINELLE, AND POLYFOAM ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY.
*GENERAL TIRE'S TRADE NAME FOR ITS POLYMERIC UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL.

DON'T MISS

House & Garden DECORATING GUIDE

ON SALE NOW...$1.25

Shopping Around

Officer's Chair

Handsome choice for husbands—British Officer's Chair. Heavy saddle leather, olive, gold mahogany, rust, black, walnut, natural, antique honey. Hardwood frame, walnut or black finish. Seat 23″ w. 28″ h. over all. $45. Ottoman, $25. $1 packing. Exp. coll. Free catalogue. Leathercrafter, HG7, 303 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

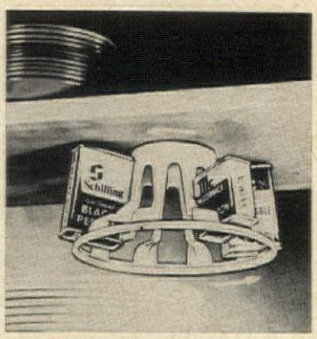
For square shoulders

Posture correction doesn't have to be an uncomfortable ordeal. Slip on the Pi Peer shoulder brace and enjoy even, distributed support. Armbands comfortably padded: lightweight fabric not detectable under clothing. Give chest size. For men and women. $4.95. Ppd. Piper Brace, HNG-65H, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

Extra talking point

Standard dial phones at low cost are time- and step-savers! Western Electric and Stromberg Carlson dial phones rewired and refinished at ¼th the retail cost. Two make an excellent intercom. Complete with plugs and ready to use: $11.95 ea.; 2, $21. Add 95c post. each. Lex Appliance, HG6, 125 E. 41st St., New York 10017.

Savory spinner



Spin to the left for basil, spin again and oregano's at hand ready to spice casserole, roast or zesty salad dressing. Ring holds 10 spice cans (not included) and screws handily on the underside of any shelf. 8¼″ diam., 4″ h. 98c ppd. Free catalogue. Breck's of Boston, K52 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Brass for the bath

For an elegant bath, install a dolphin faucet set of highly-polished, golden brass. $49.95; in satin chrome, or 24k gold plate or verd green, $62.95; all with basic plumbing incl. Ppd. Tub or shower sets and accessories available. Free brochure. House of Renaissance, HG6, 7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90046.

BLUE WILLOW

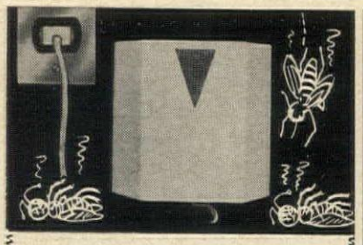
A NEW Warner Wallpaper and Matching Fabric

The famous Blue Willow china pattern is faithfully reproduced in this beautiful wallpaper and matching fabric. It tells its classic love story with the same style and grace of the old chinaware. Use its charm and warmth in period or contemporary interiors. Available in ☐ BLUE ☐ PINK ☐ BROWN ☐ OLIVE

Wallpaper: **$8.75** per single roll; 36″ square.
Fabric: **$4.50** per yard, 54″ wide.

BE SURE TO STATE COLOR CHOICE

The **Warner** Co.
Dept. HG-65
108 S. DES PLAINES ST., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



ELECTRIC BUG KILLER

ONE UNIT SUFFICIENT FOR AN AVERAGE SIZE HOME

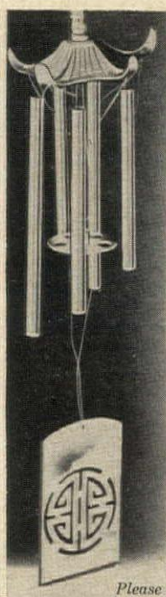
KILLS Flying Moths • Flies • Mosquitoes • Silverfish • Gnats • Spiders • Wasps • Centipedes • Exposed Ants & Roaches. **$1.95**
(Insect need not come in contact with unit)

Clean Electric Lindane Bug Killer controls, kills insects—actually fumigates 1500 cubic foot area. Uses no more current than an electric clock. Guaranteed mechanically for 10 years. Multiple units also ideal for business and commercial use. Complete with package of 10 Lindane Tablets. UL approved cord and plug.

Electric Bug Killer & 10 Tablets **$1.95 ppd.**
2 Electric Bug Killers & 20 Tablets **$3.89 ppd.**
40 Extra Lindane Tablets **$1.00 ppd.**

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

SPENCER GIFTS AV-5 Spencer Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J.



PAGODA WIND CHIMES
$1.00

Wind chimes from Hong Kong where you will find them hanging in the market places . . . blown softly by breezes from the China Sea ...Chiming a welcome to customers! Topped with ornamental pagoda roof, it's 14″ long with brass chiming rods and metal flag below to catch breezes. Hang on porch, patio, in window . . . for an unusual Oriental accent. Chiming gift. $1.00 ea., 3/$2.75 Postage Paid.

Please Include your Zip Code

Write for FREE Gift Catalog **Foster House** Dept. 106 Peoria, Ill. 61601

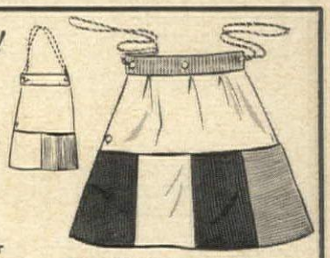
HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40″ wide with leaves up, 22″ wide, leaves down. 6′ long $80, 5′ long $75, and 4′ long $65. Unfinished $10 less. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.
Dept. 826 Templeton, Mass.

It's A Cobbler! It's A Tote Bag!

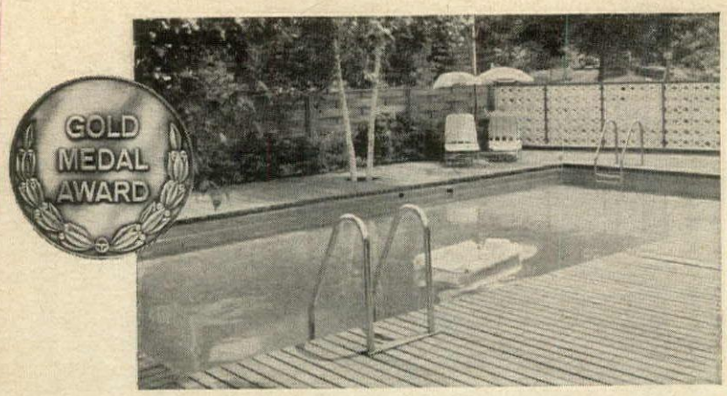
THE NEW "*Toteler*"



It's the marvelous new multi-color carry-all that serves as a Cobbler Apron. Colorful, practical—for the beach and barbecue. The multi-purpose TOTELER does a thousand useful tasks around the house—workshop—garden—campus. Bright and sassy fine quality corduroy creates a chic Cobbler Apron with huge, huge pockets.

Presto! A hidden pouch that works as a carry-all for books, tools, nursery items, shoes, etc., etc. Wear it, carry it . . . you won't know how you did without it. Only $3.98, 2 for $7.50 (Add 25¢ for postage and handling) . . . an ideal gift item. Money-back guarantee.

BABS MFG. CO., Dept. HG
2129 Boston Road
New York, N.Y. 10460
QUANTITY INQUIRIES INVITED



should you buy a swimming pool?

NEW POOL HANDBOOK ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS. Will a full-size pool fit on your lot? Where should you place it? What about sun, wind, privacy? Which is easiest to maintain? All the answers are in the new, colorful, 12-page, illustrated Spartan Pool Handbook. And it also gives you all the facts about the pool that won national first prize (Gold Medal) for design excellence in 1964 — the Spartan Steel Swimming Pool — priced low as $29.95 a month. Write today for your **free** Spartan Pool Handbook.

Spartan® pools Dept. HG 13, S. Kearny, N. J.

LITTLE FAIRY FOLK IN YOUR GARDEN

They weave a magic spell to delight you and your guests. Dwarfs, Elves, Pixies, Trolls, legendary little people from the Black Forest of Germany. Our own exclusive import. These colorful ceramic figures are weatherproof, 12" in height and all busy about their garden chores. Choose any, including accordion player not pictured.

EA. **$3.95**

3 FOR $9.95

Postpaid, immediate safe delivery.

(Write for free catalog of imported gifts and fashions)

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

Patio 2, SANTA FÉ_NEW MEXICO

FOR YOUR PATIO

A solid hardwood cutting board at an ideal carving height makes the Grill-Mate a perfect cookout companion. Easy-to-clean carving board is over 1" thick, measures 18" by 24" with a run-off groove around the edge for drippings. Board locks onto sturdy folding stand. **$29.95,** shipped Exp. Col.

Free catalogue of hardwood and pine home accessories and furniture on request.

Country Craftsmen, Inc.

106 Main Street, Antrim, N. H.

Designed for Pickups...

and Pa io Pamperer's!

Practical & Decorative, You'll find any number of uses for this 20 gal. galvanized patio-can, with heavy enamel coating inside & outside. Just right for tidying-up the garden, pool & patio . . . excellent storage for tools.

State pattern—Sun Yellow, Floral on White or Blue Sea.

$10.95 Shipped collect.
Personalized $1 more.

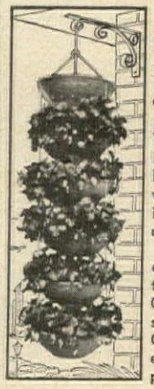
CREATIVE DESIGNS

642 Second Avenue, North Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Something New in Gardening . . .

CITY GARDEN

Wonderful to Give or to Own!



For the first time the marvel of Hydroponics gardening is available to everyone—even those without garden space. In a City Garden everything is supplied except seed or plants. Without soil you can grow luscious tomatoes, strawberries and many other vegetables. Flowers grown in a City Garden are "out of this world."

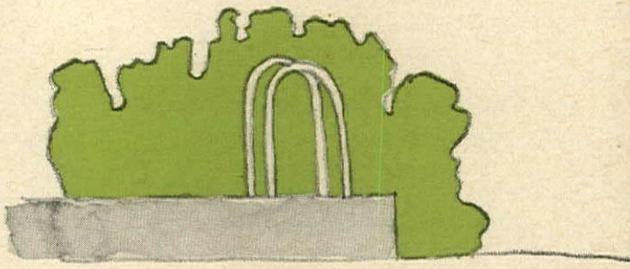
A City Garden will be an exciting, colorful addition to your yard, patio or den. Complete yet simple instructions in every City Garden will make you an expert gardener, without previous experience.

Illustrated 5 basket set is **$9.95** ppd.

Send today for your free Gardener's Gift Guide and see all the City Gardens that are available.

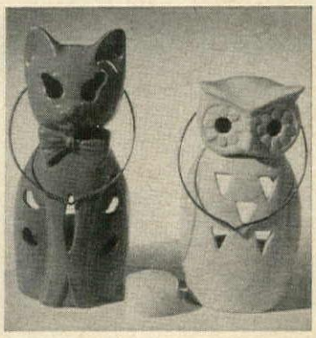
MOULTRIE MFG. CO. Dept. HG MOULTRIE, GA.

Shopping Around



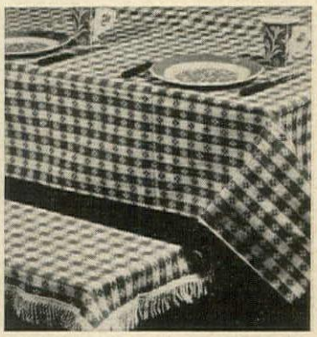
Garlanded foot

Thong sandals to brighten days at the beach or by the pool are bright with fruit garlands. A ring goes over the second toe and ankle straps are elastic to keep sandals on as you leap through leisure hours. Black, red, orange, turquoise or gold velvet. One size fits all. $3.95, pr. ppd. Patio Sales, Box 25, HG6, Highland, Ill.



Owl and the pussycat

Wild lights for trees around terrace, patio, pond or pool, add citronella candles and summer evenings will be bright, light and insectless. Choose the wise old owl, 6" h., or puss, 7" h., or enough for the whole yard. Made of ceramic. $1.19 ea. 4 citronella candles, 59c. Ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



Welcome picnic guest

A delightful addition to any picnic whether in your back yard, a national park or at a beach. Red and white checked vinyl table cloth and two bench covers make a picnic cheery and neat. 54" by 90" cloth; 17" by 80" bench covers. Trio comes in carrying case. $7.25 ppd. Reizenstein's, HG6, 537 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Garden girl

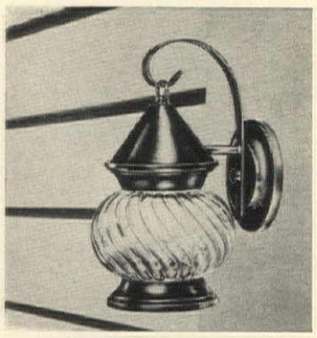
Enchanting lass this 20" high off-white stone figure. Antiqued if you wish. Hand-tooled and weather-worthy, of course. $55 exp. coll. until Aug. $2 for catalogue, "Sculpture in the Contemporary Garden" featuring sculpture in natural settings. Pompeian Studios, HG6, 169 Lexington Ave., New York 10016.

for Pool and Patio

Dad's delight

If your barbecue is like most barbecues we know, Dad is the authority and does all the cooking. Why not recognize the fact and accord him honors with a gold, red and black mitt. Silicone padded heatproof fabric. 15". One, $1; pr., $1.90. Ppd. Household Creations, HG6, 38 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10010.

Right this way



Looking for Americana? Copper lantern copy with scrolled crystal bowl decorates porch, garage, foyer or dressing room. In black or antique copper 12½" high, extends 7". $7.50; $14.50 pr. Ppd. 900-page Americana catalogue, 25c. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG6, 8 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.

Sun time

Handsome clock of ceramic and walnut is the work of craftswoman Eloise Harmon. Striking decorative note to hang in the patio, atrium or flower room. Ceramic face is turquoise and hands are deep brown walnut. 14" size, $50; 11", $38. Add 10% fed. tax, $2.50 post. America House, HG6, 44 W. 53 St., New York 10019.

Beside the seaside

Here's just the ticket for on shore regatta watchers, poolside knitters, croquet players resting between wickets. Nautical settee is made of cast aluminum finished with weather-resistant primer and white enamel that will weather all weathers. 38" long. $89 ppd. Turen, Inc., Dept. 615, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

Garden Ornaments

Contemporary and Traditional

ERKINS STUDIOS

Winnie-the-Pooh in Pompeian stone, 11" high, 9" wide, $25.00. Three-tier hand-carved Italian stone fountain, 53" high, 27" maximum diameter, $275.00. Lead urn, 19" high, 14" wide, with liner, $175.00 with lid, $125.00 without. Prices f.o.b. New York.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogue (25 cents, please, for mailing). Figures and fountains of many sizes and styles. Come visit our Galleries.

Erkins Studios, Dept. 148, 8 West 40th St., New York 10018

WONDERFUL WILLOW CHAIRS for sun deck, terrace or country living. Natural willow color. 26" high, 26" wide. **$16.95** each. Tufted foam rubber cushions, covered in corduroy (aqua, black, limepeel, gold or tangerine). **$8.95** set.

Matching Hour-Glass Table, 26" high. **$16.95**

SPECIAL: 2 chairs & cushions and 1 table, $60.

Express charges coll.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG-TC Northport, New York

You never had it so cool, so good!

When you own one of these original Pawleys Island rope hammocks be forewarned. You're in for some of the laziest hours ever whiled away. These unusual hammocks have been handcrafted for generations by the coastal folk of Pawleys Island, S.C. Hand woven from high grade cotton twill cordage, treated with Ciba Arigal for permanent protection against rot, mildew. Supporting ropage, tie rings extra strong. Aged oak stretchers stabilize generous width of the hammocks which endure for years. Body size 54" x 82", 13 ft. overall length. Wide enough to lie in crosswise or lengthwise; big enough for a friend to join you! $30 each. Send check or m.o. for immediate shipment, exp. collect. Pure relaxation soon yours. Order today.

JOHN JARRELL, Inc.

Dept. HG, 84 Broad St., NW, Atlanta, Ga. 30303

For beauty and safety after dark, light up your landscape, garden, walks, steps, or patio with this marvelously bright idea in outdoor living. Moon-liter operates anywhere on 4 rechargeable flashlight batteries . . . goes anywhere you want it on simple, lift-up stand. 100% safe, no wires to tangle or trip strollers. 26" tall, made of finest weather-resistant, no-rust materials with 15½" mushroom-shaped aluminum hood to throw direct light downward, create lovely overall glow. Perfect for garden parties, to show the way, to dramatize trees and shrubbery. So indispensable, you'll want several—for yourself and homeowner friends. Moon-liter—Specify Forest Green, Coral or Turquoise hood—**$12.95** ea. ppd.

Also available: UL-approved recharger that extends battery life indefinitely—$4.95 ppd.

Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check or money order. Write for free catalog

HOBI INC., DEPT. G65, FLUSHING, N. Y. 11352

JUST IN TIME FOR SUMMER!

THE BIRDIE SWIMMING POOL

Hand-spun heavy copper

Birds will like it! Beaded landing edge. 15" diam. Mounted on 3' iron pipe.

$12.50 Ppd.

Send for our Free Folder!
All weathervanes and signs reduced 20%

Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO
Dept. H.G.—Old Milwaukee Rd.
Wheeling, Illinois

TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND FOR POOL AND PATIO

FOR THE BEACH, LAWN OR CHAISE

SUN BRELLA

COMPLETE

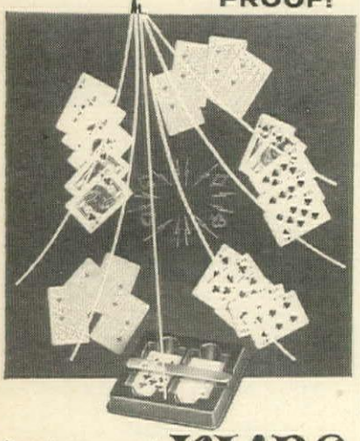
$5.97

In a complete range of favorite colors. Order one for every member of the family!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
NO COD'S • POSTAGE PREPAID

Toni IMPORTS
6681 Collins Ave., Miami Beach

BRIDGE BLOW PROOF! WHIST WIND PROOF!



MAGNETIC KLING
STEEL PLAYING CARDS
DEAL & SHUFFLE LIKE ORDINARY PLAYING CARDS AND
WON'T BLOW AWAY!

KLING Magnetic Thin Steel Cards that shuffle, deal, look and feel like all ordinary cards, yet, "KLING" to the permanent magnets in the playing board. Now you can play cards outdoors, on the windiest day!

JON MATTHEWS, P.O. BOX 402 G
KEW GARDEN HILLS, N. Y. 11367

Please send me Post Paid:
☐ 20" x 20" BOARD, CARD TRAY & RED DECK OF CARDS #55 ..... $10
☐ 16" x 16" BOARD, CARD TRAY & RED DECK OF CARDS #5 ..... $ 6
EXTRA CARD DECKS
☐ RED OR ☐ GREEN #R5 ..... @ $ 3
CHECK FOR $..... ENCLOSED!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

BERNARDO JEWELLED THONGS

All leather flat with black padded hand stitched sole. Rhinestone studded cross strap from which hang pear shaped stones in tones of amethyst, aquamarine, and sapphire. Rhinestones stud the toe ring. Unexcelled Bernado quality. Sizes 4 to 11 $13.95 plus 50c postage

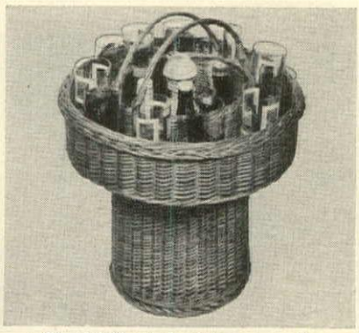
Ben Hur Sandals

Imported — rugged — to wear at home or on the beach. Natural water buffalo hide with hand stitched toe ring and cross strap. Wear in the water — shower or sea — will mold to your foot. For men and women. Sizes 3 to 14.

$8.95 plus 50c postage

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Same Day Shipment

Maharani
G6, 89 W. 5th Ave. Scottsdale, Arizona

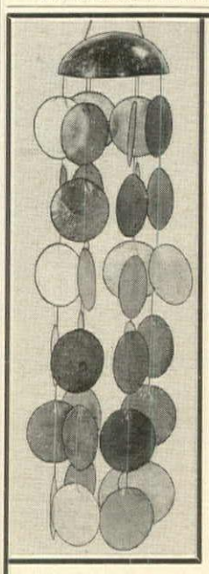


No Will o' the Wisp . . . this
PATIO CADDY!

It's very much in evidence—all 18 X 18½ inches of it. Now you can easily take your drinks to where the fun is . . . poolside, patio or recreation room.

The shallow "outer" basket holds 16 glasses and the "inner" deep well basket (10" wide x 14" high) accommodates 5-6 bottles. Handmade in Europe of the finest full willow, this is a welcome gift at $10.95 postpaid.

Brent Warden
++++ GIFTS BY MAIL
Box 3866-N, Rochester, N.Y. 14610



EXOTIC WIND CHIMES

Listen! The slightest breeze makes these whisper-thin handcut Philippine sea shell chimes tinkle an enchanting musical tune! 36 translucent, rainbow-colored shells dangle on nylon cords from a polished coconut shell. Delightful in a doorway, patio, hanging from a tree! 24" long.

2.50 Ppd.

Laurial's DENNISON STORE
Dept. HG
32 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02107

Shopping Around for Pool and Patio

Bright angel

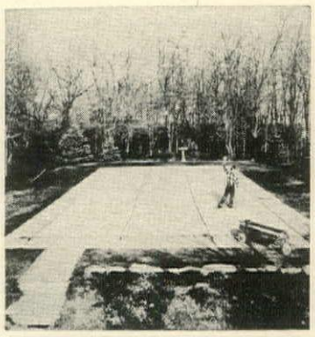
Heavenly pink angel wing candle carries her own radiance and a delicious fragrance as well. Carnation scented candle will burn brightly for many a twilight hour. Combined with ruby red flowers, dark green leaves. 12 inches high. $3 each. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG6, Southern Pines, N. C.

Pioneer playhouse

For some youngsters this is Lincoln's log cabin, for others a store in Dodge City, but it's also a great poolside cabaña. Split cedar, it comes in 6 large sections which assemble easily. 4′ by 5′ by 5½′ h., $21.95. 5′ by 7′ by 6½′ h., $42.95; with doors, shutters, $59.95. Exp. coll. Cedar Products, HG6, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y. 11512.

Easy thirst quencher

No more slamming of screen doors as the wild Indians troop in for another glass of water. No more drinking cups to wash. Put a durable plastic bubbler on the outdoor faucet. Hose attachment so bubbler doesn't have to be removed. Rustproof metal parts. $3.95 ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 02108.



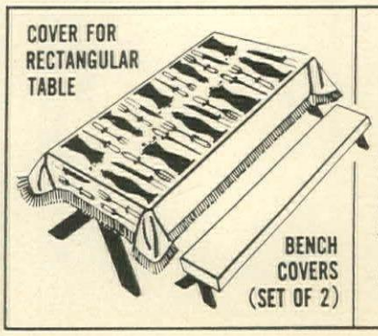
Pool safety

Good insurance for pool owners is a cover that prevents accidents, keeps the pool clean and cuts down algae growth. Aqua polypropylene cover, available in all sizes and shapes, snaps on with stainless steel springs that lock. 15′ by 30′ cover, $188.50 exp. coll. Meyco, HG6, 99-08 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Turtle love

A beguiling lad rides a turtle and the enchanting pair tops a scallop shell pedestal. With recirculating pump and fittings, the boy and turtle are 15″ h.; base 8″ d.; shell, 7″ h., 22″ w., 20″ d.; pedestal, 6½″ h., 11½″ d. Pompeian stone, $85; Carrara, $90. Shipping charges f.o.b. Catalogue, 50c. J. Giolli, HG6, 1305 N. Clybourn, Chicago, Ill.

COVER FOR RECTANGULAR TABLE



BENCH COVERS (SET OF 2)

Cook-out coordinates

Gourmet Cookout Coordinate Set of "heavy duty" Vinyl. Cover—82" x 44", with matching ball fringe. Red and black motif on white field. Matching-striped Bench Covers. Comes packed in re-usable, heavy gauge plastic Tote-Bag with solid handle. $6.95 ppd.
Catalogue on request.

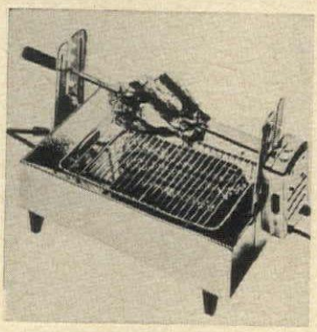
Household Creations
38 W. 26 St., New York, N. Y. 10010

Shopping Around for Pool and Patio

Ahoy m'hearties

She'll keep her port and starboard tacks correct if she wears deck grippers. Left shoe is red and marked "P" for port. Right is "S" and green for starboard. Color fast, pre-shrunk duck upper, non-skid rubber sole. Sizes 6 to 6½; 7 to 7½; 8 to 8½. $6.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Beauty for barbecue

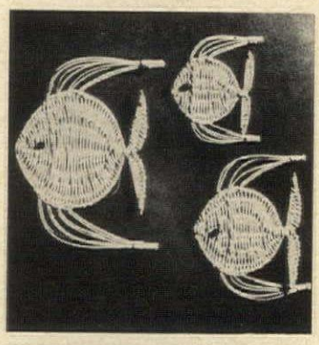


Most delightful find is the combination pit barbecue and rotisserie. Made of chromed heavy-gauge metal, it uses infra-red heat that sears outside, retains inner juices. Removable element permits washing. Compact, it measures 11" by 17" by 5". $29.98 with rotisserie; $18.98 without. 75c post. A Man's World, HG6, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Hoot in the dark

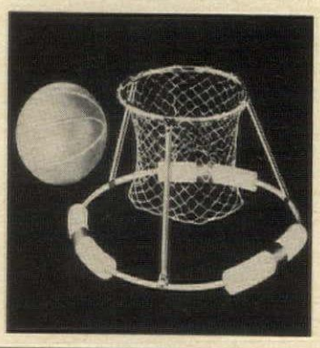
Wise outdoor lovers who hang this owl will find light in the night and nary a flying insect. A 10 hour citronella candle fits in the owl's interior to repel mosquitoes and gnats. Hand cast of white metal alloy. $4.98 ea., including 3 candles. 2 with 6 candles, $9.50. Ppd. Clymer's of Bucks County, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

Finny friends



Hang mama, papa and baby fish in a window to swim through a passing breeze. Fish family are hand-woven natural rattan that looks refreshingly cool on a hot summer day. Silhouette them on a wall. Papa, 10", mama, 7½", baby, 5½". Family of 3, $1.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 106, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Be a water sport



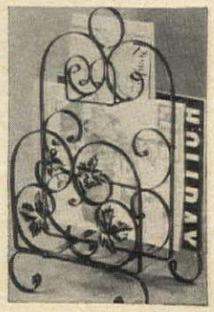
Newer than water polo and terrific fun for the family is floating pool basketball. Hoop and durable nylon net are supported on a buoyant ethafoam and tubular aluminum float. Comes with regulation 10" basketball, 14" hoop, 22" frame. $10 plus 35c postage. From Patio Sales, HG6, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

PATIO WROUGHT IRON

"BEAUTY SPOTS" for your patio, den or living room. These lovely, decorative, yet completely useful pieces are carefully fashioned by highly skilled craftsmen in wrought iron . . . for lifetime durability.

TABLES—Nesting set in elegant leaf design. 22" high. Green antique, pink, white, Newport blue, or black. Set of 2 tables. Postpaid.... **$16.50**

MAGAZINE RACK—Beautiful leaf design. 21" high x 12" x 8". Holds 24 magazines plus small rack for digest size magazines. Black Only, Postpaid **$12.95**



Satisfaction Guaranteed
Pa. Res. add 5% sales tax—No COD's.
SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studio
Dept. G65, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

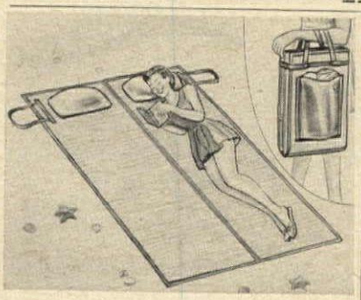
NOW! COLOR THAT REALLY LASTS ON CONCRETE

KEMIKO
PERMANENT CEMENT STAIN

Kemiko is the permanent concrete color stain that will not crack, chip or peel. Easy to apply. Ideal for walks, porches, patios, pool decks, and driveways. Available in decorator colors as beautiful and permanent as the Grand Canyon itself. Kemiko has been the choice of leading architects for 30 years.

FREE COLOR BROCHURE
Ideas for color conditioning your concrete—indoors and out.

ROHLOFF & COMPANY - Dept. G6.
918 North Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90029
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____



BEACH BAG BECOMES BEACH MAT FOR 2!

Double your pleasure, double your fun in the sun! Easy-tote, lightweight bag with 2 deep pockets opens up to a 6 foot beach mat big enough for two! Plastic pockets inflate to 2 comfy pillows, as easily blown up as a beach toy. Breeze-cool straw matting shakes off sand. Bound in sturdy plastic piping.

ppd. **$3.98**

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-6 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

1st CATCH OF THE SEASON!

Fishnet Coverall

Protect your hair the new glamorous way!

For Pool, Garden, Beach, Boat, Golf, Shopping . . . Casual Living! Even with curlers in your hair.

STYLE A

Also Coordinate your new Fishnet Swim Suit, Sportswear outfit, etc. with this newest millinery creation.

STYLE B

Styles A&B can be worn many ways and are available in WHITE, BLACK, BEIGE, YELLOW, PINK AND BLUE.

STYLE A: Fishnet over Solid Gleaming Taffeta.

STYLE B: Dutch Cloche, fully lined, floral print taffeta (without fishnet).

ONLY **$1.99** each

Add 16c postage—State Color. No C.O.D.

Buy Direct and Save!

BONNIE BRIN
FASHION DEPT.
6 Shore Rd., E. Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.

WHITE ELEGANCE PATIO TABLES

This handsome wrought iron trio will complement every lawn and patio festivity. Nest of three white tables with sturdy steel tops, 20" x 17" x 12½", 18" x 15" x 12½", 16" x 13" x 12½". Express charges collect. Please send check or money order. Penn. residents add 5% sales tax. **$12.95**

PENN'S LANDING TRADERS
DEPARTMENT 165 • 210 LOCUST STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19106

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

From the world's most extensive and distinguished collections of fountains, statuary and garden ornaments in lead, bronze and stone displayed at Florentine Craftsmen Showrooms.

"ST. FRANCIS and the birds" 19" high in lead—$55.00

Heavy cast Aluminum bird bath —32" high $85.00

F.O.B. N.Y.C. (Express Collect)

Send 25c in coins or postage—for complete catalogue B-63

The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN Inc.
479-485 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Phone LExington 2-3926

TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND FOR POOL AND PATIO

NEW GIFT ITEM & BAR ACCESSORY

cocktail lovers, attention!

Twist-o lemon

TRADEMARK *choicest blends of imported and domestic lemon oils (not lemon juice)*

Just a whisk of Twist-O lemon across the top of your cocktail gives it that gourmet touch. It's so easy—just a squeeze of the atomizer! Each bottle puts perfection in approximately 2800 cocktails! Eliminates peeling lemons. Always on hand. Handsome bottle on your bar instantly tells your guests that you know how to make a perfect cocktail. Twist-O lemon is smartly gift-packaged. Ideal Present. Send Check or M.O. for $4.95 ppd., or charge to Diners Club No..... Refills $3.45 ppd. Illinois residents add 4% sales tax.

REVORD-JAMES & CO., Golf, Illinois—Dept. HG-6

Give Your Pool Professional Care!

Keep your pool clean and chemically safe this summer with LIFEGARD, the most complete maintenance kit on the market. Ideal for all pools—from the above ground kiddie pool to the full size patio pool.

Deluxe Kit Includes: Leaf skimmer, 18" brush, Thermometer and chemical tester. $15.95 ppd.

ORDER POLE EXTRA IF NEEDED. 8' to 16' 75c per foot ppd.

Swim & Dive Shop

1223 Clinkscales Road
Columbia, Mo.

NON-SWIMMERS SWIM INSTANTLY

Yes, now, you too can swim — a new, easy way — FAST. New, improved, patented, 4 oz. swim aid, 1/25" thin, with adjustable capacity is worn INVISIBLE and unnoticeable under any regular bathing suit and swim trunks. Non-swimmers swim quickly and easily with little effort. Poor swimmers look like champions. Relax and join the water fun. Order your World-wide invisible "SWIM-EZY" today, lasts for years. Made in U.S. Satisfied users in 53 countries. Send only $7.95 plus 32c tax in Calif. Give WAIST SIZE. 10 day money back guar. Airmail add 42c. SWIM-EZY Mfr., 2245 N. Lake Ave., Dept. G-627, Altadena, Cal. 91001.

"SMALL CHILDREN UNDER AN UMBRELLA"

A Lovely Electric Water Fountain for your Home or Garden

That first wonderful kiss of youth taken under the seclusion of an umbrella as rain water gently drips from the tips of the umbrella. Built-in electric pump recirculates water. *Individually hand-crafted in stone*—beautiful detail. Stands 52" H. by 36" Dia. Price includes pump, fittings, and crating. Shipping charges F.O.B. Chicago. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

In Pompeian Stone—complete 5 piece unit $168.30
Green Antique Finish or White Carrara Stone $175.50

Send 50c For Beautiful 36 Page Illus. Catalog.

J. GIOLLI STUDIO Dept. HG-65
1303 N. Clybourn Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60610

Amazing AQUA BROOM

SAVES TIME and EFFORT

Patios, walks, garages, parking lots, porches sparkle after water-jet power floats away dirt. No dust when you sweep with 2 ft. wide water spray. Cuts hosing time—water is at full power at ground level. Conserves water. Easily stored. Feather light weight. Comes to you ready to use—no assembly or tools needed. Made of rust-proof aluminum, chrome plated steel and zinc. Squeeze-type on and off pistol-grip handle removable from shaft, shoots powerful stream—puts out fire 30 feet away. Guaranteed for 1 year against defects. Roycraft guarantees satisfaction or money refunded. Only **$4.95** postpaid why pay more! Order 2 for **$8.95** postpaid. *Write for free catalog.*

ROYCRAFT Industries, Dept. HG-15
226 W. 39th St., Kansas City 11, Mo.

UNCOMMONLY USEFUL!

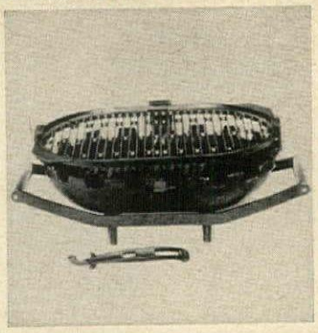
Here's an Early American necessity that's turned into a decorators' delight—A wonderfully novel approach to keeping your pool and patio areas free from cigarette butts, candy wrappers and other miscellany contributed by family and guests. Our tarnish-proof, solid brass cuspidor (Grandfather called it a spitoon!) is 7¼" across. Its uses are plenteous . . . Decorative as well as utilitarian.

Only $6.95 ppd.

Send check or M.O. to:

MERE BAGATELLE
DEPT. 6HG • BOX 162 • ROSLYN, N. Y. 1157

Shopping Around for Pool and Patio



Cradled hibachi

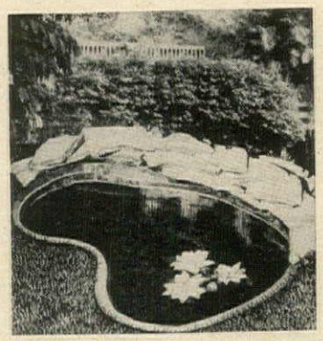
The popular Japanese hibachi, a "must" for grilling delectable dishes, has a new look and greater usefulness. Wood-carrying handles for easy toting. King, 11" by 16¼", $13.95; Queen, 8½" x 11", $8.95; Hostess, 4" by 6", $3.95. Add $1 post., 50c additional orders. Gift Imports, SA2, 2072 Northern Blvd., Manhasset, N. Y.

On the home front

Chair, hassock so deliciously pliable you don't need pillows to enjoy solid comfort. Of natural tule they're hand-woven in Mexico to suit admirable indoor, outdoor decor. Chair, 35" high, $22.50; $42.50 pr. Hassock, 14" high, $9; $17 pr. Exp. coll. Brochure. Pink House, HG6, Box 892, Laguna Beach, Cal. 92652.

Bouncing buster

Giant ball is bound to come back to its owner because it sports his or her first name (specify). Vinyl, easy to inflate. Totable in the car because it folds. Measures 20" across when fully inflated. Terrific for beach or pool games and safe because it is soft. $1.79 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

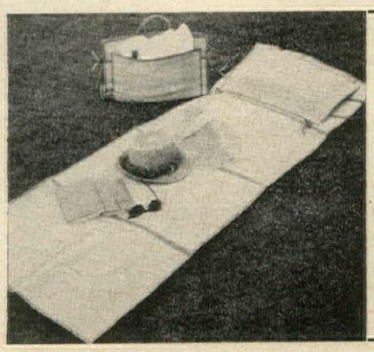


Pool of reflection

Dream happy hours away gazing at reflections in your own sunken garden pool. Molded of water tight polypropylene, it is 8" deep, requires no special plumbing, fills by hose. 3'5" by 2'3" with pot for lily bulbs. Free lily bulb with order. $3.98; 2, $7.65. 50c post. Michigan Bulb Co., Dept. 1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

S-t-r-e-t-chables

Call them pedal pushers, clam diggers or jeans, they'll let you dig deep, climb aloft or skim through the surf in perfect form. Cotton and stretch nylon and sanforized denim. Sizes 8 to 18. Lt. blue, red, wheat, white, black, sailing blue, denim blue. $4.95 ppd. Free catalogue. Beckwith's, 68 Franklin St., Boston, Mass. 02110.



SURF 'N' NON SURF

A must for every sun worshipper. This unique beach mat is hand made of the finest grasses. It is colorfully bound and folds up into a convenient carry-all for goodies. A perfect companion for beach, backyard, or poolside. 24" x 72". $3.00 plus 50c post. Catalogue 25c. Dorothea of California, Box 83, El Dorado Hills, Calif. 95630.

Shopping Around for Pool and Patio

Instant doom

Bothered by the depredations of Japanese beetles? This trap has proved effective wherever the fellows are working to ruin a garden. It can catch a quart per tray a day. Rust-resistant galvanized metal with green and yellow enamel. $1.69; cake, 89c; bait, 4 oz., 69c. Ppd. Breck's, K59 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

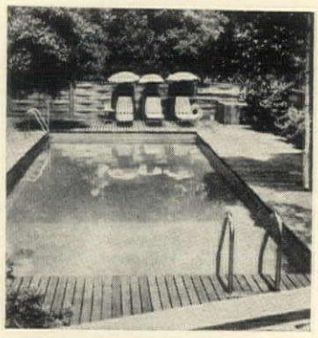
Bright at hand

Mellow antique pine caddy to keep napkins and tableware at the ready for setting the table. Delightful for a country-look dining room or a living-kitchen. Handle makes it easy to carry out to porch or terrace for fresh air meals. $7.60 ppd. Free catalogue. Country Craftsmen, Inc., HG6, 226 Main St., Antrim, N. H.

Fun a-foot

Hang towels and pajamas in the bathroom, suits, caps and terries at the pool or in the seaside cabana. Big feet, jumbo hooks in golden or silvery metal have never-rust, never-tarnish finish. 2, $1.25; 6, $2.98. Postpaid. Darling baby shower gift! Vernon Specialties, HG6, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Pool now, pay later



Just what the doctor ordered—a swimming pool. Do it yourself in 3 weekends, save aplenty. Prefabricated kit includes all the fittings: galvanized steel walls, vinyl liner, filter, skimmer. No money down, 5 years to pay the bill. Free handbook for local dealers. Major Pool Equipment Corp., HG14, South Kearny, N. J.

Hanging pretty

Hang plants and bouquets high in hand-woven hemp baskets with an airy look. Suspend baskets from a beam or doorway indoors; hang them on the patio, from a tree branch over the pool, in clusters for a note of color outdoors or in. Baskets are natural, 7½" by 8"; chain, 14". $1.95 ea. ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Northport, N. Y.

HAMMOCKS

Cool, relaxing open-weave hammock made of tightly twisted cotton yarns; beautiful green and white stripe with colors locked in for sun and rain resistance. Can be put up between two trees, posts, porch or fits standard hammock stand. Just lift off the hooks to take indoors. Nothing is more relaxing than a hammock, designed by Luxury Fabrics Co. to bring you cool, calm, peaceful comfort this summer.

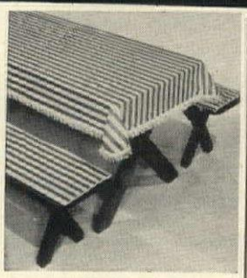
PRICE $7.95 POSTPAID

Add $1.00 Denver West

AN EXCELLENT GIFT FOR FATHER

LUXURY FABRICS CO. P.O. BOX 746 GASTONIA, N.C.

the patio



OUTDOOR PICNIC SET

Fringe benefits for your outdoor picnic set . . . plastic tablecloths with matching foam-filled pads. Practical and so good-looking in stripes of red, green or black . . . in solid yellow, orange or turquoise . . . or checks of black/white or green/white.

44"x88" tablecloth with fringe 4.95
Pair 6' bench pads with elastic grips 4.95
Set: Cloth & 2 pads 9.75

all postpaid

OUTDOOR TORCHES

Handsome luau torches in either black or bronze finish to light up patios, gardens, driveways, barbecues, lawn or beach parties. 1-qt. heads burn for 10 hours on single filling of kerosene or torch fuel . . . chase bugs too! 2-section 6' black steel poles; complete with long-burning wicks.

4.95 pair postpaid

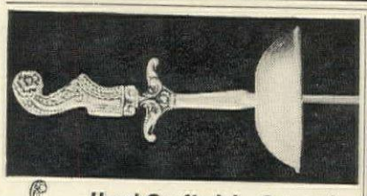
Free 1965 catalog!

THE FLOATING CHAISE LOUNGE

Luxurious comfort for pool, pond and lake . . . our buoyant unsinkable horse-shoe float is 4½" thick polystyrene foam with finger-tip recesses for beverage cups and ash trays. Chaise portion is 1" tubular aluminum with turquoise saran webbing. Waterproof, rustproof, corrosion-proof permanent floatation for unparalleled relaxation! 17 lbs. via R.E.A. Freight charges only collect.

29.95

the patio 1672 old skokie road highland park, illinois



Hand-Crafted In Greece! Almost Two Feet Long!

Grecian Sword Shishkebab Skewers

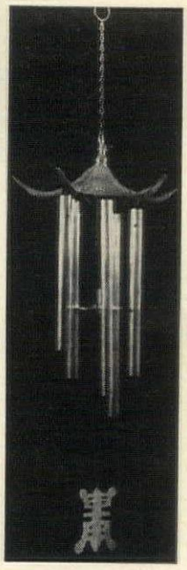
You'll be the envy of your guests at your next cook-out with these distinctive skewers. The handles are hand wrought of the finest antique brass, richly polished and shaped like an Evzone's shoe. Handles and blades come apart for easy cleaning and storing. Overall length is 22½ inches. Make beautiful wall decor when not in use.

Set of 3—$12.95 ppd.

Extra skewers $3.95 ea. No C.O.D.'s.

SHISHKEBAB ADVENTURES®
Free Recipe Booklet With Each Order

Grecian Gift House
Dept. MM, Box 226, Swampscott, Mass. 01907



Patio Wind Chime

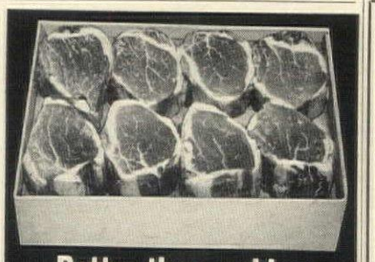
soft-toned decorative

A charming and distinctive genuine brass import, authentically designed with pagoda top and pendant. Its delicate tones are pleasing and soothing to the ear. For outdoors or indoors. 3½" x 17".

Satis. Guar.

$2.95 plus 25c postage (Sorry, no COD's)

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
622-HWC-So. Country Club, Tucson, Arizona



Better than making friends with the butcher...

is ordering from Pfaelzer. Because Prime Pfaelzer filet mignons aren't sold in any market. They're the steaks served in America's finest clubs and restaurants. Each one is aged for flavor and fork-tender. Now, you can have them at home or send them as a gift . . . shipped quick frozen, packed in dry ice, gift-boxed, and with a personalized card. Perfect arrival guaranteed.

box of 16. 6 oz. each, 1¼" thick $33
Railway Express Prepaid

Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items.

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced Felzer)
Dept. LG-5 • Chicago 32, Ill. • YArds 7-7100 ©P.B. 1964

EXQUISITELY DETAILED CLASSIC

For garden, patio or interior decor

LIFE SIZE CUPID

Indoor or outdoor charm in beautifully sculpted composition stone. Cherubs selling nationally at $125.

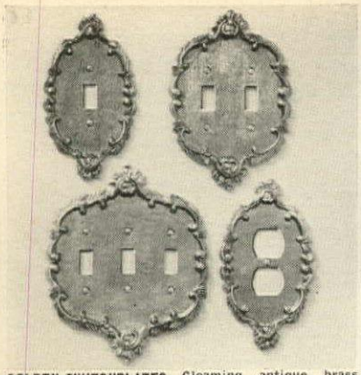
Handcrafted by Italian-trained artisans; solid steel reinforced; finished with the timeless beauty of weathered stone. Almost 3 feet tall.

$19.95 F.O.B. Palm Beach

All packing, crating, and insurance FREE. Guaranteed safe arrival.

Send check or money order. No COD's.

OLD WORLD STONE, Inc.
Dept. HG665
124 Worth Ave., Palm Beach, Florida



GOLDEN SWITCHPLATES Gleaming antique brass plated metal is lacquered to prevent tarnish. Raised swirl design is perfect for every room. Eliminates finger marks. Brass Mounting Screws Included.

SINGLE (4" x 7") ..... $1.50; 3 for $3.98
DOUBLE (5" x 8") ..... $1.98; 3 for $4.98
TRIPLE (6½" x 8") ..... $3.50 each
TWIN OUTLET (4" x 7") ..... $1.98 each

GOLDEN BRASS DOOR KNOB

2" Baroque door knob has matching escutcheon with standard size spindle and brass mounting screws.

$1.98 each; 2 for $3.75

WALES HG6 • Hartsdale, N. Y.

School Days Record Book $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

Mothers will want one for each child when they see this compact individual record book for memory keepsakes and important records from kindergarten through twelfth grade. A place for everything—thirteen heavyweight file envelopes, a place for current photo, recording space for teacher's names, extra-curricular activities, awards, immunization dates, etc. for each year. Cover is heavyweight leather-like Lexide. Keep your children's record through their school years.

Penna. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Clymer's of Bucks County

Dept. HG-6, Point Pleasant, Penna.

GROWS . . REAL . . FINGERNAILS

WON'T CHIP BREAK CRACK PEEL

FREE TRIAL OFFER

· · · *100% GUARANTEED* · · ·

Not a base coat, build-up or lacquer-hardener, a new formaldehyde base penetrating liquid that preserves the entire fingernail on contact. 100% guaranteed to grow fingernails on anyone "even during pregnancy". 30 day free trial—money back guarantee costs you nothing if not delighted. Full year's supply only **$3.50** plus 35c F. E. Tax and 15c postage.

CAL-ARTS

Box 1203-H San Pedro, California

DRESS ZORI SANDALS

All the allure of the Orient is captured in authentic dress Zoris imported from Japan. The perfect complement to pretty feet for entertaining, lounging at-home and patio parties! Find blissful comfort with cloud-light rubber soles and soft leather insoles topped with kid leather straps. White, black, or beige. Shoe sizes 5-10. For women only, (lucky girls)! Give color and size. **$2.95 ppd.**

FREE: *Write for 32-page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries.*

Visit our exciting, new **Round the World Store** *in Hanover, N.H.*

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED

Dept. 897, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

SAFETY TWICE!

"REBUFF"—Send attackers running—The new women's weapon . . . approved by police, easy to use. No harmful after effects. Each spray shoots accurately to 15 feet, fires 25 shots. Travelling or shopping late . . . take along "REBUFF". Only **$1.98** each, 3 for **$5.50** (add 25¢ postage)

"PRIVATE EYE"—lets you see out without being seen—full head to toe vision. Precision glass lens in heavy metal case installs easily and inconspicuously. For doors to 2⅛" —**$3.75** ppd. For doors up to 3½"—**$4.75** ppd.—A real "life saver".

SEND CHECK OR M.O. TO:

DORTÉ MACSENE
14 belle place, matawan, n. j. dept. 876

CUT OUT MURAL

Our fabulous Tree Murals are now available in beautiful new designs and colors. So easy to apply—just cut out and applique—no long rolls to put up. 45" x 100", they adjust to any size wall.

CHOOSE YOUR OWN MATCHING DECOR

CHERRY BLOSSOM
One of our most popular for all types of decor. Created with delicate pink blossoms and beautifully blended bough. Excellent for living, dining and bedrooms.

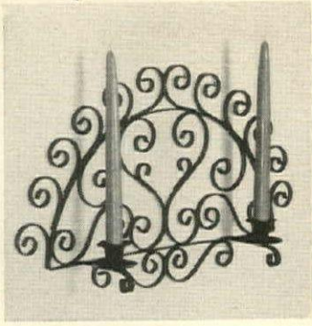
BUDDHA MING
The longtime favorite for smart contemporary homes. Same pattern with shades of grey, charcoal and black. A very smart modern mural for your wall.

FLOWERING BOUGH
A brand new concept. White blossoms delicately shaded with charcoal. A lovely flowing tree that creates the effect of a hand painting on your wall.

GOLDEN FANTASY (Shown above)
The ultimate in exotic design, never before available. Rich gold tones and shadings. An exquisite decorator item. Now specially priced at **$7.95 Plus 51¢ Handling.** Strict Money-Back Guar.

HOLLYWOOD ART CRAFTS 429½ Montana St., Santa Monica, Calif. HG-6

Shopping Around



Spanish lace

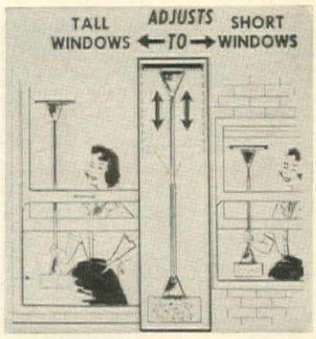
The Spaniards use wrought iron as others use fine lace, working it into traceries of infinite beauty and grace. A sconce like this adaptation of their style calls for a background of white stucco, brick or plaster. 18½" by 11" finished in matte black. $5.98 plus 55c post. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Foldaway flatterer

Sports hat for all seasons is an ideal traveling companion. It is lined with pellon, rolls up for carrying. Snap, out it comes shipshape. Green one side, 8 bright colored gores on the other. Pockets for tees, score card. One size fits all. For men or women. Waterproof, too! $2.95 ppd. Deer Hill, HG6, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Pointing the way

Live on a private drive or road without signs? Four-way sign is like a real street sign. Two separate names, 6" high, die embossed on high quality steel with baked enamel finish. Brackets for mounting incl. Send names. $15. F.O.B. N. J. or Minn. Rotar International Steel & Plastic Co., HG6, Box 121G, Allendale, N. J. 07401.

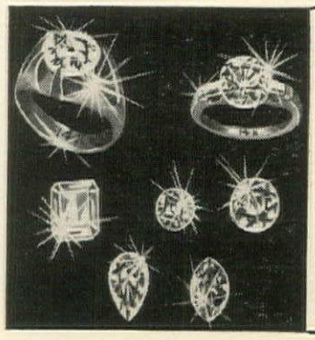


Lightweight wonder

No need any longer to make piteous to-do about the dearth of a decent window cleaning appliance. Now, a device that washes any type window in a wink, both inside and out. From within, you do the manipulating. Sponge, squeegee, at either end. 3' ext. $2.40 ppd. N. O. Rice, HG6, 82 Evergreen, No. Kingstown, R. I. 02852.

Picture story

This fine photo service produces for you two impressive enlargements—8" by 10" or four—5" by 7"—on double weight portrait paper. All *you* need do is send photo or negative. $1.25. With 25 wallet-sized snaps a free 5" by 7" enlargement. $1.25. Postpaid. Quality Values, HG6, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in magnificent beauty, brilliant whiteness and hardness, at a tiny fraction of the cost.
The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by skilled experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Yet they cost, not thousands—just $22 per carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day money back guarantee.

Send for latest FREE BOOKLET with many new and lovely settings for men and women. Write:

VEGA CO., Dept. HG6, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York 19, N.Y.

Shopping Around

Laffable popovers

Pop art, Op art, so what does it figure as long as you swing? Pop sweatshirts bring the messages: "Flunk now and avoid the rush"; "Avoid that run down feeling stay out of the street"; "I'm so perfect it scares me". Navy cotton, white letters in S, M, L, XL. $3.98 plus 25c post. Holiday Gifts, HG6, 7953 Raritan St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

Churchill by Wedgwood

Winston Churchill commemorative plate in limited edition made in England in the traditional blue and white jasperware. The raised silhouette is circled by an oak leaf and acorn border. For Churchill lovers and Wedgwood collectors. 4¼″ diam. $6.50 ppd. Park Galleries, HG6, 103 Park Ave., New York 10017.

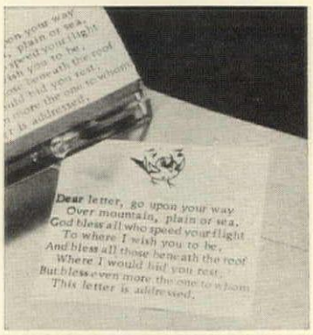
A dream walking

That's what this Diana shoe is! And Solby Bayes has such a fabulous selection of sizes, you're sure of superb fit. Black calf with gray strips; beaver-beige; malt-chocolate; bone-malt; all white, gray. 3-10. AAAA-D (D to 10), $15.95; 10½-12, $16.95. Add 50c post. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter, Boston, Mass. 02108.

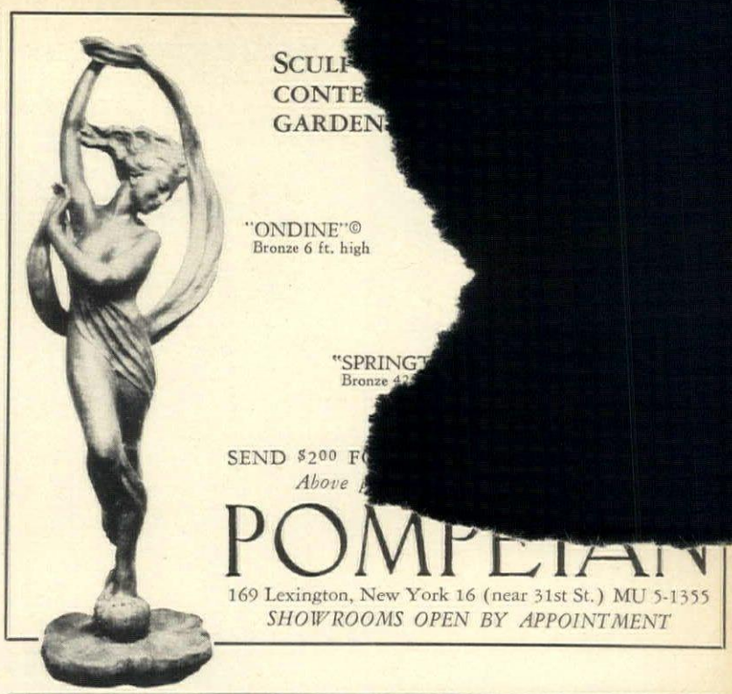
Owners keepers

No losers weepers in your house when the kids are equipped with personalized T shirts bearing name in bold black letters. Made of fine quality cotton, are resistant to rough-housing and machine laundering. Specify first name and size: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14. $1.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Friendship message



"Dear Letter, go upon your way over mountain, plain or sea. God bless all who speed your flight to where I wish you to be, And bless all those beneath the roof where I would bid you rest." Charming verse on 1½″ by 2″ gummed labels. 125 white, $1. 125 gold, $2. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG6, Boulder 55, Colo. 80301.



FILE-DRAWER TABLE

16½"x22½"x28"h.

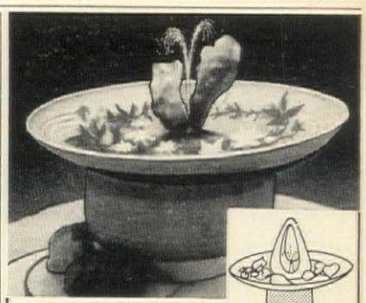
Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—SPECIFY WHICH. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

Colonial style (or modern if specified.)

KNOTTY PINE		TUPELO WOOD	
unfinished	$31.95	unfinished	$36.95
Pine finish	33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut	$38.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 28" high)
Prompt shipment. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G65, Statesville, North Carolina 28677



Fountain Magic!

Indoors or Outdoors

Your own ingenuity transforms this heavy gauge 24" aluminum disc into a magnificent water fountain. Create an Oriental garden, a rustic setting, or any theme . . . with leaves, flowers, stones. Place the water fountain atop an old bucket, umbrella stand, a stone base, redwood or table. Fill the disc with water and decorative ornaments to complete the picture. Can also be buried at ground level. Sealed-in "Little Giant" motor recirculates water. No plumbing required. Instructions included.

FREE pamphlet offers ideas galore!

24" Round.....$55.00 36" Round.....$65.00

Postage Paid

HUDSON VALLEY CRAFTS, Dept. HG-6
247 So. Blvd., Nyack, New York

QUEEN ANNE COFFEE TABLE

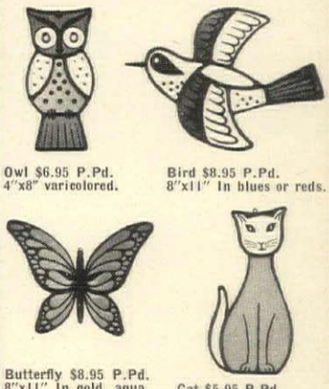
You'll be the envy of everyone when you beautify your home with this charming coffee table. Matching pieces for your home are available in solid walnut, cherry and mahogany. Each piece is expertly handcrafted and the handsome grain is enriched by repeated hand-rubbings and its charm aside from durability, is its beautiful finish.

51" x 34" open, center 16", $139.75
60" x 37" open, center 19", $149.75
Height 17½". Shipped fgt. collect

Send $1.00 for Complete Catalogue of reproductions—Dept. G6.
Visit our showrooms:

Benbow Reproductions, Inc.
3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N.C. 27410

GENUINE* LEADED STAINED GLASS



Owl $6.95 P.Pd. 4"x8" varicolored.

Bird $8.95 P.Pd. 8"x11" In blues or reds.

Butterfly $8.95 P.Pd. 8"x11" In gold, aqua, chartreuse or red.

Cat $5.95 P.Pd. 5"x9" In Blues, reds or yellows.

Beautifully handcrafted of imported cathedral glass in exactly the same methods as employed in the great cathedrals of Europe. For decorative hanging in window, on wall, or free as a mobile.

*Not a plastic.

Send 10¢ for brochure of other colorful designs

BIEHL STAINED GLASS
DEPT. A, EAST LAKE DRIVE
MARLTON, NEW JERSEY

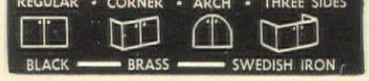
door FIREPLACE SCREENS for really SAFE FIREPLACE PROTECTION

SAFEST WITH CHILDREN

.. Fine wire mesh on sturdy frames stops every spark. Keeps rolling logs inside, children, pets outside.

BEAUTIFUL simple lines blend into every decor. CUSTOM MADE to fit any fireplace.

REGULAR • CORNER • ARCH • THREE SIDES



BLACK — BRASS — SWEDISH IRON

Write for details

The FIRESIDE Shop
HG-6, 1875 CENTRAL AVE., ALBANY 5, N. Y.

Send
available, a 32"
rayon-and-silk scarf with same rose, $3.50 ppd. Ours alone.

Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

Edith Chapman
Dept. 21 • Route 303
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y.

HERITAGE PAINTS
By Yield House

TRUE ANTIQUE COLORS FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR USE

The time-mellowed, heart-warming hues you see in old Colonial homes—all mixed, ready to use right from the can. Formulated exclusively for Yield House by one of the world's leading paint producers. Specifically developed for Yield House kits, but proven to be the one paint everyone is searching for. Use indoors or out, on any surface—wood or metal furniture, woodwork, walls, ceilings, fences, doors, windows, etc. Amazing spreading and covering qualities. Durable, washable—between flat and semi-gloss finish.

Choose from 14 Authentic Shades:
OLD RED—real dull barn red
BUTTERCUP YELLOW—clear, light, sunny
ANTIQUE GOLD—the mustardy yellow used on old furniture
SOLDIER BLUE—dark, grayed, like the old uniforms
OLD FOREST GREEN—between spruce and bottle green
FAWN BEIGE—slightly grayed beige midshade
ANTIQUE AQUA—mostly blue, with gray-green tinge
OLD BURNT ORANGE—deep, reddish, toned-down orange
ANTIQUE SAGE—warm, livable grayed green
OLD DUST PINK—soft, subtle rose tone
Also ANTIQUE OYSTER WHITE, DEEP BROWN, WHITE, BLACK

Gallon $7.50 Ppd. *Add 75c West of Miss.*
Quart $2.75 Ppd. *Add 35c West of Miss.*
Pint $1.75 Ppd. *Add 25c West of Miss.*

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee Not Sold In Stores

Yield House
Dept. G6-5
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Incomparable
AMERICANA!

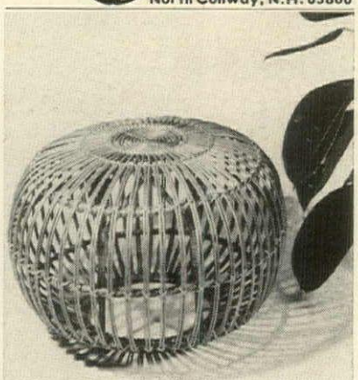
Oval Braided
HALL RUNNER
Vibrant color combinations. Choice of brown, green, beige or red. Reversible.
Approx. size 2 x 8 $8.00; 2 x 10 $10; 2 x 12 $12
Add $1.00 per rug for postage & handling.

LAVABO PLANTER

Handsome hanging anywhere—crafted in hardy Vermont white pine, finished in Colonial brown. Bucket has 6" x 13" x 4" receptacle. Entire piece is 14" x 18".
$15.50
plus $1.00 postage.

Send 50c for new 1965 Illustrated Early American Catalog. Refunded with first purchase.

LLOYD'S
COLONIAL FURNITURE
Mail check or M.O., sorry no C. O. D.
130 West Main St., Somerville, N. J.



WONDERFUL WILLOW
Handwoven in a graceful globe shape, this handsome ottoman provides extra seating or pampers tired feet. Natural color, varnished for long life, and reinforced for strength. A year-round conversation piece imported from Europe. Size 24" diameter by 14" high. $12.95
TWO FOR $22.95
SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT
Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's.
THE ADDED TOUCH
12G Water St., Bryn Mawr, Penna.

WORKS 365 DAYS EVERY YEAR

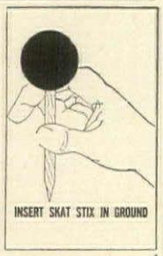
ELECTRIC **BUG KILLER** with Safety **NIGHT LIGHT**
Only $4.95 ea.

2 for $9.00 ppd.

Simply plug in . . . scientifically designed—it keeps home or business bug-free year 'round.

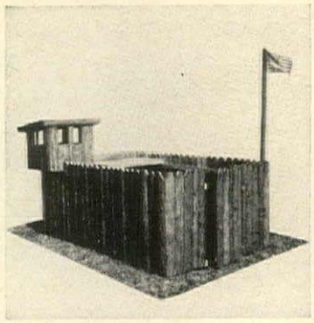
Guaranteed to kill flies, mosquitoes, spiders, ants, roaches, moths, fleas, flying vermin, wasps, etc. No sprays, no odor. Insects do not contact unit. One unit serves average home. Plug into standard 110-120 volt outlet. Etched brass finish fits any decor. Fully guaranteed.

ORDER TODAY! **ANDREA J. ENTERPRISES**
P.O. Box 2264, Dept. H
Culver City, California



STOP DOG DAMAGE
Are man's best friends damaging your garden? Now new Super-treated SKAT STIX Dog Repellent keeps dogs away from lawns, gardens, shrubs, garbage cans, etc. Just insert in ground and forget about them. Completely effective without harming pets! Absorbent pads on durable stakes treated with repellent oils; resist rain, long-lasting. Tested and approved by U.S.D.A.
6 SKAT STIX to a package
Order them NOW from
Associated Laboratories, Inc.
1771 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02140
Enclose $1.00. Shipped post paid.
Money Back Guarantee

Shopping Around



Fun fort

A bang-up fort that's designed for little Indians for backyard war whoops. Constructed of split cedar wood with firing platform, blockhouse, swinging gate, stockade and a flagpole. 7′ by 5′ h., easily assembled. Dandy for small Daniel Boones! $29.95 F.O.B. Camden, N. J. Cedar Products, HG6, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y. 11512.

Sparklers

Dentist's formula keeps teeth as sparkling as a new day. Brush on Wyten, as actresses do and transform teeth into pearly beauties. Covers up discolorations and even fillings. Safe for false teeth as well as nature's own. 3 to 4 months' supply, $1.98 ppd. Nu-Find Products, HG6, Box 205, Church St. Sta., New York 10008.

Spot check

Stain remover kit banishes rings from marble tops on tables or dressers. It renews and polishes and it's easy to apply. Use it too on marble-faced fireplaces, marble basins and counter tops. Kit with instructions, $5 ppd. Add 45c W. of Miss. International Marble Cleaning Co., HG6, 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11237.

Step lightly

Glove leather soft as a kitten's ear combined with cushion sole, spring-like wedge to keep gals on the go. Sizes 4-10 M, 5-10 N, ½ sizes, too. White, saddle tan, red, beige, turquoise, black, $6.95. With higher wedge, $7.95. Add 50c postage. Frontier Traders, 622GZ6, South Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

Label it

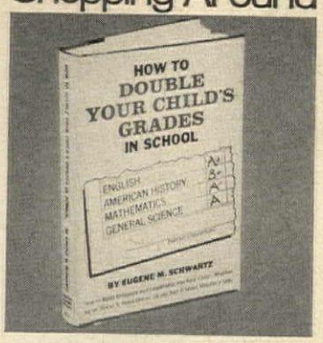
If you put up your own fruit preserves, relishes or pickles for gift giving, dress up their glass containers. Handsome personalized labels printed with the cook's name and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. 500 black and white or 250 gold. $2 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Boulder 55, Colo. 80301.

FREE MONEY-SAVING DRAPERY CATALOG!
Largest selection of Fiberglas* draperies at direct-to-you savings up to 40%! (Fiberglas yard goods as low as 97¢ per yard.) See 931 different, money-saving, ready-made and quality custom-made Fiberglas draperies plus curtains and yard goods. Book features actual fabric swatches — [beautiful prints, solids, boucles, damasks, etc.]—plus drapery decorating suggestions, solutions to problem situations, easy measuring methods, much more—all FREE! Five-year ironclad guarantee. Write: Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4A-18, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, New Jersey.
*OWENS-CORNING TRADE MARK

Shopping Around

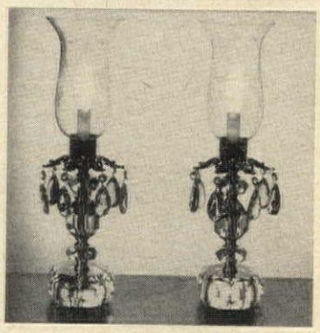
To a wider world

Wonderful way to give your children a key to unlock the door to use their natural abilities for reading and understanding. Techniques perfected by teachers all over the country for developing flash-reading, word-building. System works with all ages. $4.98 ppd. Executive Research Inst., 2HG, 119 5th Ave., New York 10003.



Aura of an era

Hurricane lamps shed old world atmosphere and plenty of romantic light at the same time. European hand-cut crystal, Rogers gold finished casting, the handsome pair stand 18″ h.; delicately etched chimneys, 8″; hand-cut crystal prisms 4″. $29.95 pr. ppd. Luigi Crystal, HG6, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

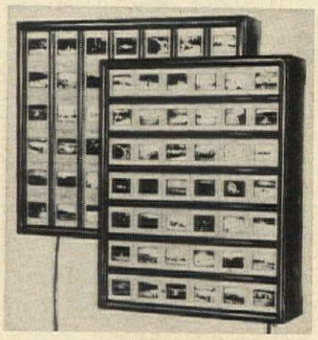


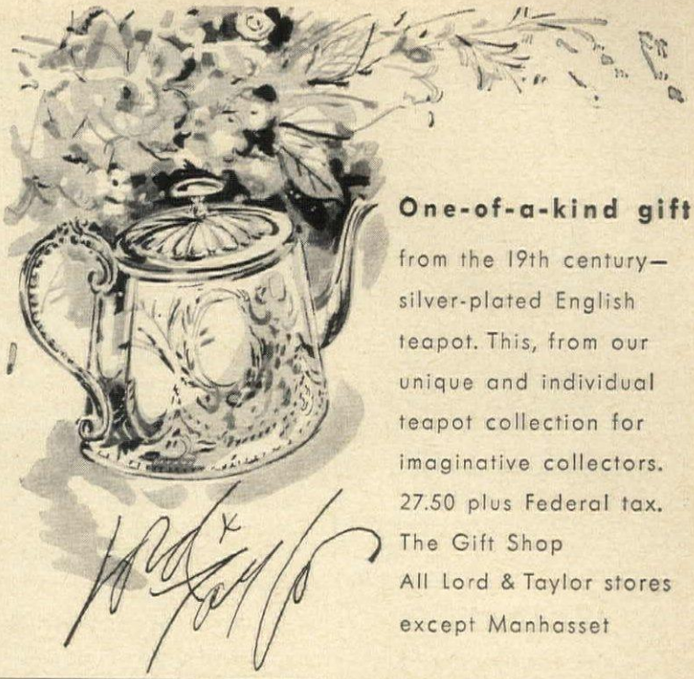
Spray for display

As of now, display copper pots and pans can shine and sparkle forever and a day. Safe spray for the ware's not a mere lacquer, but a scientific formula shield that seals out the tarnish and rust. Saves time and upkeep chore. Easy to use 3 oz. can $1.49 plus 25c post. Hanover House, HG6, Dept. 3525, Hanover, Pa.

Private exhibition

Bring your color slides out of hiding and put them on view in this lighted and vented cabinet. 15″ by 13″ by 3½″ in honey tone pine or maple finish. Hang vertically or horizontally. Cool 50 watt lighting gives even diffusion, on-off switch. $16.25 ppd. Add 50c w. of Miss. Yield House, HG6, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.





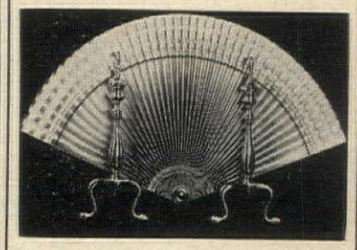
One-of-a-kind gift

from the 19th century—silver-plated English teapot. This, from our unique and individual teapot collection for imaginative collectors. 27.50 plus Federal tax.
The Gift Shop
All Lord & Taylor stores except Manhasset

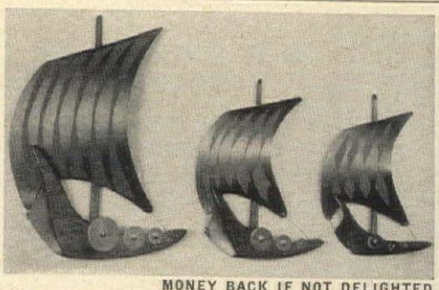
DIRECT FROM FACTORY

MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF
HOSTESS CART
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut
Fully Assembled
Specify your choice and save $20.00 on these gracious Hostess Carts. Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and "disappearing handle." Size: Leaves up—30 x 37 in. Leaves down—30 x 18 in. Hgt. 28½″. 13″ rubber tired wheels. Shp'g chg's collect. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.
$39.95 $60 Value
Send 10c for Catalog of other values.
MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. HG-65, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N.Y.

DECORATOR FIREPLACE FAN

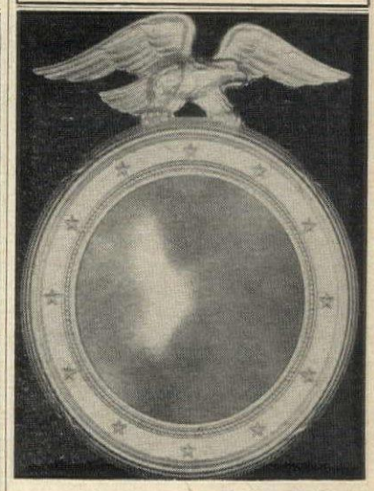


Attractively designed fan is reversible—lovely antique white on one side; the other side is burnished gold. Center ornament is polished brass, steel reinforced. Can be used with or without andirons as a charming, decorative touch when the fireplace is not in use. Folds compactly for storage. Gift packaged.
Order No. 2097.....$5.95 Ppd.
Send for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.
DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1406-C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois 60204



VIKING SHIP WALL PLAQUES
SET OF THREE **$5.98** PLUS 55¢ POSTAGE
Your course is charted for Scandinavian beauty when you display these contemporary interpretations of stalwart Viking ships. Walnut finished wood hull is expertly hand-crafted. Sails are gilded metal with red trim. Large, 15″ x 11″; Medium, 11″ x 7½″; Small, 9″ x 6″. Set includes one of each size.
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Harriet Carter Dept. HG665 Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

STUDY
INTERIOR DECORATION
SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION
Resident Day Classes Start July 7th Send for Catalog 11S.
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or vocational Courses.
HOME STUDY COURSE
Starts at once. Send for Catalog 11C.
Same training for those who cannot come to N.Y. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 22



AMERICAN CLASSIC $9.98
Beautiful cast iron "flying eagle" wall mirror in classic American design. Specify finish desired: white, gold, satin black. 15″ high, complete with mirror. Shipped prepaid. Send check or M.O. no COD's.
STUDIOS OF ROBERTA
P.O. Box 1003 Atlanta, Ga. 30301

CHARCOAL CADDY
Is an ideal companion for your barbecue, and holds up to 15 lbs. of charcoal. The top fits neatly over the base to protect charcoal from rain. Convenient handles make it easy to pour charcoal into your grill. The Caddy is black steel, weighs 6½ lbs. and measures 21″ high x 8⅛″ wide x 7¼″ deep. **$8.95** postpaid.
COUNTY FAIR GIFT SHOP
MILFORD 6, PA.

HURRICANE LAMP
For Tropical Candlelight

The drama in decor and lighting added by these lamps will enhance any setting. Arrange in groups as decorator accents. The conversation piece at a small price. Cork base decorated with coral and shells with fishnet adorned glass chimney and hemp handle. Made in the tropics, 10" tall. **$2.95**

TWO FOR $5.50

PLEASE ADD 35c POSTAGE EACH

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No. COD's

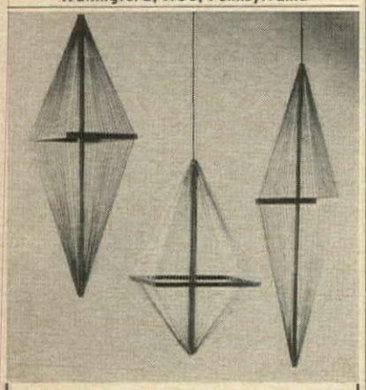
HERITAGE HOUSE
Wallingford, HG6, Pennsylvania

even if you never painted before
YOU CAN LEARN TO PAINT ROSES!

Learn this proven easy method to decorate gifts in oil for pleasure or profit. Uncover your hidden abilities in this exciting home study course. Watch roses, flowers, fruits, birds, soldiers "come alive" under your brush in beautiful shaded strokes. Learn the techniques used by professional decorators to turn discards into treasures.

Write today. Send 25¢ for color brochure, complete information, and catalog for decorative items available from school store.

DECORATIVE ARTS INSTITUTE
Drawer 7088B17 Wichita, Kansas 67201



Modern Scene Stealers

Handcrafted mobiles of tawny walnut and colorful cord give exciting visual effects in any area. Mood magic.

Choose one color each for Regular, Squatty, Slim. Hot orange, Canary yellow, Chocolate, Gold, Black, Turquoise (soft), Peacock blue (brilliant), Purple, Kelly, Leaf Green, Royal blue, Electric blue.

Ready to Hang—$4 EACH

Easy ASSEMBLE YOURSELF KIT OF THREE $5 Ppd.

HANDCRAFTED BY
DIRK OF CALIFORNIA
Dept. K, Box 127, La Mesa, Calif. 92043

A GREAT
"FATHER'S DAY" GIFT!

Now You Can Label Everything . . .
"Label-Mate" prints large raised letters on self-stick plastic tape instantly!

ONLY **$9.95**
Including 1 roll of tape 1¼" x ⅜" wide. Tape refills in 11 distinctive colors each $1.25. Just dial, squeeze, snip and peel . . . tape sticks permanently to any clean, smooth surface.

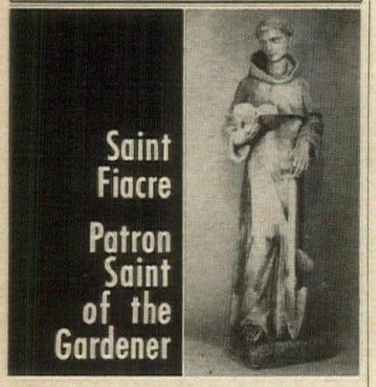
Tapes are ⅜" width (twice normal size) with large, easy to read letters

Once you use it, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it! It's the easiest, fastest, do-it-yourself label maker ever designed. It helps you personalize and identify children's belongings, kitchen appliances, jars and canisters, electric outlets and fuse boxes, doorbells and letterboxes, luggage, books, garden and hand tools, sporting equipment, etc. Hundreds of uses at home and office.

"Label-Mate" Ambassador impressive desk set blends with any home or office decor. Includes 5 rolls of different color tapes. **$14.95**

"Label-Mate" V.I.P. A Very Important Package for Very Important People! Handsome black Texon case. Includes 10 rolls of assorted color tape. **$19.95**

Send check or money order to:
SUPERIOR PRODUCTS
1998 Route 22, Scotch Plains, New Jersey



Saint Fiacre
Patron Saint of the Gardener

With spade and prayerbook in hand, St. Fiacre shares your thoughts and prayers, makes your garden more serene. This charming 2½-ft. garden statue is superbly hand-cast in our own "Vatican Stone" that weathers to an ageless patina. **$105.00 including all shipping charges.** Safe delivery guaranteed. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. Catalog 25c.

DECORATIVE ARTS SUPPLY CO. INC.
DEPT. HG6
1881 South Fourlane Highway
Marietta, Georgia

DINGY TEETH *made* RADIANT WHITE

Like a movie-star smile in 3 minutes with wonderful new cosmetic enamel!

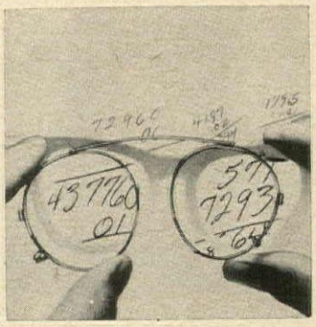
Are you smile shy because of discolored, dull and unattractive teeth? Then try **WYTEN** a marvelous new "Dental Cosmetic" for an attractive new glamorous look. Just brush on and in seconds you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural. **WYTEN** is used by thousands of smart women and theatrical folks to cover up stains, blemishes and even gold fillings. Dental formula is completely safe and harmless for natural as well as false teeth. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage for a 3-4 months supply. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEED** if not completely delighted.

NU-FIND PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 482
P.O. Box 205, Church St. Station, N.Y.C. 8

Shopping Around

Within reach

Man made gems look like real stones at a fraction of the price. Fabulous Vega has 58 facets, won't discolor nor ever scratch, chip or break. For rings, pendants, and the like, $22 per carat unset. Free booklet of new styles in 14k white or yellow gold mountings. Vega Co., Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York 10019.



Bright eyes

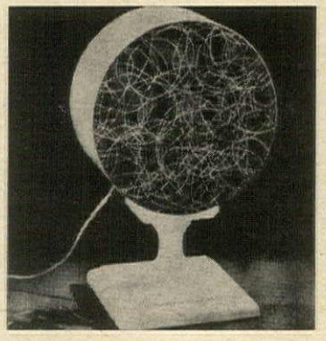
Clip-on magnifiers to enlarge letters and figures fit over all glasses to clarify your problem instantly, bringing new light on a subject no matter how knotty. Powerful 2.50 diopter lenses at a modest price. $2.98 the pair plus 25c post. Order from Nel-King Products Inc., HNG-65S, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64015.

Off to the Fair?

Perfect sandals to wear for days at the New York World's Fair, an outing of shopping or luncheon with the girls. Crushed kid with wedge heel. White, beige, red or black. Widths AAAA to D (D to size 10 only). Size 3 to 10, $15.95; 10½ to 12, $16.95. Add 50c a pr. post. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02208.

Showcase

Even if he hasn't won medals Dad's smart enough to want this showcase for displaying precious personal things. With glass front, movable shelves, walnut or maple frame is lined in black or color. 8" by 8", $8.95; 16" by 12", $12.50; 20" by 17", $18. Ppd. Engraving, 5c a letter. Award Maker, HG6, Box 6474, Surfside, Fla.



TV-speaker special

Hear every word on late TV without disturbing family or neighbor. Every sound's distinct even when it's down to a whisper 12 ft. away from you. Special benefit to hard-of-hearing people! 6" by 10" in white with 12' cord. $12.95 plus 75c postage. Bleuette, Dept. HG6, 205 E. 85th St., New York, N. Y. 10028.

TREASURE JEWELS

INSTANT METALLIC WAX COLORS

Decorating magic at your fingertips — perfect for antiquing. Use TREASURE JEWELS on frames, furniture, plastic fruit, toleware, figurines — virtually anything. Apply sparingly with finger, then buff to a subtle metallic lustre. Dries instantly; permanent, absolutely fade-proof. Colors: Pink Quartz, Ruby, Emerald, Sapphire, Aquamarine, Olive Bronze, Green Amber, Indigo. Concentrated jar, $2 ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. By the makers of TREASURE GOLD.

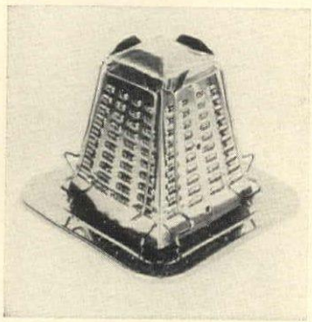
TREASURE JEWELS, Dept. HG-6
P. O. Box 7187, Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Firebreathers

Fiercely handsome and delightfully decorative hand-carved dragons are made of camphor wood and imported from Taiwan. Dragons make fascinating wall pieces over a fireplace, against a pale panelled wall, above a sofa. Each is 15″ by 5½″. $4.98 plus 45c post. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

No current needed

You can make delicious golden-brown toast over your gas burner or your barbecue embers with this sturdy perforated metal stand. It holds 4 pieces of bread to be toasted to any degree you wish. A perfect item for the sportsman's camp equipment. $1.98 ppd. Order from Best Values, Dept. 19, 285 Market Street, Newark, N. J.



Compact convenience

Everything is ready at hand with this handsome colonial two-compartment rack. Holds magazines, paperback Proust or *Peanuts* plus two rolls of tissue or a roll of paper towels. Hand-rubbed pine. 13″ w., 5½″ d., 19½″ h. $6.98. Single rack, $3.98. Ppd. Crescent House, HG6, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11803.

Basil to thyme

Decorative illustrated herb chart gives suggestions and directions for the use of herbs in ways to add excitement to every day dishes as well as gourmet fare. It lists more than 300 uses for herbs and spices. And all in color! 14″ by 18″ and framed in pine, $4.95; unframed, $2.50. Ppd. The Blue Barn, HG6, Box 4444, Villanova, Pa.

Wicker wonder

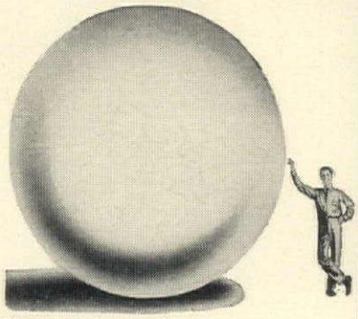
A bright light, a bright buy—this woven natural wicker wall lamp. The 8″ shade covers a frosted glass, non-glaring diffuser. Suspended from a 14″ sculptured walnut arm. The height is adjustable; arm swivels right and left. A very adaptable fixture at the nice price of $8.99. $1 post. Lampland, Dept. D65, 579 6th Ave., N. Y. 10011.

BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY
SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!

The talk of the Country—You can now buy diamond jewelry by mail direct from one of America's Well Known Diamond Cutters. Any ring mailed direct for FREE 10 DAYS inspection without any payment, if references given. Even appraise it at our risk. ***SEND FOR FREE 72 PG. CATALOG.***
Over 5000 styles $50. to $100,000.

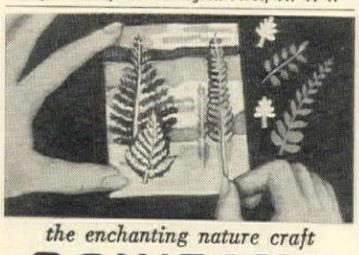
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE 72 page Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

GIANT
12 ft. PLAY BALL



Playing with one of these is great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Kids love them. Terrific used at the beach, for bazaars, openings, etc. $2.95 ppd.

MADISON ARMORY
Dept. HG-6, 380 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17



the enchanting nature craft
OSHIBANA

So exquisite, it's hard to believe how easily it's done! Perfect craft for summer campers of all ages. You use ferns, leaves (fresh or dried) and flowers with Takashimaya's exclusive Paper Kits—to make Christmas cards, decorate lamp shades, box covers, screens, etc. The possibilities are endless!

Basic Paper Kit contains: 50 sheets background paper; 200 sheets veil paper; 1 sheet Natsume paper; brush; instruction sheet. 3.00 ppd.

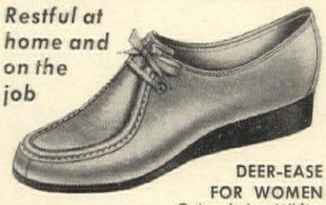
De Luxe Paper Kit includes all items in Basic Kit plus: instruction Book; 150 sheets colored veil paper; 1 sheet heavier Natsume; extra brush; packet of dried ferns and leaves. 5.00 ppd. *Send for free general catalog.*

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

TAKASHIMAYA
The Japanese Store on Fifth Avenue
562 Fifth Avenue, New York 10036
TOKYO • OSAKA • KYOTO • YOKOHAMA • SAKAI

DEERSKIN CASUALS

Restful at home and on the job



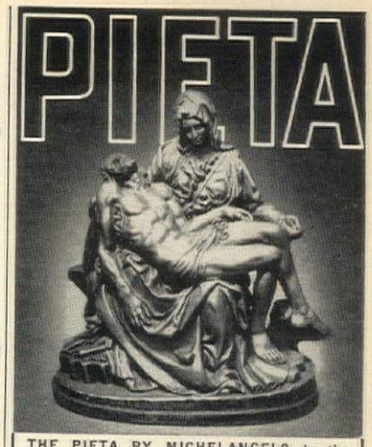
DEER-EASE FOR WOMEN
Color choice: White, Tan, Black, Wild Mink. Sizes N (5-11); M, W (4-11); XW (5-10)
$12.95

BUCK-EASE FOR MEN
Color choice: Tan or Black. Sizes B, E (7-12); D (6-12)
$13.95

Featherlight footwear of luxurious deerskin, the softest, lightest, most comfortable of leathers. Leather lined, cushion insole, springy outer-sole. A boon to those on their feet a lot. Add 35¢ handling charge per order.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rt. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass. 01923

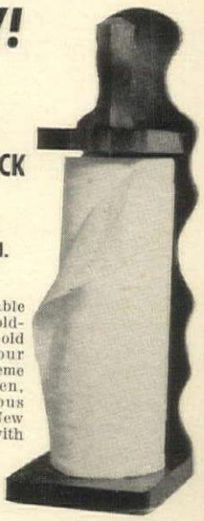
PIETA



THE PIETA BY MICHELANGELO is the most famous sculpture that has ever reached America. Our reproduction captures the lyrical beauty and power of this masterpiece. If you visit the World's Fair, you will appreciate the original even more for having first studied the miniature in your home. Hand cast in durastone. Choice Antique Gold or Antique Marble Finish.
COLLECTOR'S SIZE 7¾″ high (Base 6½″) **$7.95** plus $1.25 PP and handling.
MUSEUM GRADE 17″ high (Base 13¼″) **$27.50** plus express charges collect.
Send for catalogs on Sculpture, British Treasures & Handicraft Kits. 50c or Free with order.

Edmark Sales
TREASURE TROVE
DEPT. HG6
31 EAST 28TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016

NEW!
PORTABLE WOODEN TOWEL RACK
$3.85 ppd.



This new Portable Paper Towel Holder will play an old favorite in your decorative scheme of your kitchen, bar, or rumpus room. Made of New England Pine with an antique finish, 17½″ high, hold standard roll of kitchen towels. Stand it on the counter or even hang it on the wall.

Send 10c for Early American Bathroom Catalogue
Visit Our Early American Bath Shop.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
752 FULTON ST. FARMINGDALE, N. Y. 11736

NOW!
HOME FABRIC SERVICE
at NO COST to you*

Now, enjoy the most complete fabric shopping service available, at no cost whatsoever! These plus values are yours with AMERICAN HOME SEWERS' PLAN—
- Hundreds of swatches sent to you within the year, far in advance of season.
- All swatches of world-wide origin—cottons, silks, woolens, miracle fibres, selected by leading fashion designers.
- Monthly fashion letters, tips on care synthetics, blends, rayon, cotton fabrics.
- Free money-saving notion catalog.
- Low-cost custom sewing service for your buttons, belts, trim.
- Swatches, yardage, notions delivered to you – no need to search for your needs.

ALL THIS FOR A FULL YEAR FOR ONLY $2

*deductible from your first order for fabrics of $5 or more! *No obligation to buy, complete satisfaction guaranteed.*

AMERICAN HOME SEWERS' PLAN—Dept. 14
842 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
I enclose $2 for one year's membership. I may deduct this $2 from my FIRST ORDER for FABRICS of $5 or more.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

SPARE HOURS, EXTRA MONEY

Turn your extra time into extra dollars. Become an accredited representative for this *exclusive* line of CHRISTMAS CARDS, sold by personal appointment only, not available in stores. Generous commission; deliveries and collections not your worry. No investment required. Write for territories still open.

Douglas GREETINGS LIMITED
Subsidiary of Barton-Cotton

2602 Sisson Street, Baltimore, Md. 21211

Special Sale on Gay EARLY AMERICAN
LABELS & JARS
LOW SUMMER PRICES

12 MILK GLASS SPICE BOTTLES Decorative, practical too. Each 3¾" tall, goes with any decor. — $2.98 set of 12, two sets for $5.75

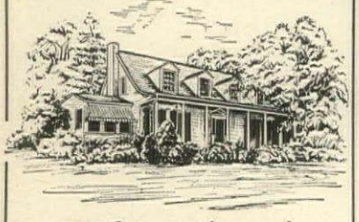
64 LABELS Has everything. 48 spices & herb labels, 16 kitchen canister labels. Gold foil. Durable, washable, gummed. — $1.50 set, two for $2.75 ppd.

40 SPICE & HERB LABELS On Gold Foil, durable, washable, gummed. Suitable for any type jar. — $1.00 set, two sets $1.85 ppd.

25 KITCHEN CANISTER LABELS On Gold Foil, durable, washable, gummed. — $1.00 set, two sets $1.85 ppd.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction & Pleasure Guar.
CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. G665
135 Central Pk. Rd., Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803

Professional PEN & INK
DRAWING OF YOUR HOME



on fine stationery!

Send snapshot of your home or boat—we draw a beautiful black and white sketch in rich detail—print it on distinctive, finest white stationery, 5¾" x 6⅞", and return your photo.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

50 sheets printed with house and address, 50 matching envelopes with address only . . . all for only $15.95 ppd.

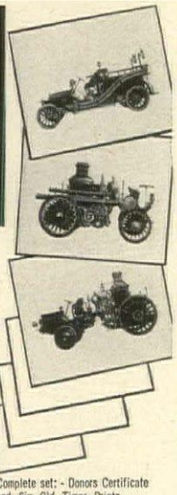
Drawing can be imprinted on playing cards, matches, napkins, Christmas Cards, bridge tallies, postcards and stationery. Write today for samples.

Since art work is included in original price, subsequent orders will be filled at approximately half of the original price.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Crooker Dept. G-65, Box 85
Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., New York

"OLD-TIMER" FIRE ENGINE PRINTS



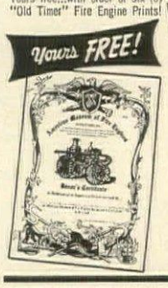
...IN FULL COLOR!

All different! All richly done in bright colors on handsome glazed finish paper, 7¼ x 9. Perfect for boys room, office, den. Unique, colorful, different!

PERFECT FOR GIFTS!

This decorative 8½ x 11 donors certificate imprinted with your name. Looks beautiful when framed! For home, office, den. Yours free...with order of six (6) "Old Timer" Fire Engine Prints!

Yours FREE!



Complete set: - Donors Certificate and Six Old Timer Prints,
$2.98 Postpaid - Insured

Send cash, check or money order "3-Alarm Service"
Complete satisfaction guaranteed!
(Over 3 sets take 10% Discount)

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF FIRE ENGINES
(A NON-PROFIT ORGAN)
BOX 28 MIDDLETOWN, PA.

PACEMAKER I.D.T. INSECT DISASTER TRAP
HALL INDUSTRIES · CHICAGO, ILL.

KILL
ALL FLYING
INSECTS
By ELECTROCUTION
with I.D.T., the Attractive
ELECTRONIC INSECT LANTERN

NO SPRAY • NO GASES
NO ODORS • NO FUSS
• NO MOVING PARTS •

Just hang or place in any convenient location and plug into any 110 V. outlet. Bugs and insects are immediately attracted to the soft blue light and are destroyed on contact with the inner electrically charged grids. Prevents harmful stings and bites.

RID your area of flying *pests* and *disease* carrying insects. Safe around children, birds and pets. Rich, black enamel weather resistant finish with brass plated safety grill. Provides pleasant illumination. Complete with outside cord, hanger and bulb. 14" high, 10" dia., 8 lbs. Enjoy insect free outdoor and indoor living. **Only $29.95 Postpaid**

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order to Dept. HG6.

Sorry—No C.O.D.'s

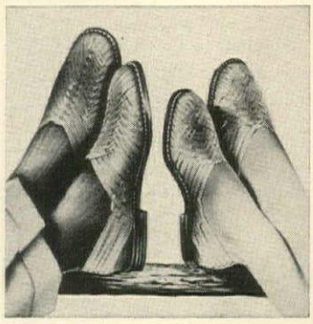
HALL INDUSTRIES
407 S. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. 60605

BUY UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Shopping Around

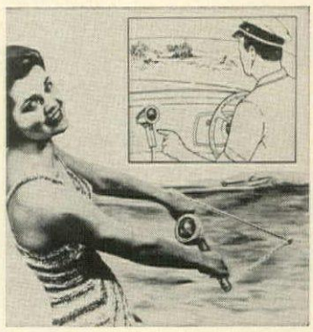
Quick as a wink

Easy to operate tweezer works in a flash to remove brows painlessly and leaves skin, wherever a hair has been plucked out, smooth without roughness or irritation. Automatic tweezer of fine chrome plated metal. $2.25 ppd. Free catalogue of gifts. Shongum House, HG6, 121 Shongum Rd., RD1, Dover, N. J.



A foot's best friend

Down in Old Mexico, Huaraches are lovingly woven of flexible leather strips in varied designs—no two alike. Natural beige color of these sandals is bleached with lime juice, polished for high lustre; wear-long shoe-leather soles. All sizes for men, women, and children. $5.75 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HG6, Santa Fe, N. M.



Ski director

Communications rig looks like Hollywood-on-location, but it's a big step in safe water skiing. Towline is wired for sound with mike-speaker mounted on tow bar and another on boat's dash board. Powered by 12 volt boat battery or 2 small ones. Saltwater-proof! $29.95 ppd. Casual Living, HG6, 108 Chatsworth, Larchmont, N. Y.

What's up on doors?

Well, sir, it's a brass bell attached to a cast aluminum plaque inscribed with the immortal, golden words, "that this nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom, and government by the people . . . shall not perish from the earth." $19.95 postpaid. Moultrie Manufacturing Co., HG6, Moultrie, Ga.

Top telephones

Choose your style: The Regency, Majesty, Napoleon, Cleopatra, or Continental—plug into any standard jack. Status phones in the European tradition come in gold, satin gold, silver and leather. From $59.95 (free color catalogue and price list). Telephone Imports, HGP6, 941 No. Highland, Los Angeles, Cal. 90038.

"GROW" LONG NAILS
USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA #77
IN MINUTES!

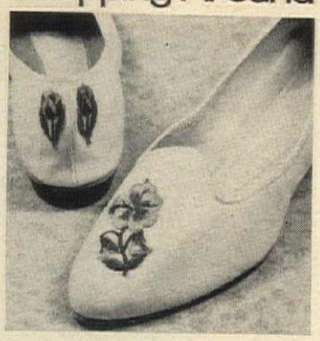
by Charles of Fifth Avenue
550 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

NOT A WEAK PASTE ON NAIL BUT AN AMAZING LIQUID! Brush on easily. Turns ugly, short, broken, split, and bitten nails into hard, long, glamorous nails—IN MINUTES—STRONGER THAN YOUR OWN! Can be trimmed, filed and beautifully polished. Will not break or split no matter what work you do. Will stay on until your own nails grow out! STOPS NAIL BITING! USED BY MILLIONS! NOW! A LARGE $5 KIT FOR ONLY $2.00 plus 50¢ C.O.D. Save 50¢ C.O.D. charges by enclosing $2.00 with order. MAIL ORDERS TODAY! GUARANTEED!

ALSO REPAIRS BROKEN NAILS LIKE NEW!
To: *CHARLES of Fifth Avenue, Inc.*
Mail Order Dept. HG-6
Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

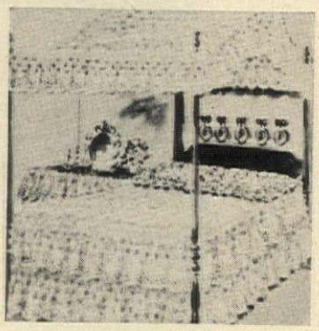
Shopping Around

Tiptoe in tulips



Two tulips in lovely lavenders, shaded prettily, "grow" on white linen weave cotton skimmers. Flat-tie stack heel, cushion insole, firm sole for patio partying. Embroidered appliqué at toe and heel back. Send shoe size. $5.50 pr. Rayon and silk scarf to match, 32" sq., $3.50. Ppd. Edith Chapman, HG6, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Batiste beauty



Ensemble of crisp white eyelet embroidered drip dry fine cotton batiste with deep ruffles. In white only; twin spread, $42.50; full, $45.95; twin canopy, $29.95; full, $32.95; pillow sham, $6.95. Postpaid. Catalogue, 25c. Swatches, 25c. Hildegarde's, HG6, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105.

Paint your portrait

Wouldn't you like to join the ranks of famous names who paint for fun? Any art buff can execute portraits with the contents of this improved kit: 16" by 20" marked canvas, 2 brushes, 24 cups of no-mix paint. Send photo or color slide. $9.95 postpaid. Order from Portraitcraft, HG6, Box 577, Wilmington, Calif.

Let it grow!

There's nothing more frustrating to the dedicated gardener who coaxes seeds and plants to healthy, green shoots only to have them nipped by deer and rabbits. This spray-on repellent is most effective, last three months and won't wash off. Banishes meadow mice, too. Large can, $1.98 ppd. Sudbury Lab., HG6, Sudbury, Mass.

Pith helmet

Tropical toppers for the last 100 years have been made of pith cork a full inch thick. This new imported white linen British-Indian cavalry model weighs a mere 10 ounces, has a green cloth lining, leather strap. Cool, handsome, comfortable. Send head size. $5.95 ppd. Safari Imports. HG6, 125 East 41 St., New York 10017.

Very Special Bookends

Cast brass eagles mounted on solid American walnut, individually crafted to perfection in our own shop.

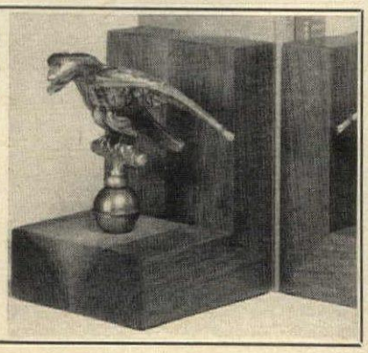
An original design of peerless workmanship. Hand rubbed oil finish.

Size 5½"w x 6½"h x 6¼"d. Ideal for home or office. Pair $35 ppd.

Brochure On Request

Originals by TEWKSBURY

Box 86 Wellesley, Mass.



NEW
on the course
GOLFER
or SUBURBANITE. Smart, snappy style with a swing all its own. Convertible collar, buttons to hem, action back, unique sleeve that unbuttons for added freedom. In best quality J. P. Stevens Seersucker; machine washable, little or no ironing needed. Brown with White, Blue with White. Sizes 10-20 and 14½-24½.

Satisf. Guar.

$7.95
Postage 35¢
$3 deposit for COD

VICKI WAYNE
610-HPP
So. Country Club
Tucson, Arizona
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)

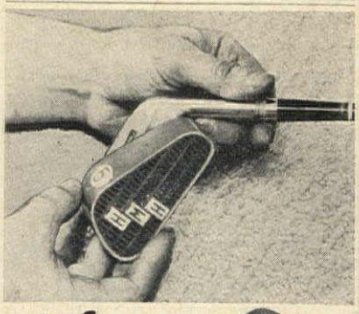
IRON OWL LANTERN
from JAPAN

Here's a wise way to light up your patio or entry. Unusually decorative black cast iron owl in open grillework allows light from candle or bulb to light the way for the night owls in your family! Easy to wire. 11" high. **$12.50** ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries.*

Visit our exciting, new **Round the World Store** *in Hanover, N.H.*

AMERICAN TRADER
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 898, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.



Gift a Golfer

with a set of 9 monogrammed plastic golf iron covers. They snap on and off with a twist of the wrist, and protect clubs from nicks and scratches. Numbered from 1 to 9 for easy selection of irons, they end rattling of clubs on greens and while traveling. Prevent irons from scratching woods. Personal monogram identifies own clubs, guards against loss. Specify red, black, white or light blue, and 2 or 3 initials. **$4.95**

PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • Sorry No COD's

Ann Isabel
Dept. 65, 7840 Rugby St., Phila. Pa. 19150

HIDE A BAR
COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. $49.95 *Shipping Chgs. Collect.*

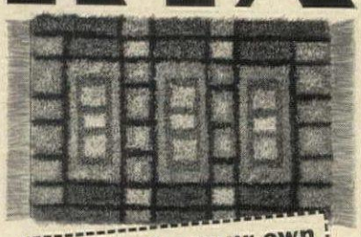
IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions $34.95 *Shipping Chgs. Collect.*

Beautiful Free Catalog—700 Pieces—Complete or Kit

Include Zip No. Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G6-5
North Conway, N. H. 03860

SCANDINAVIAN RYA

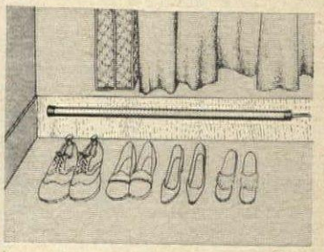


Now-make your own RYA RUG, without a loom···just a needle

Striking, prizewinning Scandinavian rug designs are now available with all material-Easy to make. Beautiful to behold, lasts a lifetime.

SEND $1.00 FOR COLORFUL BOOK OF FAMOUS DESIGNS, COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS.

Copenhagen *Imports*
H. STEEN PETERSEN
P.O. BOX 1489, LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA



Dampp Chaser

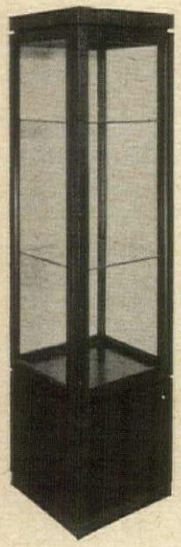
Plug Out Dampness with Dampp-Chaser closet dehumidifier. Stops mildew, mold and musty odors. Just plug in and forget. UL approved. AC. Safe, economical.....6.95

Free delivery 50 miles (and all L.I.); beyond, add 35¢

Hammacher Schlemmer
146 East 57th Street, New York

Furniture with a future

THE PROTEAN VITRINE



"A rather plain cabinet with one or two glazed doors, fitted with shelves—something to display my fine collection of snuffboxes." Such might have been Louis XVI's commission to his cabinetmaker for a new piece of furniture that was to become known as a vitrine or curio cabinet. The contemporary two-part vitrine easily satisfies the specifications of its French prototype and, thanks to the up-to-the-minute design and sturdy engineering that greatly enhance its practicality, it fulfills H&G's criteria for furniture with a future. This burnt umber vitrine can be set atop a 16-inch cube base that raises it to easy viewing level and makes the total height a gracefully proportioned 64 inches. Or you can forgo the base and hang the cabinet on the wall. Small lights concealed in the upper molding illuminate whatever treasures you want to show off on the adjustable glass shelves. The reversible back panel might be painted mustard, red or moss green on one side and finished in burnt umber or oiled walnut on the other. With its simple good looks the cabinet will accommodate itself literally to any room in the house, from the living room even to the bathroom, where it could be used to hold towels or bath oils. Designed by Dave Parmelee for Founders Furniture Inc.

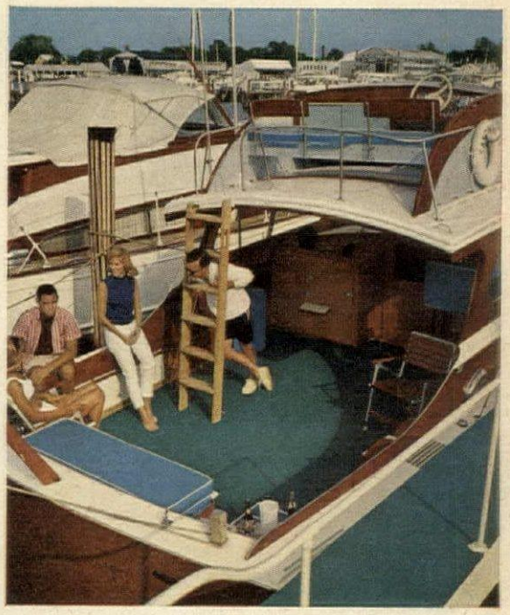
PHOTOGRAPHED BY MARGERIN IN THE HOME OF MISS AMY VANDERBILT

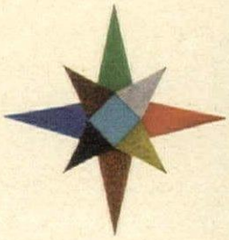
A pair of cabinets hung over the kitchen snack bar offers the opportunity of showing off your prettiest—and perhaps odd-shaped—cookware, to say nothing of keeping it dust-free. In this instance you might put the cube bases in service as chairside tables, or as extra seating for informal parties.

The vitrine will often solve beautifully the problem of a difficult narrow space. Here, a pair between French windows in a dining room blend in with antique furnishings, supply showcases for serving dishes that include Meissen ware, Portuguese ceramics and a set of unusual antique glass.

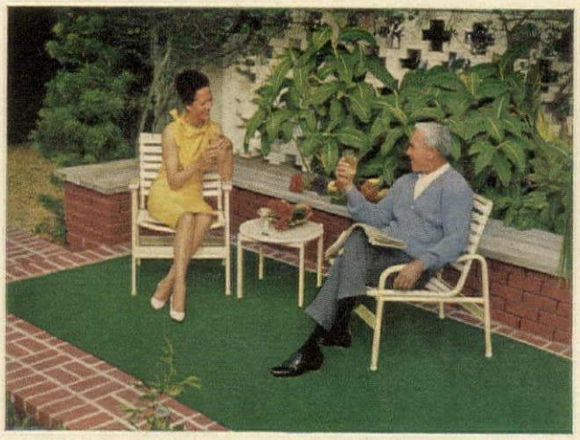
A single vitrine filled with a prized collection of owls makes a charming display in an entrance hall or living room. Simple though the cabinet may be, it is quite at home in this traditional setting with flocked wallpaper and Victorian chair. You could give a collection even more importance in the evening by illuminating the cabinet only by its own lights from within.

The only carpet in the world that's smart enough *not* to come in out of the rain (or snow, or sun)!





Available in nine decorator colors



What's the big idea? It's carpeting that goes outdoors.

Made with revolutionary new Vectra* polypropylene olefin fiber, Ozite Outdoor-Indoor Carpet won't rot, mildew, shrink or lose its color. (The color is *in* the fiber, not on it!) And it gives up to five times longer wear than many carpets costing twice as much!

Ozite Outdoor-Indoor Carpet has worked wonders with patios. Balcony terraces. Poolsides. Porches. Boat docks and decks. Summer cottages and beach houses. And if it's so good out-of-doors, think how practical it is for recreation rooms, bathrooms, sunrooms and children's bedrooms.

It's wondrously simple to install, too. Ozite Outdoor-Indoor Carpet can be cut to fit with scissors or a sharp blade. Needs no binding. Lies flat. Won't curl.

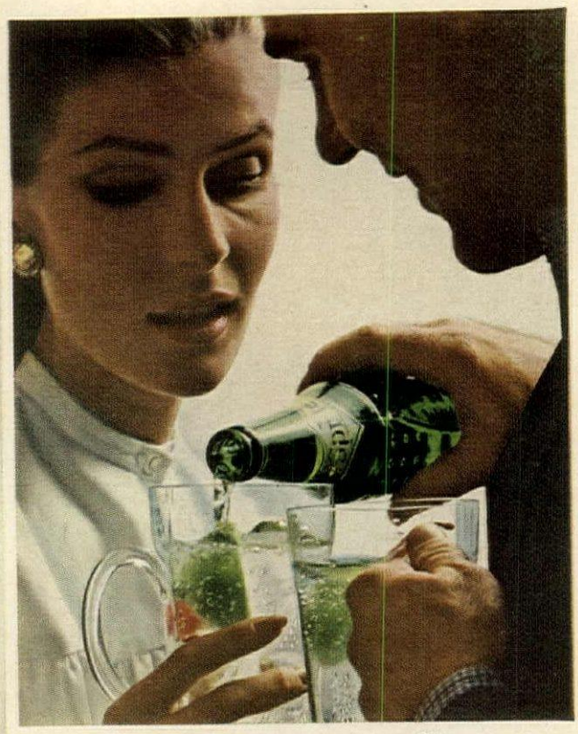
And it's remarkably easy to maintain. You can actually hose it clean. Vectra fiber resists bleaching and spotting from the most harmful chemicals.

Great, you say. Then it must be terribly expensive! Guess again. It sells for about $5.40 a square yard which is almost as amazing as the carpet itself.

For name of your nearest dealer call Western Union by number, ask for Operator 25.

Ozite® *Outdoor-Indoor Carpet made with* Vectra olefin fiber

The Vectra Company • A division of National Plastic Products Company, Inc., Odenton, Md. • Carpet made by the Ozite Corp., 7-120 Merchandise Mart, Chicago.
**Vectra is the exclusive trademark of National Plastic Products Company, Inc. for its olefin fiber. Vectra makes fibers only, not fabrics or carpets.*



Sprite is tart. Naturally tart for adult tastes. Alive! Yet subtle. And not so sweet.

Sprite goes Latin in "The Ca-rum-ba!" A brave new drink at home in the tropics or the suburbs. Just splash a little Sprite over a Caribbean rum, add a little fruit, and serve in a pineapple. Aye, aye, aye. North America, take it away!

WATER fresh, clear, clean-or polluted ?

Of all the delights that summer brings, some of the most beguiling are those inspired by water—water to gaze on, water to float on dreamily, water to listen to as it splashes from a fountain or ripples down a bed of rocks, water to swim in, water to drink. But we can no longer take water for granted as a free and inexhaustible gift of nature. Apart from the Pacific Northwest, practically every community in the U.S. has an urgent water problem. In some places it is a problem of quantity (various proposals have been made for long-hauling water from where it is abundant to where it is lacking). Almost everywhere it is a problem of quality—the water is polluted.

Today water pollution affects far more than a few isolated streams that you might or might not want to fish and swim in. It threatens the water coming out of your kitchen faucet. For unless you are one of the relatively few who live beside the headwaters of a river, you are not drinking virgin water. Unattractive as it may sound, the majority of Americans are drinking and bathing in secondhand water or, in effect, reclaimed sewage. This is just as likely to be the case whether you draw from a municipal system or have your own private supply —whether your water comes from visible streams and lakes or from invisible underground wells.

In theory this is nothing new. What is new is the mounting number of problems involved in purifying used water. Before the country had become as intensively urbanized and industrialized as it is today, purification was taken care of very neatly by nature: plants, bacteria and minerals in the streams and ground automatically decomposed the waste in all the used water that passed through them. Now the process is becoming more and more difficult—partly because of the enormously increased volume of waste which is drastically overtaxing nature's system, partly because modern waste from homes, industry and agriculture alike contains man-made chemicals that are wholly unaffected by nature's cleansing agents or any others so far invented.

What is being done about it?

In Cincinnati at the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, scientists in the Advance Waste Treatment Research Program of the U.S. Public Health Service have been working for the past five years to find newer, more efficacious methods of making used water safely usable. In Corvallis, Ore., Ada, Okla., and Athens, Ga., by the end of this year, three new laboratories will have been completed—the first of nine scheduled to be built at strategic points throughout the country as part of the Federal Government's water pollution control program.

Industry, too, is making efforts to reduce water pollution. By the end of this month the entire detergent industry will be fully converted to the new "LAS-based" products which will lessen the foam that has been coming out of some people's faucets. Actually, the foaming ingredient in detergents—harmless, as far as anyone knows—is a very small percentage of the substances that are polluting water today, and the fact that you can see the foam has served as a helpful indicator that the water was not 100 per cent pure. Nevertheless, the detergent industry is to be commended for its sense of responsibility toward the public good. Other industries, as represented by large individual plants in many communities, have been slower to accept their share of the blame for causing pollution—and of the burden of correcting it.

But the battle for clean water is not to be won by hunting down the villains and shooting them dead. In this case, we are all villains—as well as victims. We should none of us care to turn the clock back. So we must all help to cope with the situation that faces us.

One of the amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act that have passed the Senate and will soon be up before the House provides for setting up Federal water quality standards for interstate streams. The standards are to be administered by the individual states. To assure effective administration in your community, H&G urges you to become aware of every facet of your local water pollution problem and to give your active support to every intelligent attempt to solve it. Surgeon General Terry has convinced us that "we are either going to do something about the pollution of the water, or we literally are going to drown in it." And with Georgie Quacker, the articulate duck invented by the County Commissioners of Georgia, H&G believes clean water is worth fighting for.

RUDY MÜLLER

SUMMER

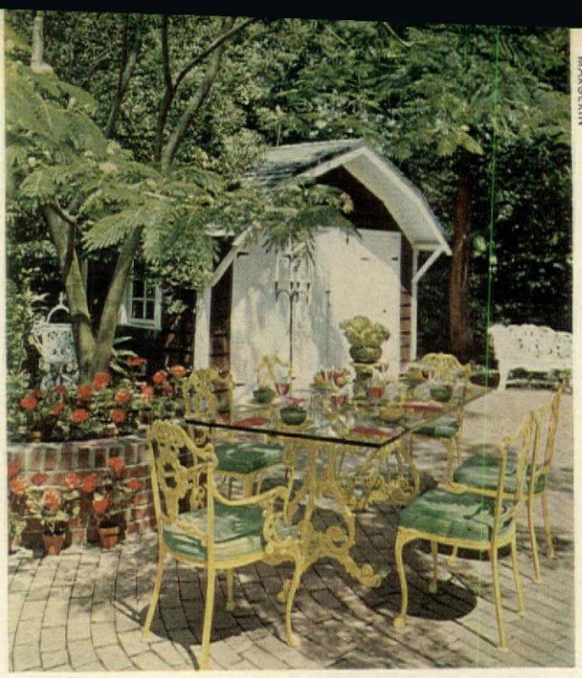
Summer has no promises to make or keep, as spring and autumn have, yet of all the seasons it is the most special and the most prized. More people can do more things in summer, in more different ways, than in any other season. In summer there is no waiting, as there always seems to be in winter. In summer the whole world is bigger than life-size. The walls that surround you are farther apart, the floor is softer underfoot, the ceiling is higher above your head than at any other time. Summer is so special you cannot define it. About the best thing you can do with summer is make the most of it—up to the hilt.

DELIGHTS

Whatever people may say, there is more to enjoying summer than lying out in a hammock with a newspaper over your face. Of so special a season, only the most special delights are worthy. Those described on these and the next ten pages are as varied as summer clouds, but they have at least one important attribute in common: They all pertain to summer. They may exploit summer or ameliorate it or adorn it or tease it or dramatize it—but they are uniformly inspired by it. Some of these three dozen or more delights even try to capture summer, like a jinni in a bottle, for later use when summer will be long gone and far away. Which is not such a bad idea, summer being what it is.

Summery choice: to bask on a cushioned float or on a sunny pondside terrace, the cushions covered with bright beach towels and beach sheets. Designed by John and Earline Brice and one of a series of gay and imaginative settings created by members of the American Institute of Interior Designers at Long Island's Old Westbury Gardens.

Sunlit greens, to sight and to savor

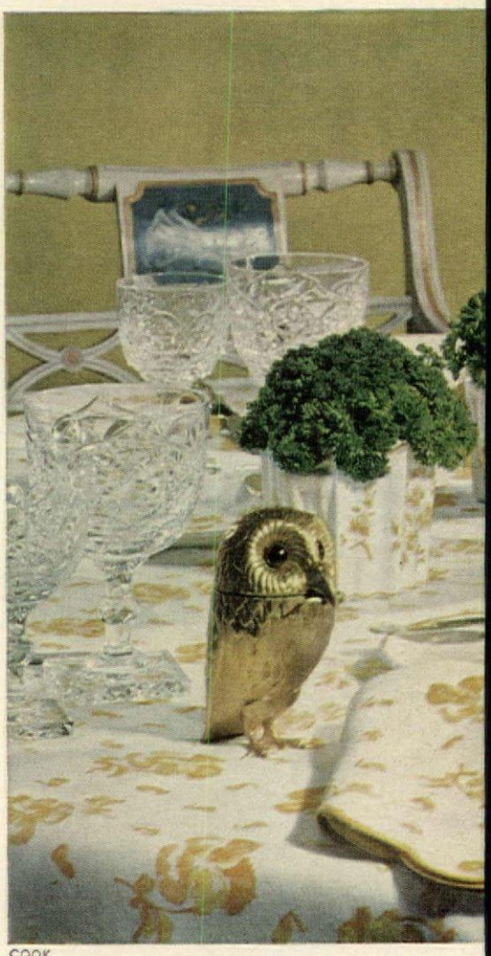


MARGERIN

Sunlight filtered through green branches gives special light for a summer luncheon on Erica Lemle's in-and-out terrace, Hewlett Harbor, Long Island, N.Y.

BEADLE

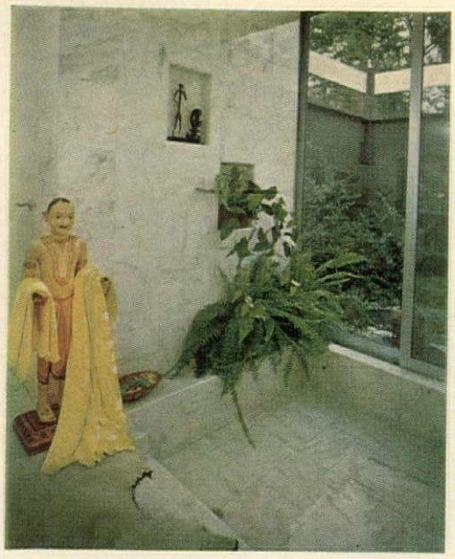
Fresh herbs from plant to salad bowl in three seconds flat—summery trick for an all-year window.



COOK

During all twelve months of the year green is a color. Only in summer is it a natural condition and a state of mind besides. A frond of mimosa, a fount of chives, a sprig of parsley, a leafy print on a swag of cotton, the light falling across the kitchen stove—all these greens are a part of summer. Some are gone with the autumn, but some, either because of tricks of geographical latitude or simply by human contrivance, carry their summer effect through the year. Year-round summer may prove to be easier to achieve than you think.

GRIGSBY

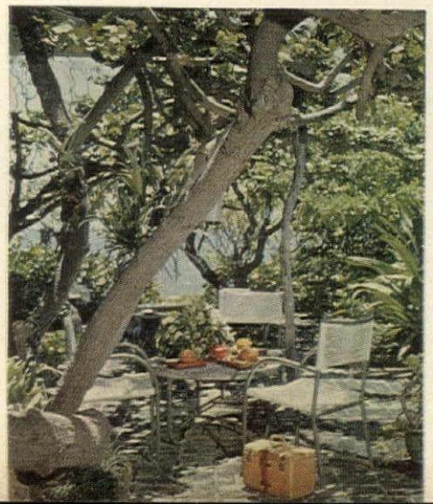


Marble pool bordered by a green jungle, with all the comforts of home. By David Barrett for Mr. and Mrs. Leon Kraushar.

GUERRERO

Leafy upholstery and curtains to make summer permanent (colors on mantel change with the seasons). Room designed by Angelo Donghia of Yale R. Burge.

Yellow and pale gold, silver and white with tussy-mussies of parsley to make all the difference. Tiffany & Co.



Order of the day—any day—in Hawaii: soup served in lacquered bowls on lacquered trays under the canopy of green that shades Mr. and Mrs. Richard Kimball's terrace in Honolulu.

KORAB

Afternoon light cooled by green shutters in the summery dining-kitchen of Mr. Frederick R. Pleasants, Tucson, Ariz.

MARGERIN

Fade-proof city garden room that need never go out of flower. By Dora Weiss for Mrs. Arthur Thomases, New York City.

Sweet ease, the end of summer's rainbow

ECKERT

A truly movable feast of shade for the Jack Warners' California terrace, where an orange awning slides on wires above a zebra rug. By Gwendolyn Rowan Warner.

STOY

Black and white in the shade sharpens the play of color roundabout Mr. and Mrs. Lowell S. Dillingham's Honolulu terrace. Landscape designed by Thomas Church.

On New York's Fire Island sands, designer David Barrett's easy all-purpose summer room, with a natural Rousseau at the window.

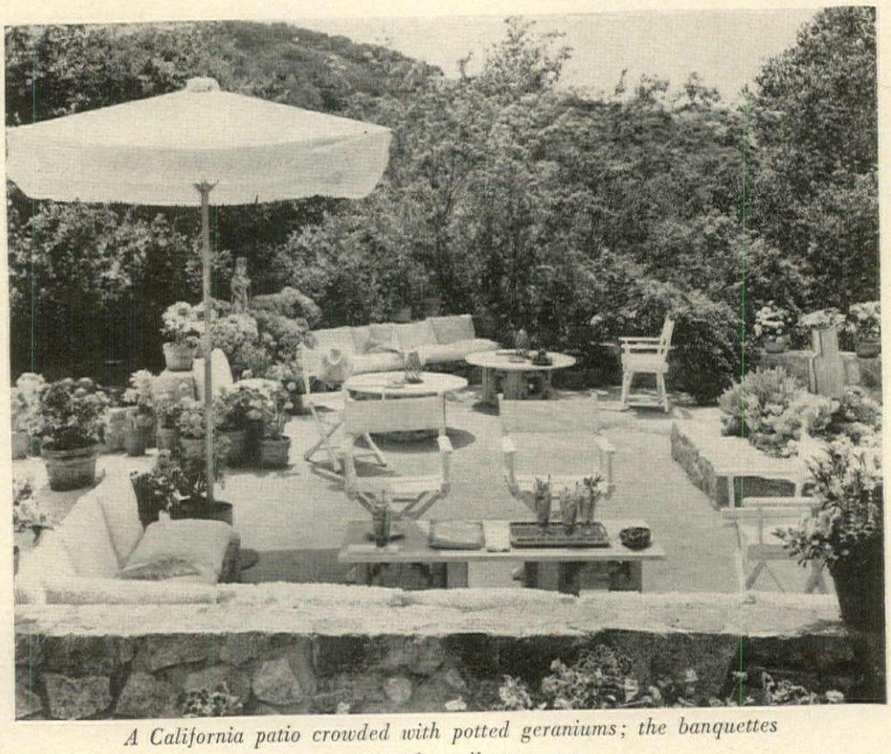
All play and no work is really, if the truth were told, everybody's ideal summertime goal. For the most slothful ease, the most rewarding relaxation, shade in the presence of sunlight is one important requisite. Refreshing patterns and textures are others. And color—not only the seasonal greens, but all color, as long as it suits its use and lifts the spirit of the beholder.

bright flowers, the lamps in summer's windows

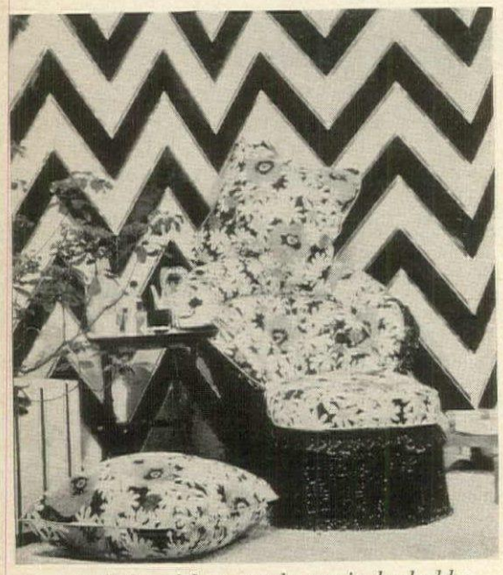
It would be as great a mistake to assume that the legend of summer could live without flowers as to assume that flowers can make a summer. The affinity is natural and inescapable and incomparable. It does not seem to make much difference whether the flowers are real, in pots and vases, or simulated in fabric or suggested in light and shade, just as long as the use and representation are compatible with the loveliness of flowers themselves. Foliage in summer we may sometimes safely take for granted. But flowers, never.

Cosmos and lilac—an arrangement to bathe by.

DAVIS

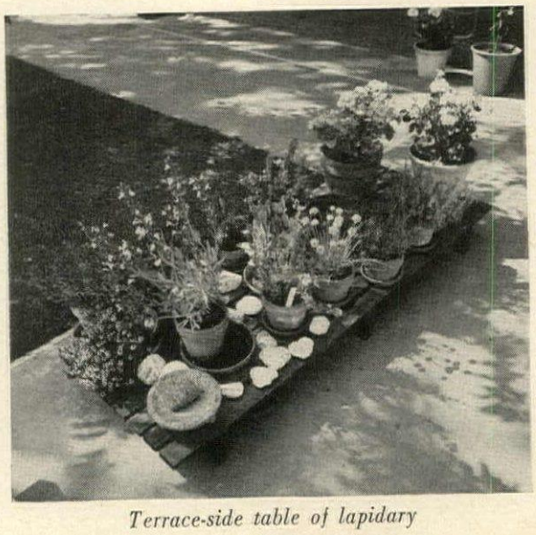


A California patio crowded with potted geraniums; the banquettes covered with small cotton rugs.

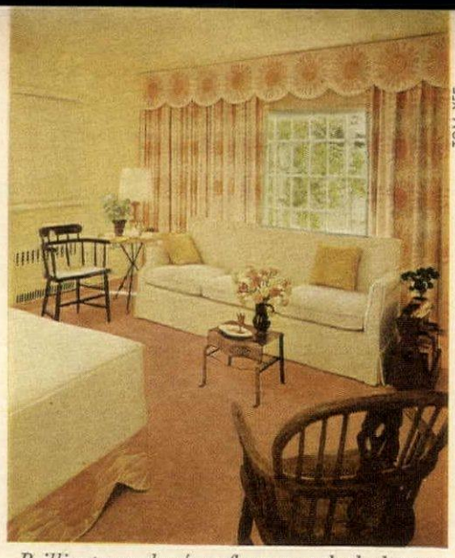


FITZPATRICK

A profusion of flowers to lounge in, backed by a lacquered wood screen copied from an old Venetian tile wall. Designed by Mallory-Tillis for Tiffany.



Terrace-side table of lapidary lollipops and flowery oddments.



TOM YEE

Brilliant parade of sunflowers at the bedroom window of Mr. and Mrs. Gustave Levy's house in Armonk, N.Y. Interior designer: Edward Benesch.

FOTIADES

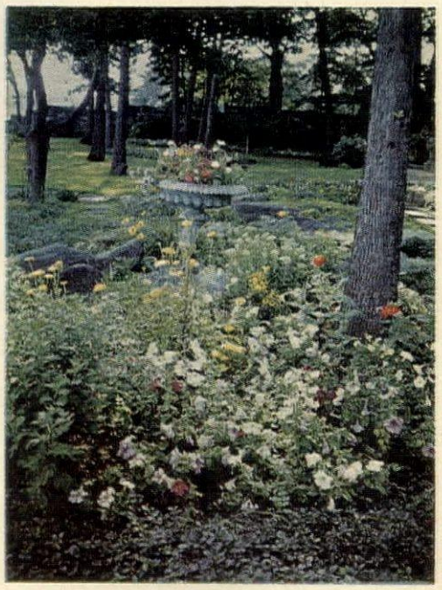
Wine-dark nosegay of zinnias, pinks and cosmos to accompany luncheon on the terrace.

KALISHER

Inspiration and mother-lode for summertime arrangements: the cutting garden of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Beinecke, Great Barrington, Mass.

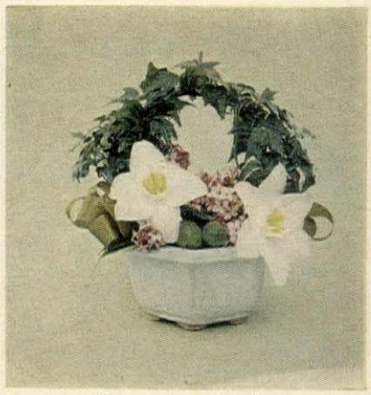
KERTESZ

Rudbeckias and marigolds in white latticework pottery on a well-worn pine cupboard.



Petunias, by the armful, in sun or dappled shade.

LYON



Summer centerpiece: eucharis and daphne bedded in fresh limes in an ivy-handled porcelain basket. By Merryvale, San Francisco.

feasts and fine weather–and a toast to the season

Peach with ladybug, iced tea with mint.

RUDY MÜLLER

BEADLE

Children's party, with stuffed-animal favors standing in for the guests expected shortly. Designed by David Eugene Bell of Bloomingdale's, at Old Westbury Gardens.

Cushions for two, and a wondrous embroidered cloth spread for a minor feast.

FOTIADES

To light the feast: vegetable candles that come in cans pretty enough to hold the real vegetables.

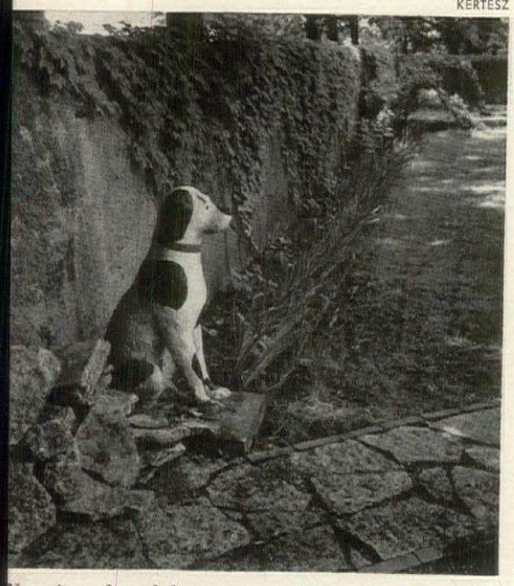
GRIGSBY

For a picnic afloat: chairs, trays, plastic dishes, all unsinkable, practically indestructible.

Some call them parties, some picnics. But above all and by whatever name, they must be not only appetizing, but planned with imagination and set with a flair. Inventiveness, freshness, gaiety, all to be achieved merely for the caring, are the real touchstones.

The best excuse for a gardenside tea table: waning summer light on the roses. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Roth's garden on Shelter Island, N. Y.
For shopping information, see page 181.

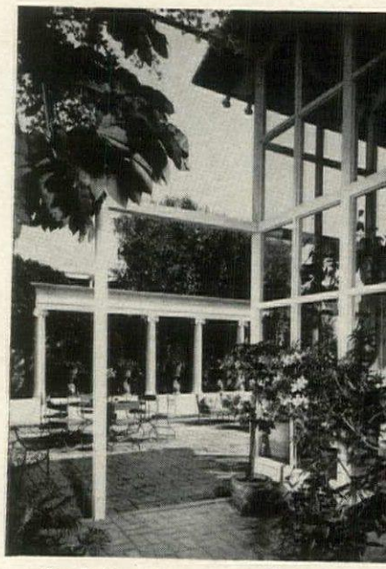
KERTESZ



Not gingerbread, but iron—awaiting a calico cat?

Inspired fantasy, carried off with a flourish

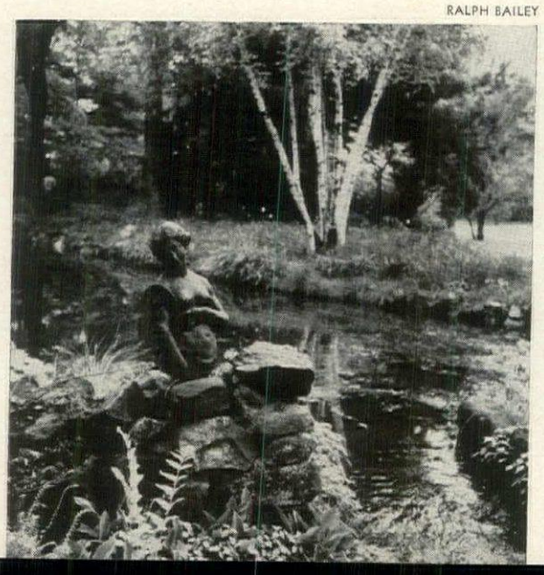
Not just one flower, perhaps, nor one swallow, but one playful conceit can make a summer. There are no rules, no reliable precedents, no body of knowledge to chart the way, no recourse except "to trust the soul's invincible surmise." If any proof were needed that man's antic spirit is undimmed and undiminished in the face of summer's challenge, here are ten citations. Each one of them is, in Emily Dickinson's happy lines, "A something so transparent bright, I clap my hands to see."



Bordering a terrace: a row of columns salvaged from a demolition project. At edge of Mr. Leonard Ploeser's property, Malibu, Calif. Architect: Michael Morrison.

Mother-of-pearl fountain in a painted grotto seen through a fool-the-eye summer house that is, from front to back, all of one inch thick. At Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

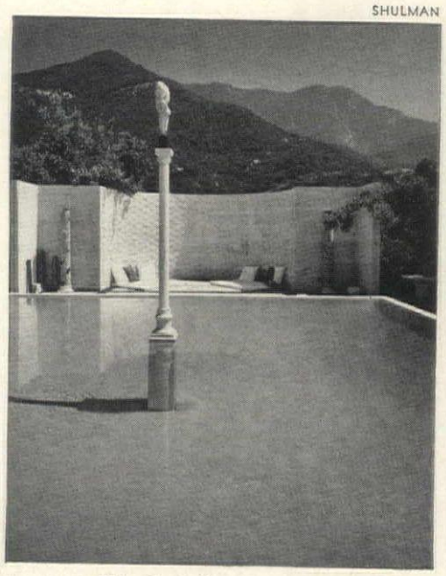
RALPH BAILEY



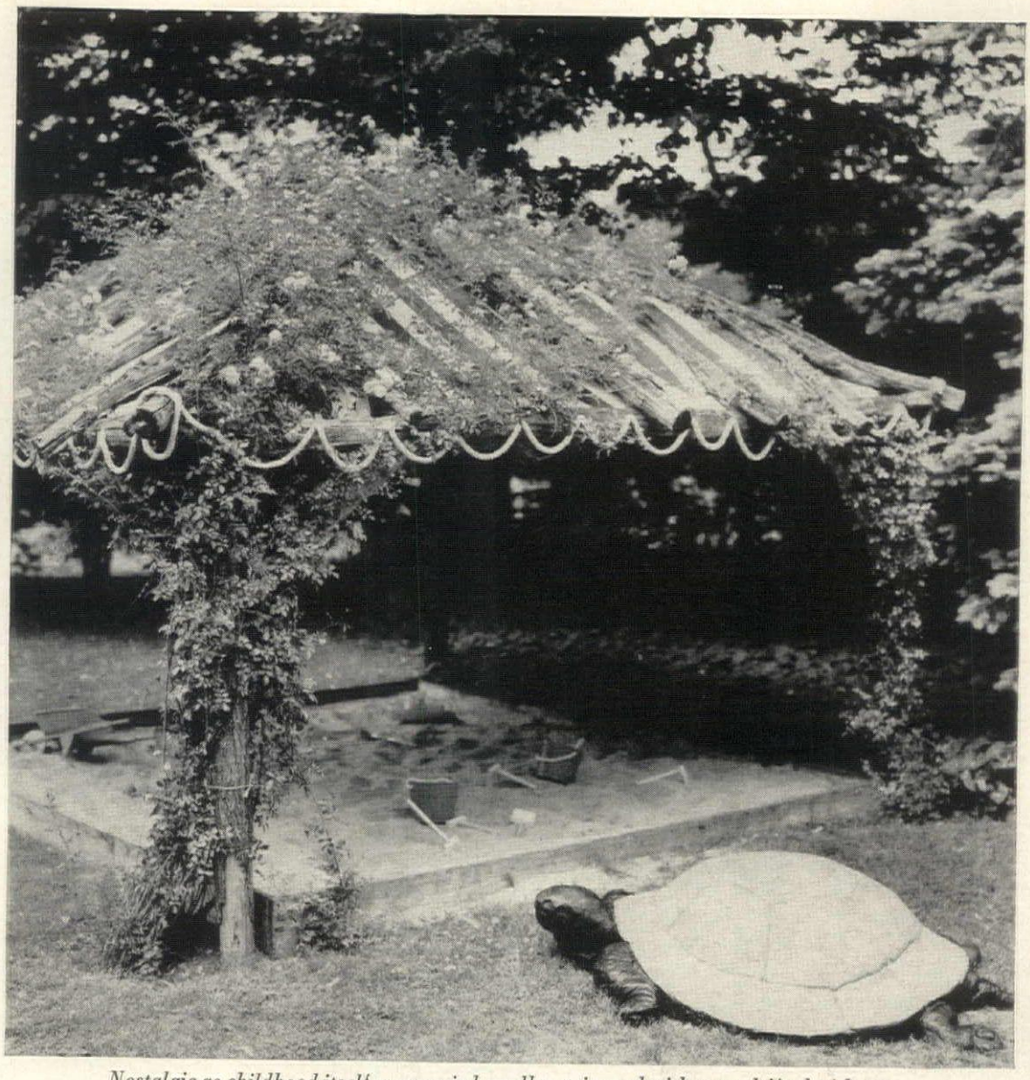
"Oread, naiad, dryad"—or just a cast-iron maiden in a sylvan brook.

Once a cupola, always a dovecote. The Charles D. Webster garden, West Islip, L. I., N. Y.

SHULMAN



The glory that was Greece in and about Mr. Wright Ludington's pool, Santa Barbara, Calif.



Nostalgic as childhood itself, a canopied sandbox trimmed with rope, drifted with roses, guarded by a turtle patient as stone. By Ruth L. Strauss; Old Westbury Gardens.

Bittersweet as a fresh lime— or as a remembered summer's day. Wrought-iron fantasy at "Cantigny," Wheaton, Ill.

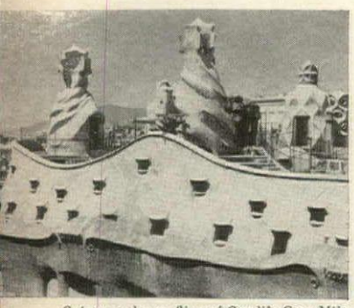
Weatherproof vinyl pavilion, (from the fields of Camelot?), its curtains vinyl lined. By John Elmo at Old Westbury Gardens.

RUDY MÜLLER

Ceramic enchantress by Bjorn Wiinblad in his Copenhagen garden.

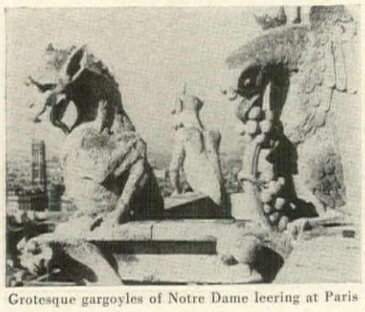
THE RETURN OF PLAYFUL-NESS

BY ALBERT BUSH-BROWN

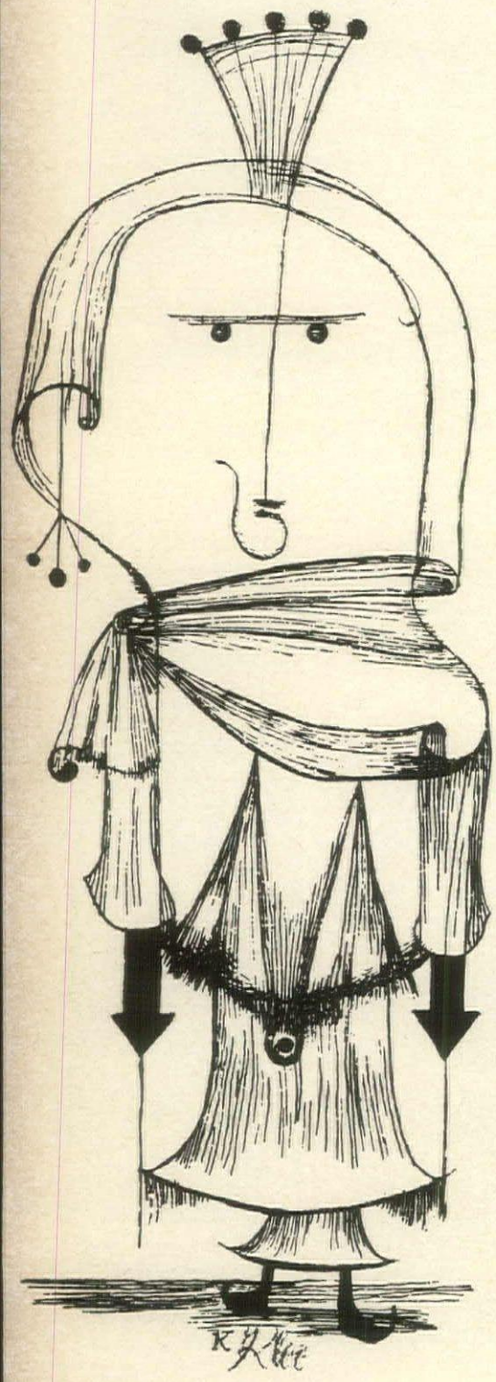


Gaiety at the roofline of Gaudi's Casa Mila

Le Corbusier in Chandigarh



Grotesque gargoyles of Notre Dame leering at Paris

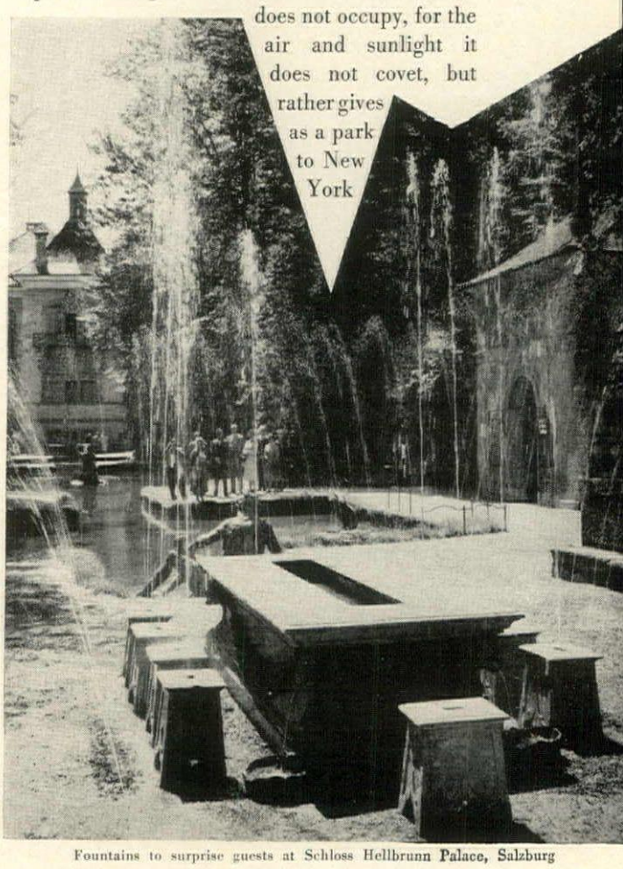


Paul Klee's witty "Witch with the Comb"

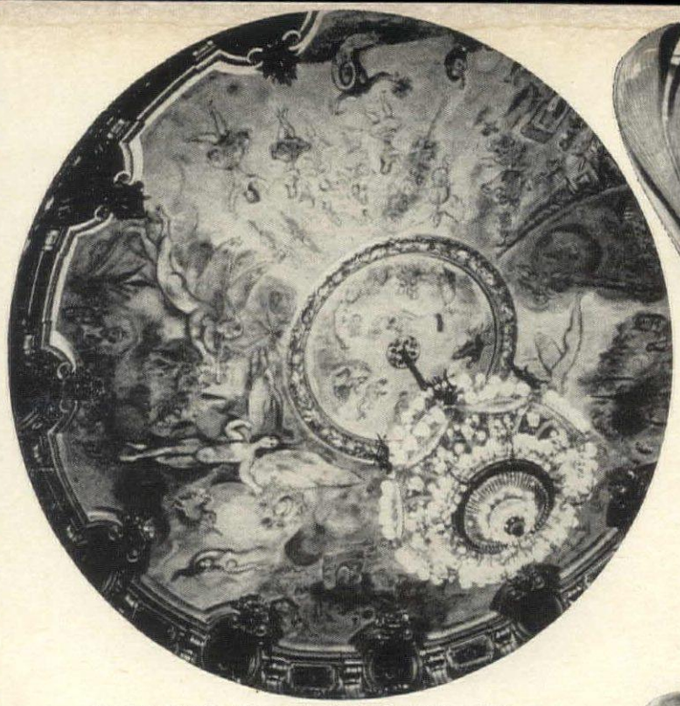
Dovecote and turret, fountain and gazebo: these have been vehicles of playfulness in design for centuries. They lent a gaiety that has been missing from the modern palette of serious steel and glass. But wit and mirth are irrepressible, and we now see attempts at their return, not only in accessories, like giant toys, delightful banners, hopscotch rugs, and wooden monkeys swinging comically in an arbor, but also in humorous furniture, such as the chair shaped like a lady's lap, the male torso that is literally a chest with drawers and the refrigerators covered with pop and op decoration.

Playfulness has a generosity about it. It is the high-keyed minor chord of color played through white against the major chord, all gilt or silver-edged. It is courtyards given to the sun. It is roofs capturing snow in fantasies of form. It is balconies cascading and swirling around a theatre. Such playfulness no more submits of serious inspection than does humor. Like humor, playfulness in design arises from context, and the isolating of it, to look at it closely, banishes it as quickly as children's laughter evaporates before a stern invasion. For, again like humor, playfulness is furtive. It is the sunlight flickering along the gilded ornament at the rococo church at Wies; it is the quick lance of the Lipizzaner's leap in the delightful equerry at Vienna. It thrives on spontaneity; it is the unexpected frolic of staircase, statues and lamps at the Paris Opéra where the chandeliers in the foyer, each a bubble of mirth, float in an exuberance that mocks chasteness and moderation and says, instead, "A little too much is just enough for me."

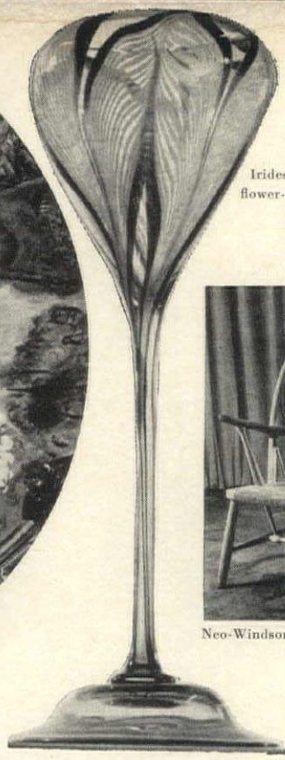
But that playful sentiment was not the tone of recent decades. "Less is more," said architect Mies van der Rohe. An esthetic dogma about the new architecture of sheerly functional parts—each steel, brick or glass member calibrated and clean—it was also an ethical dogma, a protestant stricture against exuberance in form or ornament. It came to dominate the architectural mood of the Fifties: Truth to materials—make brick look like brick, steel like steel—truth to function, truth to structure, truth to geometry: honest, in short; honest to each architectural mechanism except to man himself who has the manifold need for the comic as much as the noble, the gay as much as the serious. Coupled with the moral structure, at least during the bitter years of the Depression, was the belief that architects should be engaged in social reform through housing and urban planning. Later, high costs of land and labor placed a premium upon maximum commercial exploitation of each cubic foot of space a zoning envelope allowed for a tall building. Mies, himself, seldom failed to achieve a sophisticated palette of moods. He set onyx beside chrome steel, poised Kolbe's sprightly dancer over a reflecting pool, brought a noble room to life by a playful Klee drawing, a happy Miró tapestry. But even Mies, in association with Philip Johnson, has lived to see their splendid Seagram Tower taxed for the land it does not occupy, for the air and sunlight it does not covet, but rather gives as a park to New York



Fountains to surprise guests at Schloss Hellbrunn Palace, Salzburg



The Marc Chagall ceiling, resplendent in the Opéra in Paris



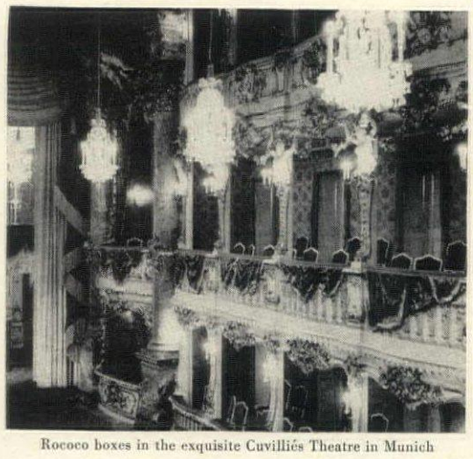
Iridescent and translucent flower-shaped Favrile vase

Neo-Windsor chair by Hans Wegner

City. The City has declared itself for revenue, at all costs and above any relief, even a gesture so generous and playful as Seagram's fountains. When the economic stricture and the social stricture and the moral stricture are all saying the same thing—sobriety—there is no place left for a designer to gambol. Now, in an affluent age, the social and moral missions have succumbed to the economic one, and the resulting oppression is visible along commercial Park Avenue every day.

Not much architecture, in fact, has ever been playful. Architecture tends, rather, to strike the collective chords of a more somber tone. Architectural forms arrive not so much from whimsey and play as from serious needs, especially for shelter and for symbol. A social art, architecture responds to those longings and moods that last longer than gaiety, longer than laughter. The very genesis of public architecture—that a powerful sector of society must want it, conceive it, finance it and erect it—condemns all but the most private and personal buildings to a sober countenance. There have not been many playful societies. Fragonard and Watteau give us glimpses of one in their paintings of the French eighteenth century. Watteau's courtiers and ladies embark upon a voyage to Cythera, that mythical rococo island of everlasting mirth, youth and dalliance; they entertained that dream even while less playful countrymen mounted the Revolution, not to reach Cythera, but to win the hard facts of freedom. No, not much design has been playful because not many societies have been playful; at any rate, not for long.

But, at all times and in all societies, there have been personal moments of gaiety, not merely in a frolicsome house, but in cathedrals, too (where a gargoyle leers over Paris, where a monk's seat reveals his carving of a drollery or two), and in palaces such as the Hellbrunn Palace near Salzburg, where surprise fountains splash the guest, the Petit Hameau of Versailles, where Marie Antoinette played at shepherdess, or Hampton Court, where children lose themselves in a maze.



Rococo boxes in the exquisite Cuvilliés Theatre in Munich

One thing playfulness is not. It is not typical of the striving, moralistic middle class, where gaiety succumbs to workaday guilt about being frivolous, or becomes common and vulgar, as Adriäen Brouwer shows in his seventeenth-century scenes in Dutch taverns. Playfulness may be the charm of occasional primitive and peasant design, but it is, after all, a sophisticated and witty pastime, and it relishes the villas, resorts and town houses of the urbane. Perhaps a rococo, perhaps a Victorian gothic setting might have done as well for "Gigi," but it was the *Art Nouveau* of Paris that provided the right touch of playfulness, both modish and flirting, even saucy.

For playfulness is affluent and eccentric. It is the garden between Bourton-on-the-Wold and Snow's Hill near Chipping Campden and Morton-on-the-Marsh, a garden delightful in color and shape and made the more delightful by trellises, pavilions and statues in red, blue and gold, set around a pond where the owner sails his galleons in mock battle, the English against the French. He is totally oblivious of all else until, the battle ended, he looks up to find a total stranger, to whom he announces, "The French won. It's the first time they've won in years."

Or, again in England, but nearer Chipping Campden, playfulness is a wine cellar made by a gentleman with his own hands during holidays out of London. It sparkles with the light admitted through bottles he cast into the concrete dome, while, outside, his concrete beam bears the decorative print of fig, grape, burdock and cabbage leaves he affixed inside the wooden form into which the concrete was poured.

A plea for playfulness readily runs into trouble. It is so easily misconstrued as a license for setting walls, ceilings and floors askew. It is so easily abused as an excuse to display anything bizarre, like crude African masks against a pristine, white wall, even though most of the masks are modern lures for tourists, not repellents for evil spirits. In any case, the startling effect intended by the contrast of the crude and primitive against the refined and civilized has long since been reduced by its ubiquity to a yawning banality. Worse yet, a plea for playfulness sometimes leads to downright childishness—not children's painting, which frequently has an honesty and innocence and spontaneity that makes it jump right off the wall, especially when it is tacked up in the kitchen among tear sheets of slick advertisements—but childishness of the sort that scatters knickknacks and toys all around, as in the recent craze for old postcards, boldly patterned clay animals, gargantuan stuffed animals, mechanical toys and rag dolls. The epitome of misunderstood playfulness arrives with a juvenile insistence upon forcing attention to the "unmentionables"—a toilet seat used as a door knocker, for instance. An executive conference table (*Continued on page 184*)

EDITOR'S NOTE: Dr. Bush-Brown is president of Rhode Island School of Design where students are encouraged to experiment with expressions of design, including fantasy, and several members of the brilliant young faculty are engaged in projects directly related to the theme of this essay.

Le Corbusier's adjustable chaise longue of chrome-plated steel tube

Ballerina columns in Frank Lloyd Wright's Johnson Wax Co. building

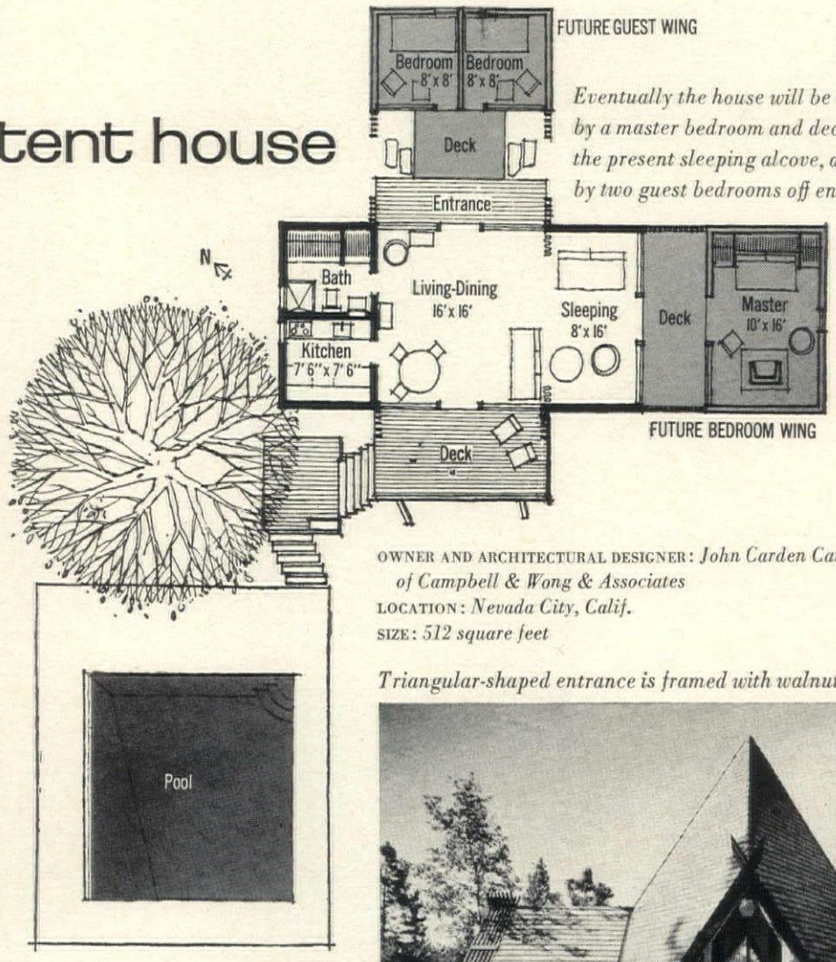
2 houses for busmen's holidays

Everyone has dreamed at one time or another of living in a not-quite-down-to-earth house—a tower, a tree house, a gypsy caravan, a houseboat. But for day-in day-out living, practicality is usually what we settle for. One chance for escape and experiment, however, is the house you live in only for short spells—weekends or summers. Here are two such holiday houses born of romantic whims—one a tent house in the woods, the other a hilltop cabin with sea breezes playing right through its center. With their exciting nonworkaday designs, the two houses inspire their talented owners to creative weekends devoted to painting, writing, designing, weaving, planning. Yet the houses are also simplicity incarnate—two wonderful escape hatches from weekday life that pare down the mechanics of living and at the same time serve as a stimulating tonic for the spirit.

1 A woodland tent house

Glimpsed from a distance in its glade of trees, the weekend house of architectural designer John Carden Campbell reminds you of an Indian tepee. Situated just outside Nevada City, Calif., a picturesque old Gold Rush town about 120 miles from San Francisco, the house is Mr. Campbell's headquarters for half-a-dozen creative projects he never has time for in the city. To provide a contrast to his Monday-to-Friday life, he wanted a vacation house that would be extremely simple and closely linked to nature, and it was this aim that inspired him to design the extraordinary tentlike shape that seems to be all roof and no walls.

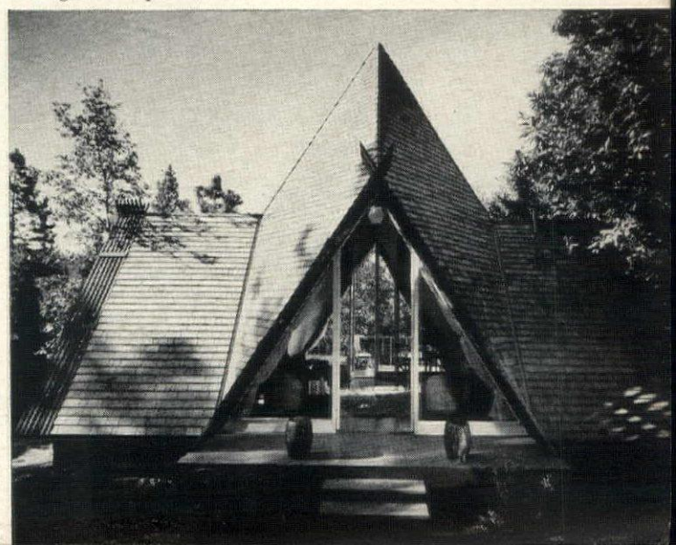
The whole house is perched off the ground on a platform supported on concrete footings. You enter through an A-shaped opening, *far right*, that looks straight through the heart of the house to a similar A-shaped opening at the back. Once inside, you realize that what looks like a pyramid roof from the outside is actually an ingenious construction that forms both ceiling and walls. The pyramid is com- (*Continued*)



Eventually the house will be extended: by a master bedroom and deck off the present sleeping alcove, and by two guest bedrooms off entrance deck.

OWNER AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER: *John Carden Campbell of Campbell & Wong & Associates*
LOCATION: *Nevada City, Calif.*
SIZE: *512 square feet*

Triangular-shaped entrance is framed with walnut-stained lattice.

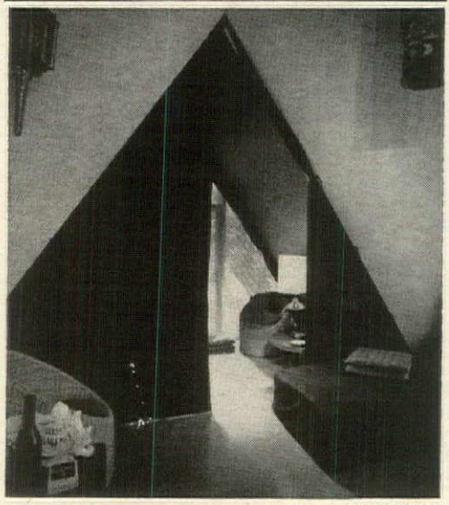


MORLEY BAER

From the deck at back of house, steps lead to pool framed in black-stained concrete.

Victorian window panel of beveled and textured glass is hung as an objet d'art in front of the triangular window of the sleeping alcove. Three sets of curtains made like tent flaps control light and privacy—two at the window, one at the entrance.

During the day, the first layer of curtains—white mosquito netting—softly diffuses the light. For privacy at night, blue denim tent flaps unroll down and across the window.



A second set of denim flaps at entrance to the alcove creates total darkness for sleeping.

MORLEY BAER

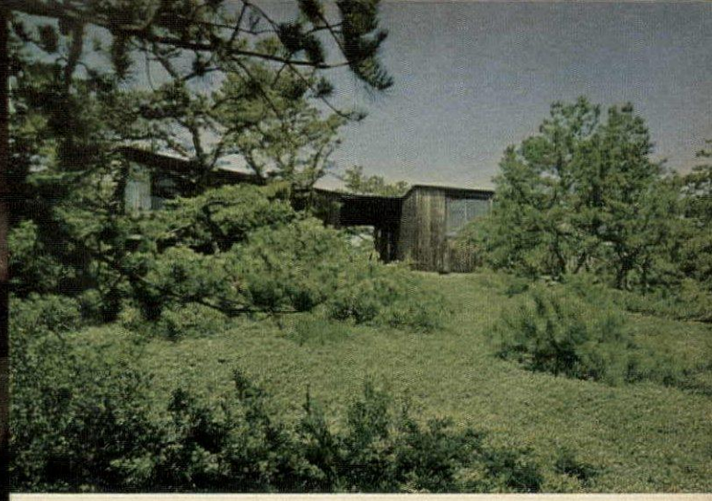
Ingenious construction held down the cost

posed of four diamond-shaped facets joined at the top to create a 24-foot peaked ceiling. The bottom points of the diamonds rest on the floor of the house, leaving four triangular spaces at the base. On two opposite sides of the house these triangles form entrances. On the other two sides, the triangles lead to little wings—one, a sleeping alcove, the other, divided in half into a kitchen and bath. Both wings have peaked roofs that slope straight from ridgepole to floor.

This extremely simple construction helped tremendously to cut costs since there was no need to build either walls or separate roof supports. Both the diamond-faceted center and the triangular wings are shingled on the outside from top to toe with cedar shingles that eventually will weather to silvery gray.

Mr. Campbell has emphasized the tent-like character of the house by his choice of furnishings: beds composed of mattresses on castered box springs, folding chairs and camp stools, low tables, rattan lounge chairs, shaggy rugs, curtains made like tent flaps. His aim was to keep everything low and uncluttered to stress the great peak of the ceiling and give the interior the flavor of an artist's studio—which is exactly the role the house plays a great deal of the time. Away from the pressures of the city and office, Mr. Campbell does some writing here and experiments with design ideas he can no more than doodle up during the week. Presently he is dreaming up plans for building guest houses on the rest of his 3-acre property. On these country weekends he also experiments with some cooking and as a contrast to his other pursuits, he loves to make things with his hands. Currently in the works: converting and painting an old wardrobe trunk so it can be used as a guest coat closet standing beside the front door.

OPPOSITE PAGE:
Huge cylinders of painted cloth on bamboo frames that once hung in an East Indian temple are suspended in the central core of the house to emphasize lofty peak of ceiling.



EZRA STOLLER

Built on a hilltop, the house is air-cooled by nature via a breezeway that catches all prevailing winds.

2 A breezy hilltop lookout

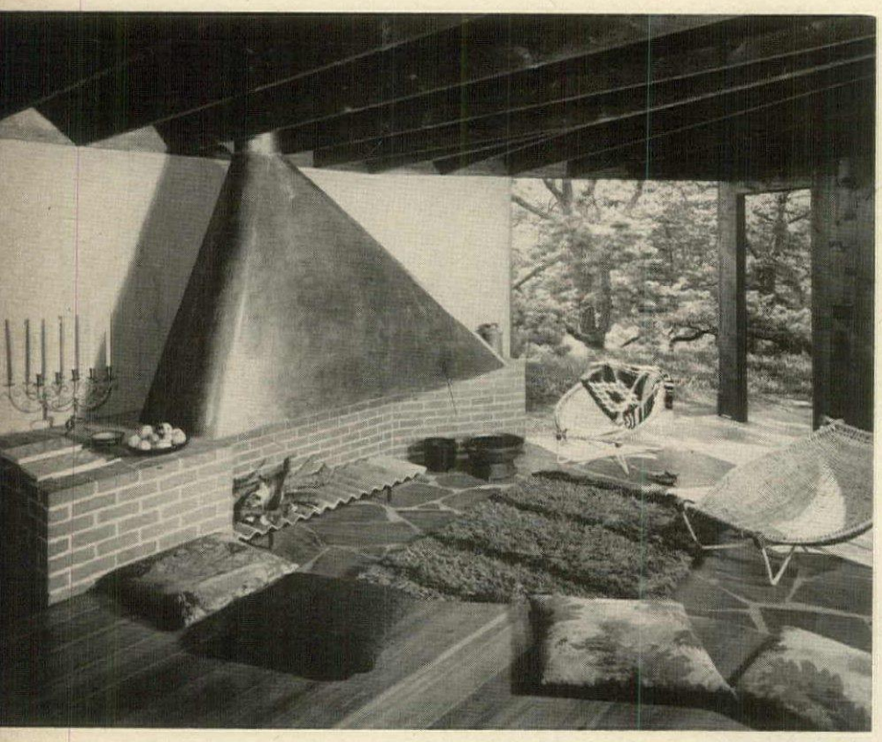
When summer in New York City gets too oppressive for architect Olav Hammarstrom and his wife, fabric designer Marianne Strengell, they pack up whatever projects they are currently working on, climb into their car and hie themselves, their two college-age children and their work to their enchanted vacation retreat near Wellfleet on Cape Cod, Mass. Both ardent lovers of nature as well as industrious workers in their respective professions, the Hammarstroms have created an ambiance for themselves on the Cape which they always find refreshing whether they want to work or relax.

On a beautiful, semi-wild tract thickly wooded with pines, scrub oaks and rambling bushes of cranberries, blueberries and huckleberries, they have built two houses. The larger one, reserved for sleeping, eating, entertaining, stands on the summit of a low hill overlooking the sea. At the foot of the hill is a second, smaller house—an entirely separate, secluded headquarters for work. Family and guests park their cars at the foot of the hill (*Continued*)

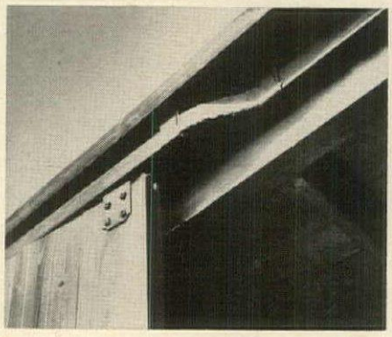
Living room, LEFT, *filled with hand-woven fabrics and rugs is inviting spot for evening gatherings. Since it opens right onto the breezeway,* BELOW, *it is as cool, yet as sheltered, as a porch. Dominating the end wall: Ethel Edwards' "Hooded Figure."*

Inventive ideas make living easy

near this second house and climb flagstone steps to the main house. Like Mr. Campbell (see page 119), the Hammarstroms wanted their weekend house to look utterly natural in its wooded surroundings and be a cinch to care for. Built of weathered spruce boards, it is a simple, flat-topped structure consisting of two separate wings linked by a flagstoned breezeway that doubles as an indoor-outdoor terrace. One wing contains bedrooms, bathroom and kitchen. The other, raised a few feet off the ground on posts, consists entirely of the living room—a wonderful 23½ foot sweep of space walled with glass panels on one side to frame a view of the sea and sand dunes. Living room and breezeway flow together as a continuous air-cooled space, but on cold or rainy days the breezeway can be closed off at each end with heavy barn doors that pull across on tracks. In both wings, everything has been kept as simple and spare as possible. The furniture, all of it designed by Mr. Hammarstrom, is in many cases built in: beds and sofas are on platforms, writing and dressing table ledges are tucked in below window sills in the bedrooms. The kitchen is arranged like a ship's galley with everything lined up along one wall. But every room bounces with the wonderful intense colors of the rugs and fabrics Mrs. Hammarstrom designed and made especially to give the little house its exciting spirit. (For details of the studio, see page 172.)



Flagstone floor of breezeway extends into living room to form hearth for fireplace. Grate is merely two pieces of corrugated asbestos board, easy to remove with ashes.

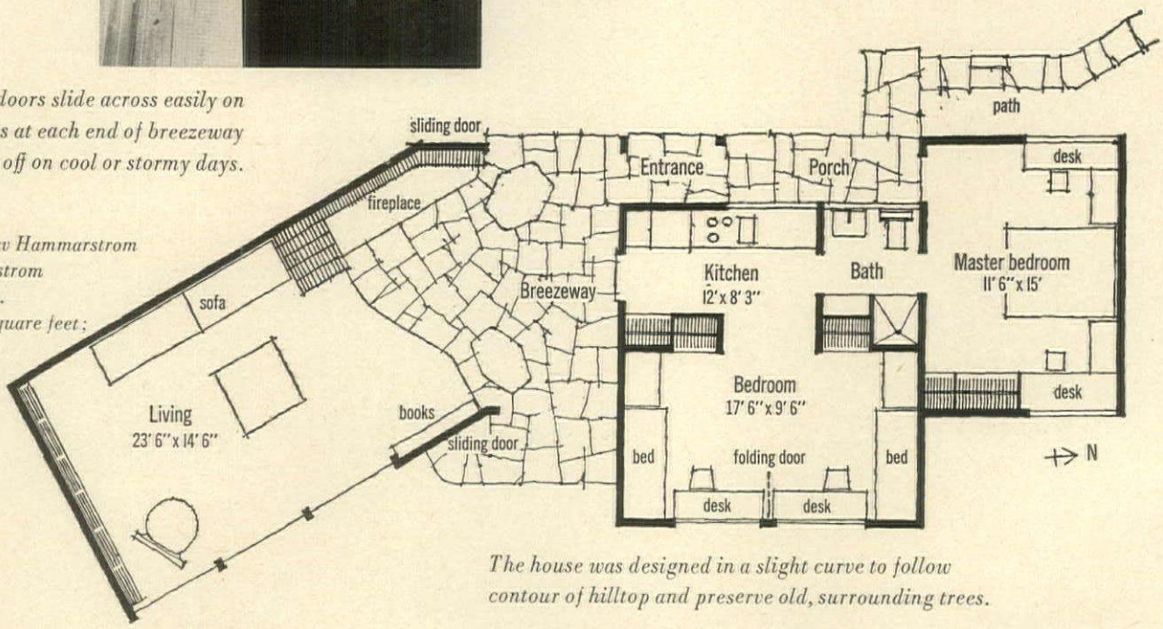


Heavy barn doors slide across easily on tracks at each end of breezeway to close it off on cool or stormy days.

EZRA STOLLER

Living room is ventilated by the simplest method—a grid in the floor that is closed off when necessary by pulling across a long narrow hand-woven rug.

OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Olav Hammarstrom*
ARCHITECT: *Olav Hammarstrom*
LOCATION: *Wellfleet, Mass.*
SIZE: *Approximately 900 square feet; studio-guest house 435 square feet*



The house was designed in a slight curve to follow contour of hilltop and preserve old, surrounding trees.

Double children's room, ABOVE, *can be closed off from kitchen by pulling the closet doors across the opening. (They slide on tracks.) The room itself can be divided,* RIGHT, *by a folding wall set between windows. In the master bedroom,* FAR RIGHT, *simple built-in furniture is enriched by a striped fluffy mohair cover woven by Mrs. Hammarstrom that doubles as both bedspread and blanket.*

THE ART OF CREATING

Fruit fantasies

Art can never resist improving on nature, even when nature presents a singularly attractive package. For a lively example, witness the dessert platters, *opposite page*, where fresh fruit—already ornamental in shape and color—is cut and arranged to counterfeit the forms of flowers and beasts. Pretty, amusing samples of the Thai art of food presentation, these fanciful platters were created for H&G by Miss Turb Xoomsai, an expert in the technique. Like the vegetable fantasies she made for our August, 1964 issue, Miss Xoomsai's fruit conceits require only a few easy-to-master tricks and a lively imagination. Since many fruits discolor rapidly when they are peeled, however, there is an extra step in their preparation. Any fruit with this regrettable tendency (apples, pears, peaches and bananas are among the worst offenders) should be put in a bowl of salted water as soon as it is peeled, left for about twenty minutes, rinsed and drained on paper toweling before it is placed in an arrangement. Prepared in this way, arrangements will keep in perfect condition for hours, and the salt, mysteriously, has no effect at all on the taste. The extra preparation time is well spent, because the fruit comes to the table ready to eat and pretty to look at.

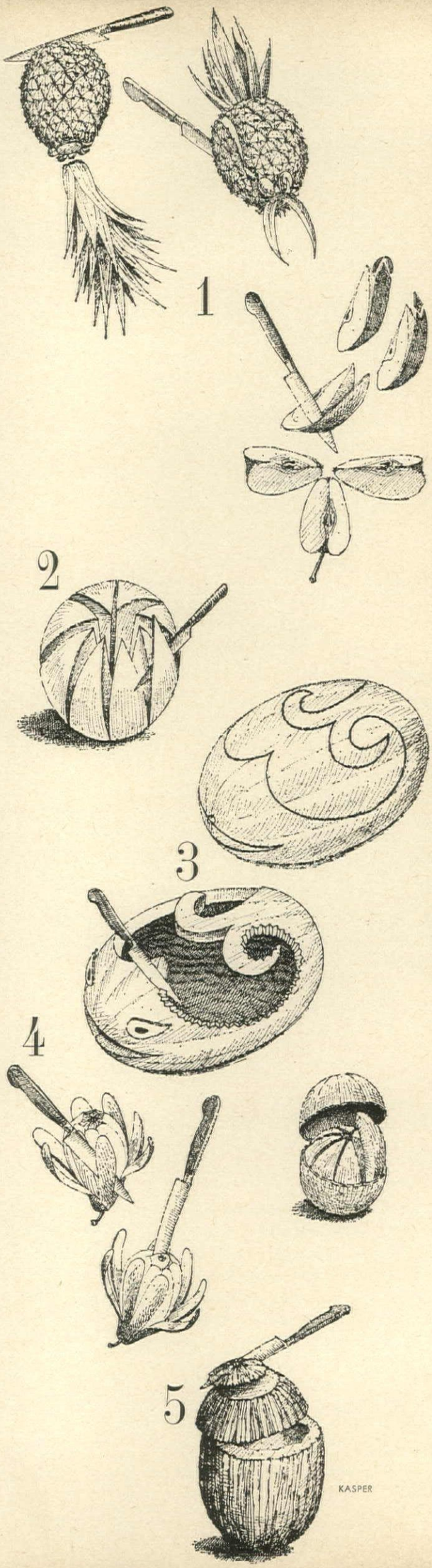
1. A Brobdingnagian bee, carved from a shapely pineapple, reigns over a varied array of remodeled fruit. To make: Select a pineapple with a good top and cut off the long center leaves. Cut out a wedge at the stem end and insert a handful of leaves. Cut oval wings at each side and prop open with a piece of cucumber. Cut and lift out a section of pineapple rind behind the wings large enough to allow you to remove the flesh. Chop flesh in bite-size pieces, put it back in the pineapple and replace the section. Finish off with grapes for eyes and two leaves for antennae. Around the bee: saucy fruit flies with bodies made from halved grapes and apple or cucumber wings; piles of grapes, strawberries and tangerine sections; slices of peeled papaya; melon balls with stems of cucumber peel, masquerading as cherries; oranges, peeled, halved and skinned; and a variety of flowers fashioned of apples. To make the petals, cut an apple in eighths, cut a slice under the skin three-quarters the length of each section, slice off seeds, shape tips of skin layer and gently lift.

2. A honeydew melon metamorphosed into a pale green lotus makes a splendidly decorative dessert that breaks apart at a touch into eight perfect portions. First slice a little off the bottom of the melon so that it will stand upright, then cut it in eighths lengthwise to an inch from the bottom. Gently separate sections and remove seeds from center with a spoon. Cut the rind away from the flesh and pull out. If the petals don't relax enough, put a tiny wedge between rind and flesh.

3. A smiling whale aground on a meadow of edible flowers couldn't fail to captivate the most dessert-shy guest. To form this whimsical beast from a suitably shapely watermelon, first draw your design on the rind with a grease pencil. Cut along the lines with a sharp knife, removing the rind in small pieces. Don't hesitate to cut deep. Undercut tail and edges to remove flesh and finish by notching the cut edges. Cut eyes from leftover rind and pin in place. Scoop out flesh with a melon-ball cutter, tidy up the cavity, and put back the melon balls, alone or mixed with grapes or berries. Most of the flowers of the field, like those in platter 1, are composed of rosy-cheeked apple slices and halved, peeled and skinned oranges. The additions: a pear fringed with delicate green-skin petals cut vertically from blossom to stem end (the core is scooped out with the point of a knife and the cavity filled with tiny carrot strips for stamens); tangerine sections clustered to form a fat butterfly or packed like buds in halved tangerine shell.

4. An exotic bouquet for the palate—and for the eye: individual dessert composed of green-apple buds, a tiny bunch of grapes, half an orange, papaya slices and a red-apple tulip, all nestled in a white ceramic leaf.

5. Self-serving dessert: melon balls dished up in a compote made from the melon itself. Cut off a third of the melon to make the base. Slice off the very top of this and a similar amount from the bottom of the melon. Put scooped-out shell on base, behold compote.



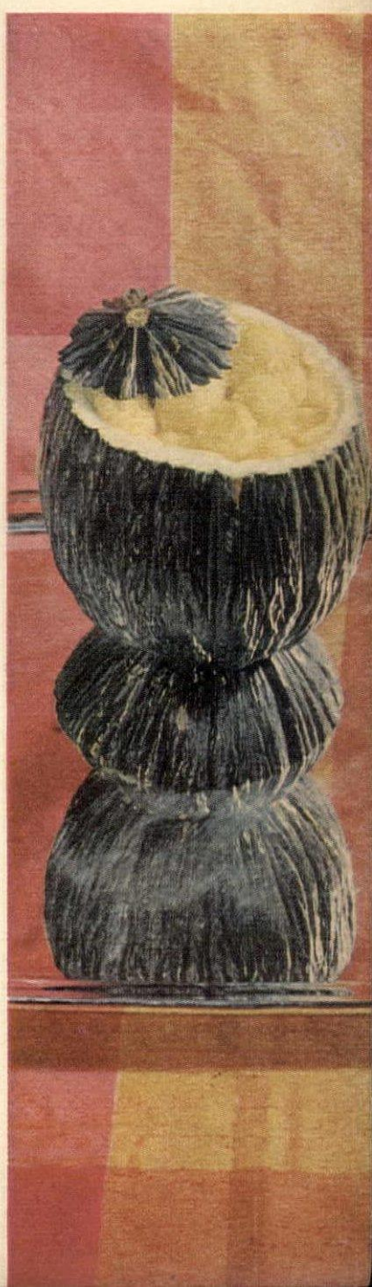
1

2

GRIGSBY

3

4



5

HOW TO LIVE WITH ANTIQUES AND LOVE THEM

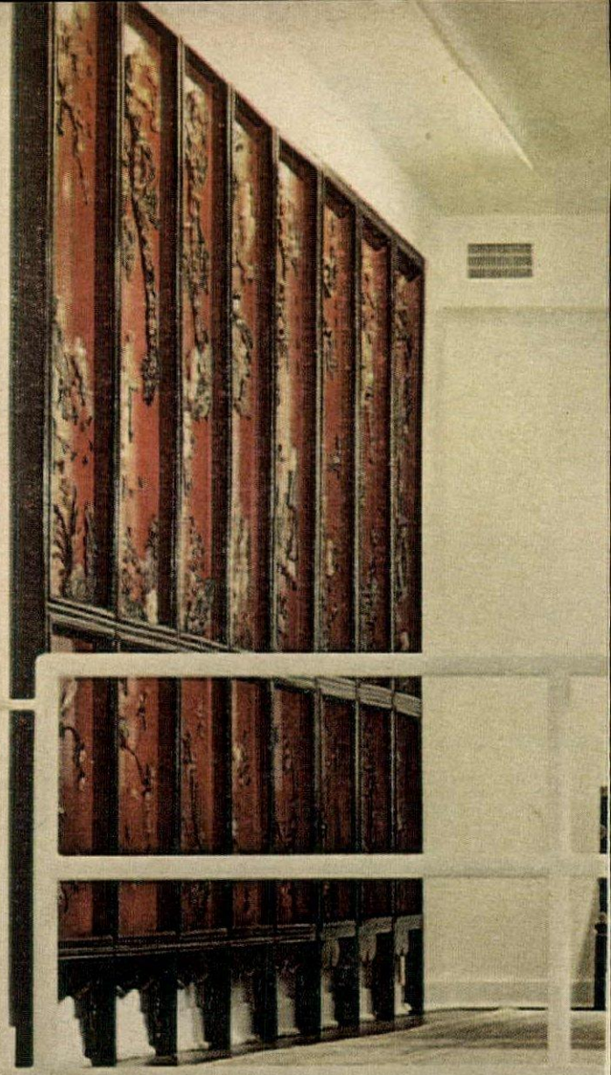
Halos, becoming as they are to saintly folk, should never be bestowed on antique furniture. Yet such veneration is not uncommon. People with an inordinate respect for old cabinetry, old rugs and old bibelots often seem to live for their possessions rather than with them. Their houses are pervaded with a kind of sepulchral hush that takes half the joy out of owning something rare and beautiful and leaves only a nervous pride of possession, a clutch of chattels and a blend of the odors of sanctity and furniture polish.

Many collectors forget, too, that the only place to put an antique on display is in a museum. In its heyday, a good highboy was designed for storage, and—however luscious its patina—should still be made to earn its keep. (If its drawers don't slide, have them repaired.) Nor does an antique necessarily require past-century background. Many people who love old furniture pass it by because they do not live in houses full of paneling, pilasters and brocaded walls. More's the pity, because you can live almost anywhere at all and enjoy antiques—as you will find in the series of rooms beginning on the opposite page in which four different families live in a thoroughly contemporary manner. The backgrounds range from austere to amusing—each of them a setting for varied collections of antiques, beloved, but certainly not enshrined. Complemented with companions of vastly different genre, the furniture is not only handled with great freedom, but lived with and used with the greatest of pleasure and what amounts to "old-shoe" familiarity.

MEDITERRANEAN EXUBERANCE IN AN AUSTERE SHELL

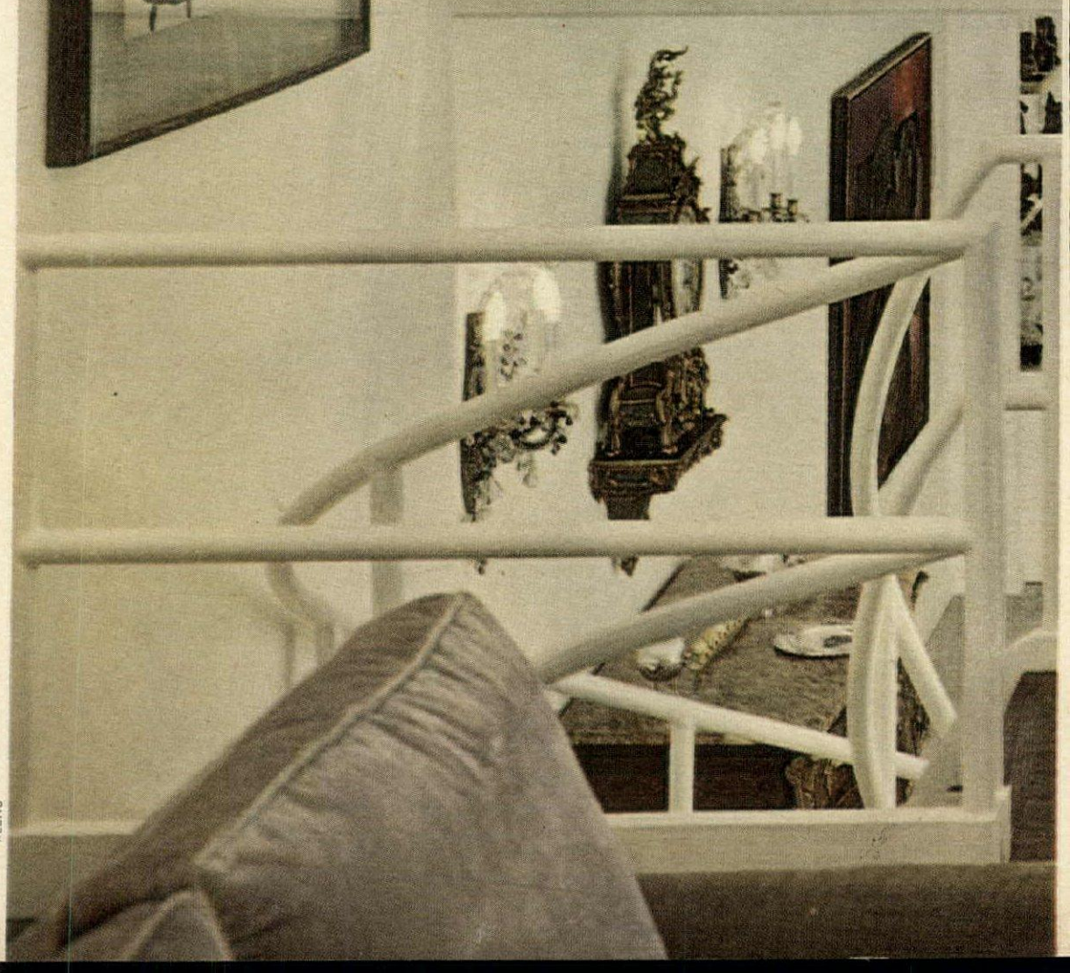
Few houses illustrate better than this one the gratifying truth that a contemporary background can enhance fine antiques. The home of a South American diplomat, his wife and three small children, it is an old town house, gutted and opened up into a soaring flow of space by designers Paul Lester Wiener and Ala Damaz. And its austere elegance only amplifies the richness of a wide-ranging collection of old French, Italian, Spanish and oriental furniture. In the dining room, *opposite page*, for instance, a huge Chinese screen, jeweled like an empress with jade and coral, seems all the more radiant for the simplicity of the pale walls. Dramatically silhouetted against their whiteness are the sculptured draperies of a benign Korean goddess and the lush carving of Spanish chairs grouped around an Italian table. It can seat twelve, and since entertaining is a facet of diplomacy, often does. (*Continued*)

REENS

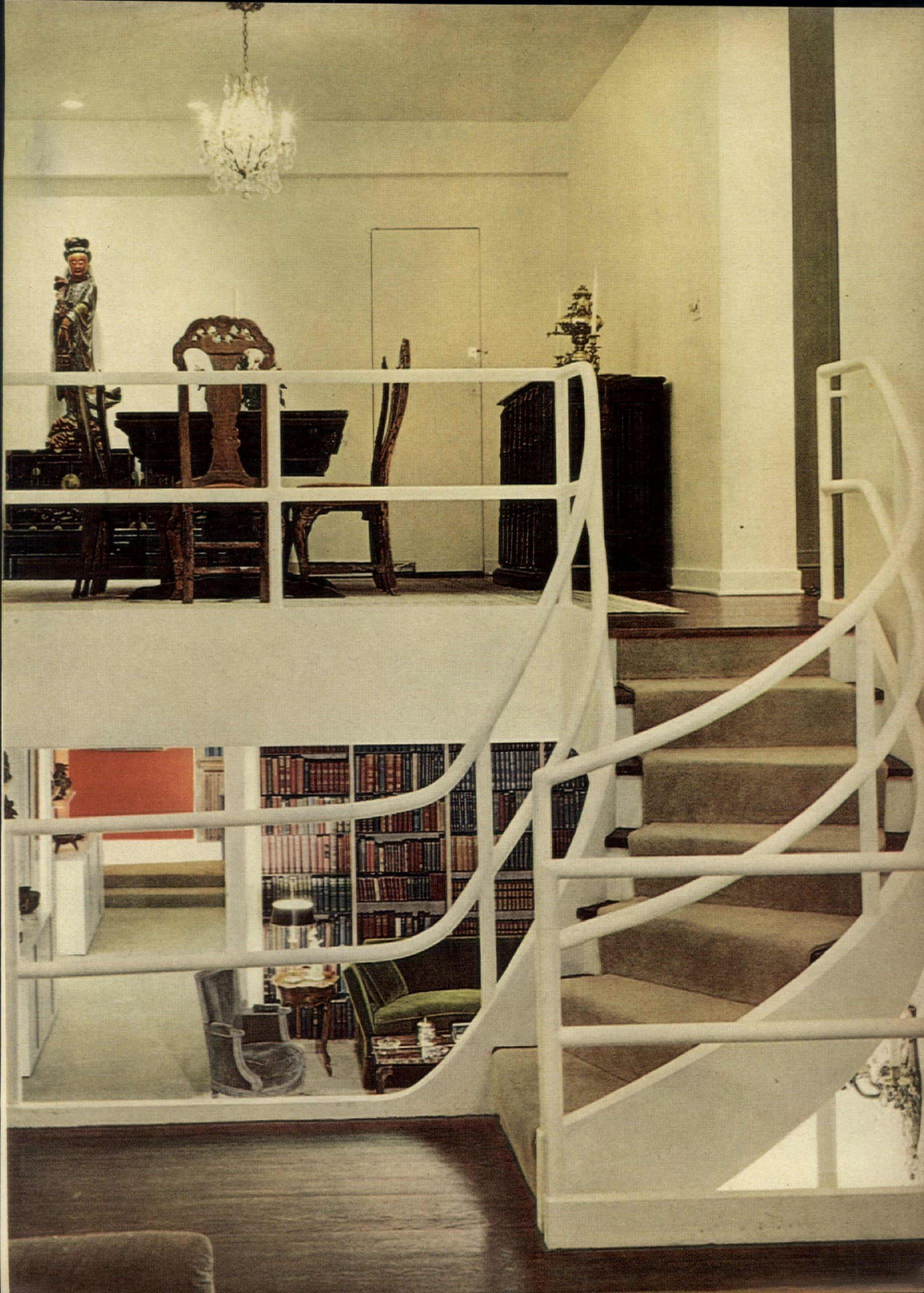


EXUBERANCE IN AN AUSTERE SHELL *continued*

From the dining room on the top level, *right,* you descend a spiral staircase of lacquered steel spanning a wall-to-wall well that cleaves the house exactly in two. On the living room landing at mid-level you are offered a tripartite prospect: first, framed by the curving baluster, a vignette, *above,* of two French chairs and a table in the library below you; then, a floor-level view of the Spanish, Italian and oriental treasures in the dining room; finally, when you turn about-face, the living room. Although diverse in mood, the three rooms have the same catalytic background—the smooth white walls that make the house such a flattering shell for antiques. But from level to level, the ambiance, created almost entirely by the choice of antiques, changes very subtly from the atmosphere of quiet withdrawal in the library to the elegance and comfort of the living room and finally to the drama and exoticism of the dining room. Nowhere is there any clutter. Since the house is the scene of two diplomatic receptions a week for thirty to sixty people, diplomatic elbowroom is a must. (*Continued*)

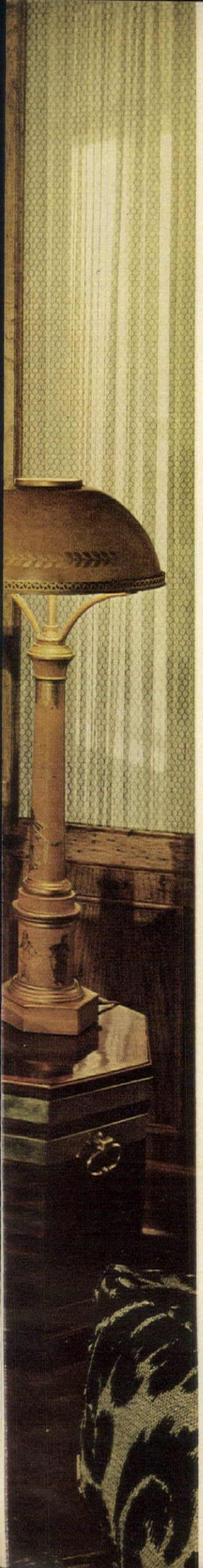


REENS



REENS

True Latins, the family especially loves French furniture, and in their globe-spanning travels, search for it constantly not only in France, but everywhere from Portugal to Hong Kong. In the library, *above,* a quiet room warmed by books, most of the furniture is concentrated in one corner—on non-entertaining nights, the family sitting room. In the hall around the corner, the mood is livelier: a provocative display of pre-Columbian figures (the oldest objects in the house) on modern shelves over modern cabinets—one of them a bar. Upstairs in the living room, *opposite page,* a twentieth-century magnum of comfort is hidden under the velvet of two contemporary sofas—a nice alternative to sitting up straight in the four beautiful Louis XV fauteuils. Behind one sofa towers a Chinese Chippendale secretary (one of the few English pieces in the house), but the coffee table is a glass-topped design by the contemporary architect, Mies van der Rohe—a choice prompted by the conviction that a rug as pretty as an Aubusson should never be obscured by anything opaque. (*Continued*)



AN ENGLISH COLLECTION: UPDATED

Usefulness, in an antiquarian's vocabulary, is a word that comes rarely to mind. But it came very quickly to Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Coan when faced with culling the likeliest of the English furniture in their sizable house and moving it into new context in a three-room apartment. So rather like shoppers, with interior designer David Barrett their mentor, they chose with one eye on scale, the other on practicability.

To welcome the antiques, the new living-dining room, *left*, was paneled in wormy chestnut and its windows masked with French doors. (The anonymous starkness of a modern apartment is quite different from the designed simplicity of a remodeled house.) A delicate Sheraton sideboard, Regency chairs and a table from Provençal were chosen for the dining corner because they happened to fit it like a glove. To make a little reading spot, a Regency armchair was partnered with a wine cooler that still cools wine as well as supporting a needed lamp. New sofas and a few elegant but utile treasures (armchairs, a desk) filled the rest of the room.

The apartment's two bedrooms were knocked into one, *right, top* and *bottom*, and two old but svelte four-posters caparisoned to the ceiling in up-to-date urbanity. With English country life flourishing in the living room, the Coans felt a dashing bedroom was in order, hence the black and white ticking on walls and a floor stained ruby red. (*Continued*)

GRIGSBY

VICTORIANA: A WITTY PARODY

Taking full advantage of the good points of Victorian furniture, yet gently spoofing the ornate excesses of the period, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Ellis, a theatrical producer and his wife, enjoy a city *pied-à-terre* as witty as an epigram. The inheritance of a collection of Victoriana—much of it by Belter, the great New York cabinetmaker—was the springboard for a setting designed by Charles Lamar.

In the foyer, *opposite page*, three Belter chairs show off their graceful lines in a room as lively as anything in the Brighton Pavilion, but a lot easier to keep clean. The walls' painted stripes are quite scrubbable. A wallpaper border, out of fingerprint reach, circles the room with cabbage roses; an inverted Tiffany glass lampshade, flowery as a parasol, hangs from the ceiling. As a final caper, an elaborate see-through swagging of ropes was hung in the living room doorway.

In the "parlor," *right, top* and *bottom*, more Belter chairs and a footstool out of a set for "Candida" are grouped with a tufted velvet sofa that looks of the period, but is not. It opens out to sleep two. Extravagant but practical, the windows are dressed to the teeth with lace and slipper satin, ropes and tassels—all treated for soil resistance. Drollest spoof of all: two antique portraits of indifferent artistry with repainted faces—the eminent Victorians' features are those of Mr. and Mrs. Ellis. (*Continued*)

GUERRERO

TOM YEE

A WORLDLY APPROACH TO AMERICANA

Soft colors and an elegance usually associated with antiques of greater sophistication are the earmarks of Mr. and Mrs. Gustave L. Levy's Colonial house in Armonk, N. Y. Neither the Levys nor their interior designer, Edward Benesch, share the view that Early American furniture is most appealing when presented in homespun fashion amid barn reds, pegged planking and calico. Instead, a color scheme of putty, beige, white and black (subtle, contemporary and a far cry from silo red) flows from living room, *right*, into dining room, *above*. Although most of the furniture is of pine, much of it has been painted off-white, beige or black, a disregard of tradition justified by the consequent lack of monotony. Both rooms are dashingly accented by the same motif: an extravagant Persian "pear" that appears in the living room's Paisley patterned upholstery, then—blown up with true swashbuckling dash—in the dining room rug.

How to escape the serviceman

Shorn of its deceptively simple porcelain garb, any major appliance is apt to look like so much electronic spaghetti. The serviceman who can analyze and put that mystifying tangle into working order surely deserves our accolades. But all too often, when he finally arrives at the door, he receives only our wrath. And for good reason: for endless hours, often days, sometimes weeks, we've been left waiting at the gate (unhinged) for a serviceman who does not keep appointments. Bereft of a working washer, we have had to delay taking the baby's laundry to the nearest Laundromat. We have called off sessions with doctor and dentist and put off marketing until we face that frantic choice between leaving the house unattended or not getting to the store in time. The final prick: When the serviceman at last appears, he is just as likely as not to lack either the necessary appliance parts or the know-how.

On the chance that someone may crave accurate data about the appliance owner's lot in mid-century, I have been collecting Stories Housewives Tell about servicing. But I find that the appliance manufacturers can match each of these ghastly tales, woe for woe, and wrath for wrath.

William Shakespeare, for all his ineptness, managed to hit the nail on the head when he said, "It's not all black and white, even when things look blackest." (William Shakespeare was a handyman we had once.) Perhaps our unwillingness to recognize the shadings in the appliance servicing picture has been unfair. As a program for solving our mutual problems, perhaps we should first let the manufacturers and dealers cry on our shoulders, listen to what they are doing to improve matters, then blend their recommendations with those of experience hardened appliance owners.

The appliance makers' story

How many service calls are prompted by the customer's own misdemeanors? One company estimates 30 to 50 per cent. A dealer, for instance, tells the sad tale of a customer who called him in a rage a week after he had installed her range. "She said the stove was no good, the oven door fell off. We investigated and learned that her cook had stood on the door to reach a shelf overhead."

Other dealers say we'd be surprised how many people don't know that an air conditioner has a filter which must be changed periodically. Or how many times women push more than 10 pounds of laundry into a washer. In fact, they say a majority of all home laundry machine problems come from overloading.

According to one company's spokesman 10 per cent of all service calls are *wholly* unnecessary. He is convinced that many homemakers are resigned to the fact that they know nothing about anything mechanical, electrical or gas-driven, and never will. But they've learned how to dial, so they phone for service without thinking twice, or even once. Result: Servicemen have been known to travel miles to handle an "emergency" job on a fully stocked freezer whose door wouldn't close—only to find it obstructed by a package.

"Let's say a refrigerator stops running," suggests one experienced dealer. "Does the housewife check to see if the fuse or wall outlet is to blame? No. She calls for immediate service on a motor that's in better shape than I am."

Some appliance customers have been indicted as plain ornery: one systematic company finds it expedient to arm its servicemen with special forms on which to note when parts are replaced "for reasons other than malfunction"—i.e., when the customer insists on a new thingamajig even after the serviceman has explained that the old one was performing satisfactorily.

To sum up, here is where the manufacturers and dealers figure we are at fault: We fail to learn what a machine can and cannot do. We fail to read manuals. We lose manuals. We don't know model numbers. We become overly concerned about unidentifiable noises (booklets that come with appliances now apprise us that certain clicks, pauses and vibrations are *normal*). The manufacturers' advice: Read those manuals thoroughly; keep them handy for quick reference. Have a demonstration when an appliance is installed. Give equipment reasonable care. If a machine "appears to have stopped operating" (a euphuism employed in one booklet), *make simple tests before calling for appliance servicing.* (Many tests are listed in the booklets.) If the appliance *still* gives trouble, write down its model number, call the service company and describe symptoms as accurately as possible.

Certainly this is not too much to ask of us. The one difficulty may be finding that model number. In a recent bending, bobbing and stretching tour through an appliance department, I found that some models' plates are still virtually inaccessible. One refrigerator-freezer, the very model of a model major appliance, had its number plate deviously placed deep inside the main storage section, so that the interior light glinted nicely on the metal, almost blotting out the numbers. The thought of having to check that when the refrigerator was cold and loaded was certainly sobering.

We can readily understand that preventable calls must irk servicemen and usurp their time unfairly. And we can take due precaution to lighten their load. But what about the majority of service calls that are *not* our fault? At this moment, through no wrongdoing of their own, hundreds of housewives are no doubt mopping up floors flooded by washers and dishwashers, or forcibly restraining their infuriated husbands from placing a midnight call to the president of the appliance company.

What are the manufacturers doing to eliminate servicing nightmares like the following which were actually experienced by innocent people in broad daylight?

The appliance owners' stories

Case 1: Mrs. T had carefully followed the path clearly marked for

syndrome

BY EDITH SONN OSHIN

Carefree Living, but somehow she landed in Disaster. She had bought her appliances through the widely advertised kitchen planner who remodeled her kitchen. As soon as her new washer-dryer was installed, she arranged to have a demonstrator come, and together they went through the manual. Mrs. T pushed the Hot button, the tub filled with water, and, at the proper moment, the demonstrator inserted a measuring stick to check its depth. She found it deep enough, but stone cold. Turned out the appliance had been hooked up wrong. After a short two weeks, the installation job was corrected, the demonstrator returned, and this time she watched a bedspread go through the wash and rinse cycles. She estimated the spread would be dry in an hour, and foreseeing no obstacle to a happy outcome, she left. Two hours later, the machine was still operating. Mrs. T turned it off, discovered the spread was still as wet and cold as a clipped poodle left out in the rain. Two more dryerless weeks before that difficulty was resolved.

Shortly thereafter the washer door began to leak—about 90 per cent of the time. The day the serviceman chose to investigate, however, happened to be one of the 10 per cent days. But Mrs. T's drive for efficiency was exhausted. Now whenever she wants to operate the machine, she first puts towels on the floor.

Case 2: The following notes are taken from memos jotted down between November, 1963 and March, 1965 by Mrs. B, a busy woman executive.

November, 1963: Kitchen in new apartment is installed. All in white. Lovely. By mistake, refrigerator came with gray door. Ordered a new white panel.

December 1: Moving in on the 6th. Have already packed three barrels of china and glassware. What a wonderful opportunity to launch the new dishwasher.

December 6: Stacked new dishwasher as directed. It didn't work. Was told it had been "installed but not adjusted." Servicing outfit promises to come Thursday.

December 7: Unpacked and washed, by hand, eight barrels of china and glassware.

Thursday, December 12: Thankful Mary was able to rearrange her day off. She arrived. I left for office. Serviceman did not arrive. Several phone calls from Mary to me to Service. Serviceman definitely promised for next Thursday. Will have to ask Mary to rearrange her life again.

Thursdays, December 19, and 26, January 2, 9 and 16: See above.

January 23, 1964: Serviceman came. Fixed dishwasher's trouble in no time at all.

February 1964: White panel for refrigerator arrived. Workmen knocked a hole the size of a quarter into inner panel of door. They fixed it with Kleenex and Scotch tape. Ordering another panel.

March 8, 1965: After a year and four months, the new refrigerator panel finally arrived. It too is cracked. Must start all over again.

Case 3: Mr. C bought a dishwasher from the X company. He'll never do that again for all the china in teacups, he screams. Seems he had to call its service department one-two-three-four-five times over a period of one-two-three years. The company sent a different man each time. Each installed a different motor and never solved the problem. Mr. C has bought another machine from another maker, is now doggedly starting over again.

The manufacturers' answer to our cries for help

The appliance makers assure us they do care about our troubles, and they are trying to do something about them. For instance:

- They have assigned engineers to do the job of simplifying or eliminating those appliance parts which have most frequently required servicing. (One manufacturer claims correction at the factory has reduced service calls on various appliances by 30 to 72 per cent respectively.)
- They have installed electronically controlled ordering systems to speed shipment of replacement parts, and devised electronic analyzers to help servicemen diagnose many difficulties in less than half the usual time. (But electronic age or no, they still quaintly refer to appliance owners as "milady.")
- They distribute batches of literature to dealers, promoting the importance of good servicing. They publish detailed home-study manuals to help beleaguered servicemen and office crews understand homemakers as well as machines. They provide training films, and conduct training sessions and seminars.
- They have urged dealers to install mobile communication systems in repairmen's trucks so they can relay messages and give us same-day emergency service (and, just perhaps to let us know when they can*not* come on schedule?).

Judging from the serviceman image found in manufacturers' literature, the next one who comes to our door may well be an ex-Boy Scout who has matured into a combination psychologist, social worker, engineer and surgeon—a paragon who remembers to reset every electric clock in the house if he has had to turn off the current before fixing the ailing appliance.

Oh, happy, happy millennium!

But the homemakers' image of the serviceman does not quite coincide. Perhaps the manufacturers' messages have not reached all the troops in the field. Or perhaps (*Continued on page 182*)

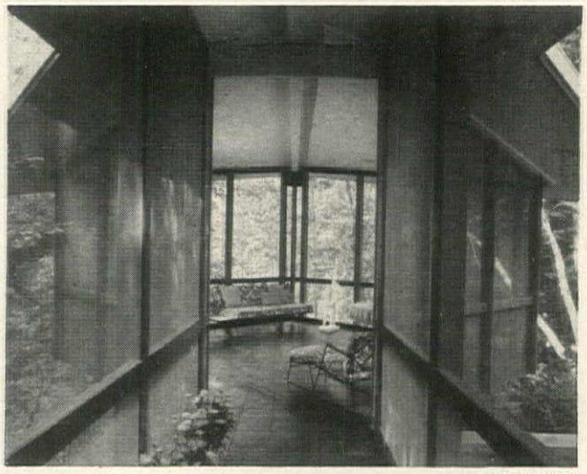
EDITOR'S NOTE: Mrs. Oshin, former newspaper woman, current suburbanite and the mother of three sons aged 10, 12½ and 15, confesses that waiting for the serviceman is a somewhat less panicky proposition now that all the boys are well along in school. "It is when you are under the pressure of having one child in diapers, one in kindergarten and one in the second grade," she says, "that a disruption of your tight schedule becomes a real calamity."

THE BIG CHANGE IN PORCHES

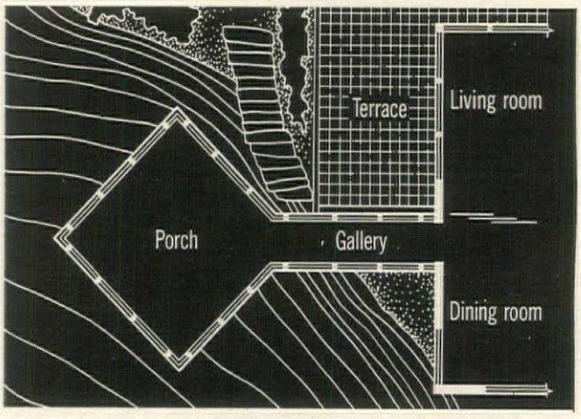
For centuries, the word *porch* had a single, simple definition: a covered entrance that projected from one wall of a building, whether the building was a Roman basilica, a Gothic church, a Greek Revival house or an early twentieth-century bungalow. Today, that limited concept has exploded. The new porches—more varied in design and construction, more versatile and satisfying in use, and far easier to keep shipshape—have retained, consistently, only one element of the traditional definition: the covering roof. Far from being an entrance to the house (even a back or side entrance), today's porch may be wholly inaccessible except from indoors. It may still project from the house, but without sharing a common wall. Or it may not project at all, but be recessed within the perimeter of the building. Today's porch, like the traditional porch, may be designed as an integral part of the house, or it may be an attractive appendage composed of quite different materials—for instance, canvas and steel.

What has prompted these changes in both design and construction is the big change in our ideas about what a porch is for. No longer do we think of it as merely an architectural embellishment, a place where the newsboy flings the paper and arriving callers are sheltered for a moment from the rain, a place where someone with time on his hands sedately sits to watch and be watched by the passers-by. The new porch, like the terrace and the patio, is a warm-weather extension of indoor living space, but to the blessings of fresh air it adds the plus of shelter from sun, rain and wind. And its use is apt to be well-defined—an outdoor living or dining room, a garden room, a party room. Such uses call for privacy which in turn has influenced porch location—no lookout or showcase spot at the front of the house, but one more conveniently related to living and dining rooms, kitchen, swimming pool or garden. The new uses also demand more comforts and easier upkeep, both daily and long-term—demands which have been met by a wealth of new building materials: concrete for floors or for underfloors to be topped with quarry tile, brick or slate; wind panels of glass and plastic; insect screening of aluminum and plastic; weatherproof exterior paints; waterproof electric outlets; mildew- and fade-resistant canvas available in bright new range of colors.

Freestanding tree house linked to the house by a gallery



NOWELL WARD

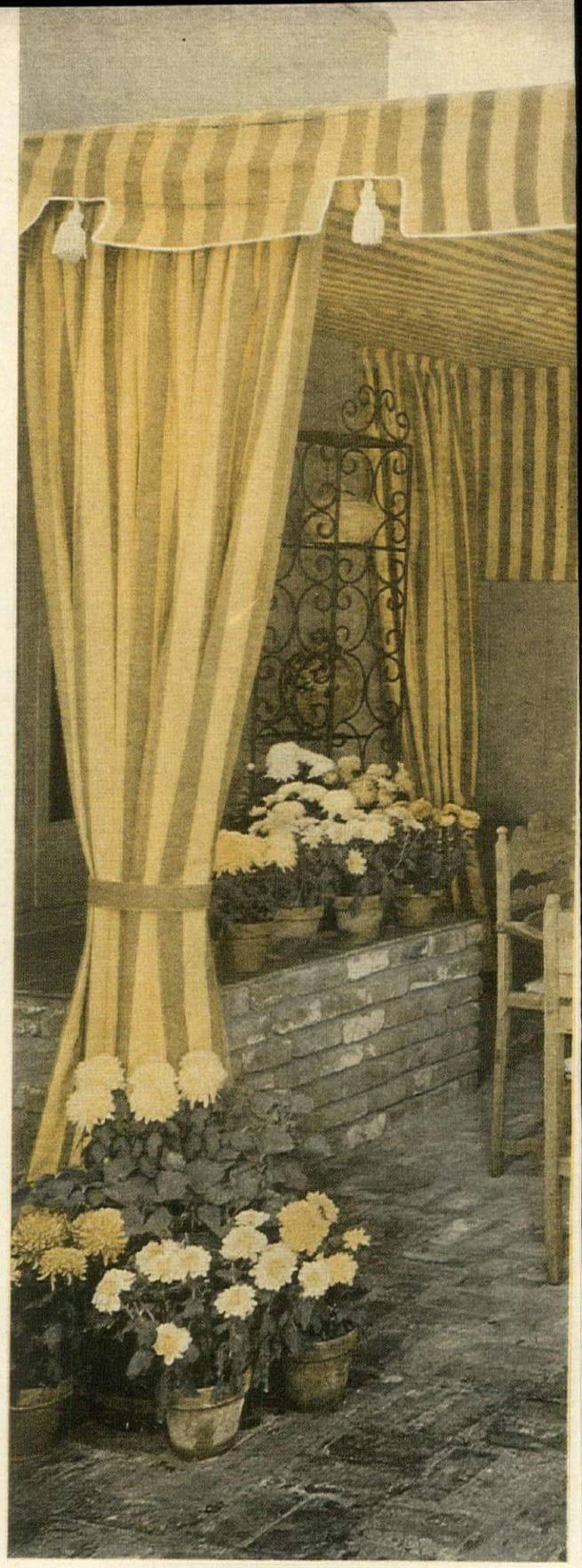


A porch does not have to rest on the ground, nor share the foundation of the house or a common wall. A romantic screened porch in Lake Forest, Ill., *right* and *opposite page*, is lifted high above a woodsy ravine by one reinforced concrete column and connected to the house (which stands on a plateau overlooking the ravine) by a screened cantilevered gallery. Thus removed from both the ground below and the wall of the house, this leafy retreat is a quiet place apart, where its owners can spend solitary hours undistracted by household goings and comings. Yet it is near enough to the kitchen to be practicable for family breakfasts and children's lunches (there are several electrical outlets for plug-in cooking appliances). And it is large enough—18 feet square—to accommodate a good number of guests for a cocktail party. Hidden from the road by the trees, the porch enjoys privacy all summer long. The deep roof overhang wards off all but the most driving rains, and even they cannot hurt the weatherproof fabrics or the slate floor which is laid over a concrete pad. When winter comes, furniture goes into storage and a stout wooden door closes off the gallery from the dining room. Architects: Coder Taylor Associates.

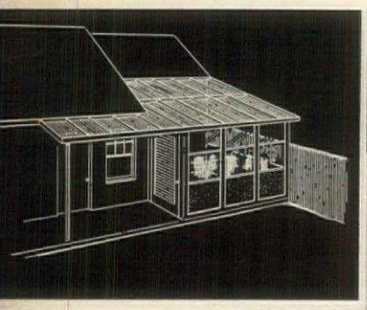
Outdoor living room recessed within the house

ECKERT

A porch may recede within the house roofline and become an indoor room minus outside walls that offers a pleasant transition between indoor and outdoor living. The well-sheltered living-dining porch set into the corner of Mr. and Mrs. Saul Bihari's house in Encino, Calif., reflects both the indoor amenities of the living room that adjoins it on one side and the relaxed ease of the sun-drenched terrace on its other side. The room-size rug covering the concrete floor, the wrought-iron chandelier hung from the plaster ceiling, the green canvas curtains framing the openings between the wood-sheathed steel columns all suggest indoor living, yet not even one step separates the porch from the wholly exposed terrace. Interior designer: L. Jarmin Roach.



GUERRERO



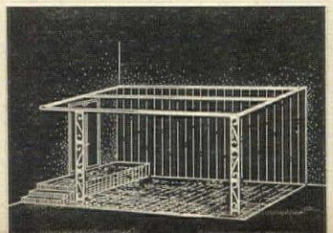
Prefabricated porch to add where you like

Adding a porch today can be a simple and speedy project if it is assembled from a system of pre-cut parts. Putting up the 10-foot-square breakfast-room-greenhouse, *left*, at one corner of a city apartment terrace consisted merely of erecting the aluminum frame, then sliding into it the various modular panels designed to fit. Solid panels are plastic on the outside, covered on the inside with plastic-coated fabric. Windows are glass plus screening. The roof is of pale blue sun-filtering corrugated plastic and the floor of concrete, finished with a new epoxy paint to which pumice has been added to make it non-skid. Thus, the whole structure can be hosed down inside and out. A collection of potted plants housed here during the winter survived the experience with only occasional use of an electric heater.

Shopping information, page 181

Dining porch fashioned with canvas and imagination

Since the essential distinction between a terrace and a porch is a matter of overhead shelter, it is often possible to convert the one into the other simply by erecting a roof. Part of Jon Peterson's Los Angeles pool terrace was turned into a dining porch by setting up a mock pavilion. The framework is of steel, attached to one wall of the house (see sketch, *below right*). The pavilion consists merely of a canvas roof edged with a scalloped valance, a 3-foot-deep backdrop and curtains at the corners. Rough-sawn wood siding applied to the stucco wall of the house provides an appropriately rugged background for the provincial furniture and wrought-iron lighting fixtures. At right angles to this outdoor dining room is a tiny bar porch created with an awning and curtains. Interior designer: Virginia Knight.



Pavilion porch with elegantly high roof

Today's porch can rise proudly above the roof of a house instead of nestling modestly below it. The wooden roof of Dr. and Mrs. Charles Beber's living-dining porch, *opposite page*, in Coconut Grove, Fla., is 3 feet higher than the house itself—an architectural strategy that keeps the porch from darkening the adjoining living room and assures a free flow of air on all sides. The incoming breezes are speeded up by an old-fashioned white broad-bladed fan that hangs from the beamed ceiling over the dining table. The 12-foot pillars of textured concrete, repeating those in other parts of the house, are patterned with a spiral impress from the spiraled cardboard forms into which the concrete is poured to harden. The floor of redwood decking is laid over extremely rough ground and partly overhangs a ravine with a huge ficus tree. Architect: Peter Jefferson.

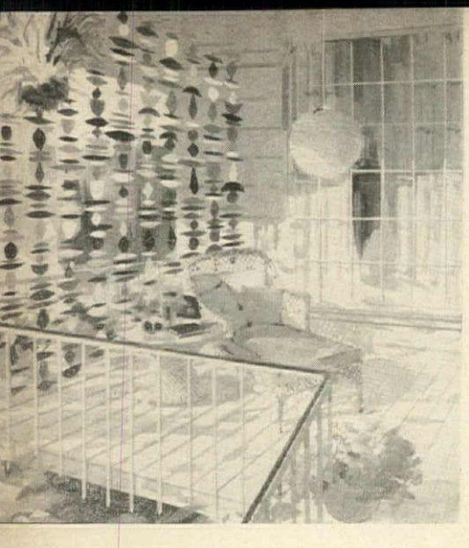
ECKERT

Traditional galería turned party kitchen

Today's new ideas about what a porch is for may well be applied to traditional porches if they can offer the necessary privacy. Mr. and Mrs. Wiard Ihnen turned into a party kitchen the long porch facing the courtyard of their mellow adobe house "Casa Ladera" in Beverly Hills, Calif. At the edge of the porch, architect Ihnen built the massive chimney, *above*, with the inward-facing barbecue, *right*, which you also see in color on our cover. Here are cooked the *pièces de résistance* for summer buffets that are set out on the long built-in counter against the wall of the house. Over the counter, Mrs. Ihnen—the Hollywood costume designer Edith Head—has composed a display of working earthenware. Disliking any decorations with an artsy-craftsy look, she concentrates instead on decorative arrangements of utensils at the spot where they are used—serving dishes over the buffet, pots over the stove. Left of the open chimney is a semi-outdoor dining room.

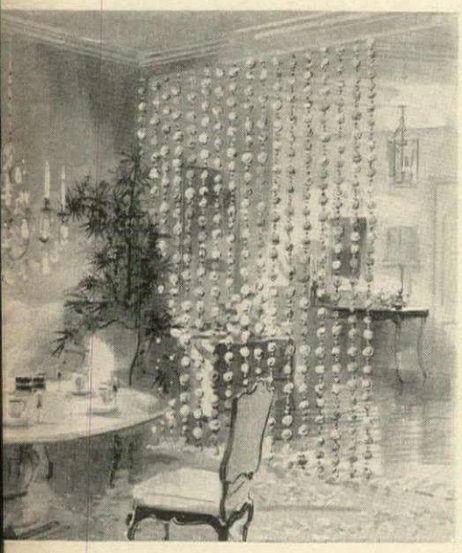
EZRA STOLLER

FOTIADES



1

2



3

MARINSKY

4

HOW TO MAKE BEADS

FOR AIRY SCREENS AND CURTAINS

The Victorian penchant for bead curtains is having a flourishing revival today. But although the Victorians used them almost exclusively in their parlor doorways, today we not only string them up in many places for many different decorative effects, but use them even as structural elements, indoors and out. Bead curtains hung across a window instead of undercurtains cast interesting patterns of light and shade on the floor. They also make excellent space dividers in a room where you do not want a too impenetrable-looking barrier. Outdoors, a bead curtain makes a pretty screen for a terrace—and rippled by a breeze, the strings of beads sound as musical as old Chinese wind chimes.

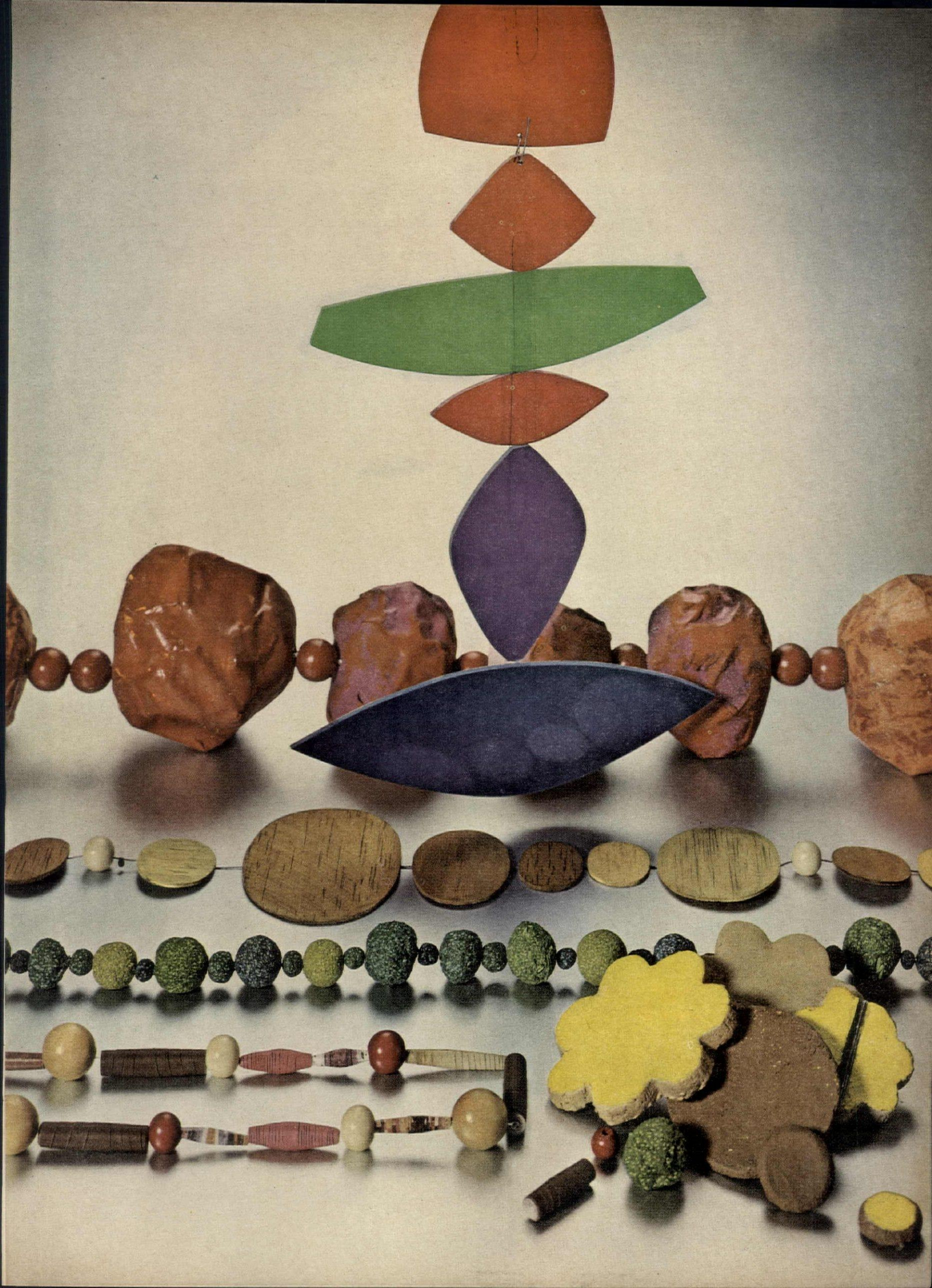
Making your own beads for these curtains and screens is easy and fun—a pleasant and relatively undemanding project even children can participate in. You can turn out batches of assorted beads made from rolled paper, packed sawdust, papier-mâché or clay, or cut out of sheets of balsa wood or colored translucent plastic. The paper, sawdust and papier-mâché beads are especially easy to make since you build up the shapes as you go along. You can turn out the clay beads very much as if you were making cookies, cutting out the shapes with a cookie cutter. For the balsa wood and plastic beads, you trace a simple motif—a flower, leaf or star, say—onto the material, and then cut out the shapes with a handsaw. An excellent saw on the market for this purpose is an electric jig saw made by Dremel Manufacturing Company, designed to be safe and easy to operate, even for children.

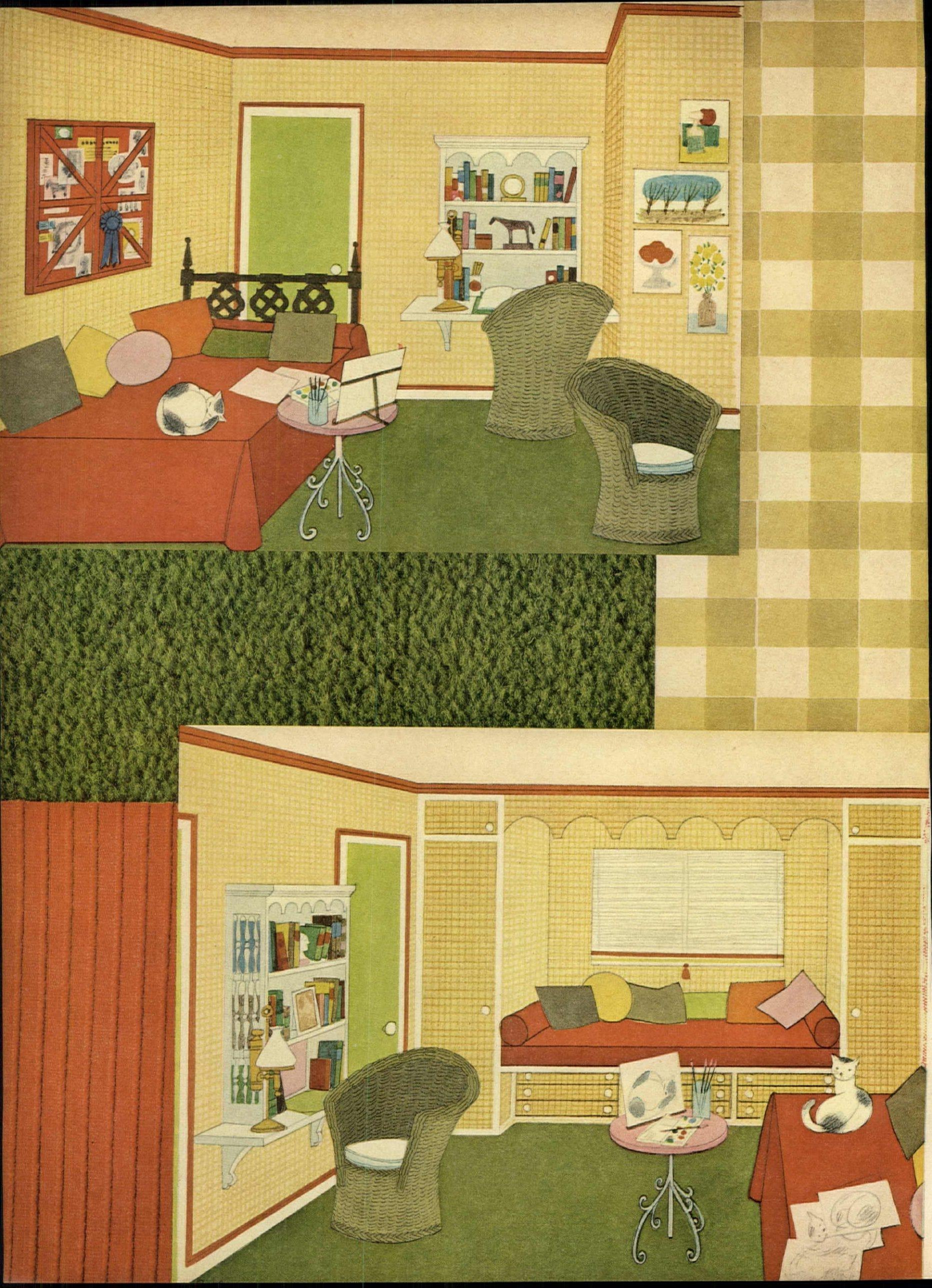
Depending upon the particular effect you want to create, you can turn out a bead as big as an orange or as small as a pea. A curtain for a terrace, for instance, could be composed of gigantic beads, while beads for a living room window curtain would naturally be scaled much smaller. To give the strands an interesting, diversified look, you can alternate homemade beads with plain, round store-bought wooden beads.

Linking the beads together is easy, too. In most cases, all you do is string them with nylon fishing line—an excellent choice since it is strong, transparent and weatherproof (important if the bead strands are going to hang outdoors). When the strands are ready, you can attach them at the top onto curtain rods or rings, allowing the strands to fall free like a curtain. Or if you want a fixed screen, as a room divider, perhaps, also attach the ends of the strands to the floor.

Instructions on how to make the six kinds of beads, *opposite page*, begin on page 170. For some leads on where you can buy materials you need, turn to page 181.

Homemade beads for screens can be fat or flat and run the gamut from plump, crinkly shapes as big as oranges to tiny pebble shapes like necklace beads. The sampling of beads, *opposite page*, created by designer Jean Ray Laury, shows a gay variety. From top to bottom, the beads are, specifically: Plexiglas beads, papier-mâché beads, balsa wood beads, sawdust mâché beads, rolled paper beads and clay cookie mold beads. Strands of beads can be used in diverse, pretty ways, such as, *left:* 1, a screen on a terrace or porch; 2, a rippling door curtain in an informal dining room; 3, a see-through room divider; 4, window covering for shapely windows you want to keep free of curtains.





TEENERS' HAVEN

Not long ago, H&G received a letter that began, "My sister and I have a problem. We are teen-agers and have a very small bedroom. There is no room for a desk, which we need to do our homework on. And by the time we get twin beds and two dressers in the room, there is no space for anything else. Also, we have very little wall space. We want to fix up our room, but don't know how to go about it. We are ashamed of our 'cell' and want to create a bedroom we're proud of and like to be in, but our parents say we must stick to a very small budget." Stimulated by this challenge from Janice and Judith Steen of Detroit, Mich., and sure their plight was paralleled by other bedroom-sharing teen-agers, we decided to work out a solution.

From the rough floor plan that accompanied the letter, we saw that the girls' room was indeed awkwardly small—only 12 feet 11 inches by 8 feet 10 inches—and that the wall space was broken up by three doors, a window and a problematic jog in one corner. There was only one standard-size closet, which the sisters had to share, and since their old furniture was somewhat space-consuming, there was no place to sit and read or chat with a friend except on the beds.

We started by sending our correspondents a set of H&G Color Chips and a short quiz to find out more about their favorite colors, the type of fabrics they preferred, the general over-all effect they wanted to create, what their hobbies were. Both girls, we learned, loved to draw and paint. And their tastes and needs turned out to be very similar, which greatly simplified our job. They proposed their own color scheme: H&G's Maple Sugar, Tangerine and Fern. They decided they both preferred heavy, textured, linen-y fabrics rather than gauzy or satin-y ones. They said they both liked neat, simple patterns like plaids, checks or stripes, and they wanted a room with a trim, clean-lined look—nothing fussy.

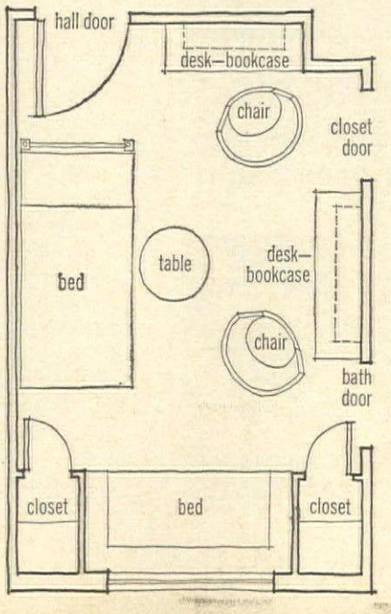
Our main problem, obviously, was to overcome the cramped space. First we suggested the girls replace their cumbersome furniture as far as possible with built-in or wall-hung pieces that would clear the floor of legs. At the window end of the room, a sleeping niche could be created for one girl by building a floor-to-ceiling closet in each corner, thus giving both girls closets of their own. These could easily be constructed by their father or a handyman friend with 5/8-inch plywood framed by two-by-four's, and the bed could be simply a mattress placed on a platform made of a flush, 6-foot door slab. Three banks of wood drawers on nylon runners tucked in below the bed would eliminate the need of freestanding dressers. And to give the niche a finishing touch, a scalloped valance of 5/8-inch plywood could be added. For the other girl, a bed placed lengthwise along one wall would be almost as space-saving as the built-in.

To the girls' personally chosen colors, we added Green Gage—plus Tiger Lily for small accents. Wall-to-wall acrylic carpeting in Fern (see swatch at *left center, opposite page*) and corner-to-corner wallpaper in Maple Sugar and white checks (*opposite page, top right*) would create a coherent background, we decided, and help minimize the jog. To splash against this fairly neutral background, we chose potent accents: Tangerine bedspreads (*opposite page, lower left*), in a heavy, ribbed cotton; Green Gage paint for the doors; Tiger Lily paint for the moldings. And to make the room seem larger, we advised dispensing with curtains in favor of a window shade made of a creamy, textured fabric (swatch, *left*), trimmed with Green Gage and Tiger Lily tape.

For their drawing and painting we recommended that the girls share a lightweight café table, easily movable about the room—and turn the problem corner jog into an art display wall (*opposite page, top*). By heaping each bed with a flurry of cushions, the sisters could have cozy divans to curl up on by day. And there would also be room for a wicker armchair for each and a wall-hung bookcase unit.

The cost of transforming the room, we estimated, would be approximately $500 including all the major components plus wood for the niche and the paints, but not, of course, the labor—we felt sure the girls would be happy to lend a hand at that. They were delighted with all our proposals for redecorating their room. "Thank you so very much for the marvelous work you did," they wrote. "Finally our room will be beautiful."

H&G HELPS TWO YOUNG GIRLS CREATE "A ROOM THAT WE'RE PROUD OF"



To leave as much clear floor space as possible, beds could be placed lengthwise against walls and bookcase units hung on the walls.

The major components: Patcraft Mills carpeting; Bates bedspreads; Thomas Strahan wallpaper; Breneman-Hartshorn window shade; Kent-Coffey bed, café table and two bookcase units. For shopping information, please turn to page 181.

See! Dishwasher *all*

not only ends water spots...but

dissolves 7 of the most stubborn spots

Guarantees spot-free washing,

the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes any dishwasher can wash—or your money back!

New Dishwasher ***all's*** super-penetrating solution gets in and under spots, lifts them off and floats them away. Dishes come out sparkling clean—even after being stacked for hours. And Dishwasher ***all*** is recommended by leading dishwasher manufacturers. Get new Dishwasher ***all***—you'll like its new bright color, new fresh fragrance!

Dishwasher ***all*** is recommended completely safe for finest china by the American Fine China Guild.

CORKSCREW

Bitters— the tangy mixers

by Hugh Johnson

Bitters are the antidote to too much sweetness. In a drink—especially in a summer drink—sweetness is cloying. It satisfies too soon, leaving the thirst unquenched. It needs to be balanced, set off, pointed up with a tang and the whisper of a shudder. On a sultry evening we drink dry wines, coolers with the sharpness of limes and lemons, and now, more than ever, the cryptically herbal, alchemical concoctions made with Campari, Angostura, Fernet Branca and the whole gamut of patent bitters.

Bitters are mixers. Few people like any of them straight. Italy does produce a wonderful line of half-bitters, as it were, with the sweet additive already in it, plus another, relatively new bitters, complete with soda, in a one-shot bottle—gimmicky, but a galloping success. Out-and-out bitters, however, are too pungent and positive for most palates. Their role is partnership, and at this they excel.

More than anything else they are the drinks of leisure and lazy days. They were born in the city that was known as the City of Pensioners, so fond were the citizens of sitting around in cafés, watching the paving stones go by. Turin in the Eighteen Hundreds was a cynical city, a sardonic city, a city that had grown up, been around, seen the world. It liked nothing better than to stretch its legs out, have its talk out and sip and sniff at a sophisticated glassful.

Turin café proprietors were the masters of their trade. They studied (for they had time) every sip their customers took. The coffee was good. The cakes were good. The cigars were of the finest Havana leaf. But these were the background, merely, to the cordials which were the *specialità della casa*. Under the arcades—the cafés still exist today along the streets with big-bellied balconies sailing overhead and with much of the same unhurried atmosphere—all was calm. The last big meal was merely a prelude to the next. A little business might be concluded meanwhile, much as one might play at cribbage or admire the waitress—unpassionately but carefully, making no mistake.

Such an atmosphere accounts for the slightly bizarre invention of bitters. They have their ultimate roots in alchemy—in the studies of the restless dreamers who passionately believed that somewhere in the mixing of this and that lay the elixir of life, the philosopher's stone, the heart's desire. It is impossible to tell how much, if at all, bitters have changed from the old prescriptions. In essence they remain the same—the infusion of herbs, roots and spices in alcohol.

In the last century there was a French apéritif with the name *Quoique ce Soit*—"Whatever this is." This attitude remains the attitude of the great apéritif and bitters houses today. In vain the researcher, with the best will in the world, knocks at their doors for a clue—the merest hint—about their ingredients. "A family secret," they all say. One member of the staff or family alone knows the whole recipe. He is on oath not to tell a soul. Only on his death bed, it is said, is his chosen successor ushered into his chamber. Then the doors are locked, the blinds are drawn and in the faintest, hoarsest whisper the secret passes for a second through the air and then is locked in another heart.

It is almost equally difficult to describe the taste of the great bitters. No associations come to mind to help us. Perhaps if we knew what was in them we would be able to ascribe qualities of scent and flavor to them. There are Alpine herbs in this one or that, we are sure. Certainly orange peel accounts for something in the aroma of another. But the only associations they hold for us are the corner cafés, the beach terraces, the mountain resorts where we have drunk them.

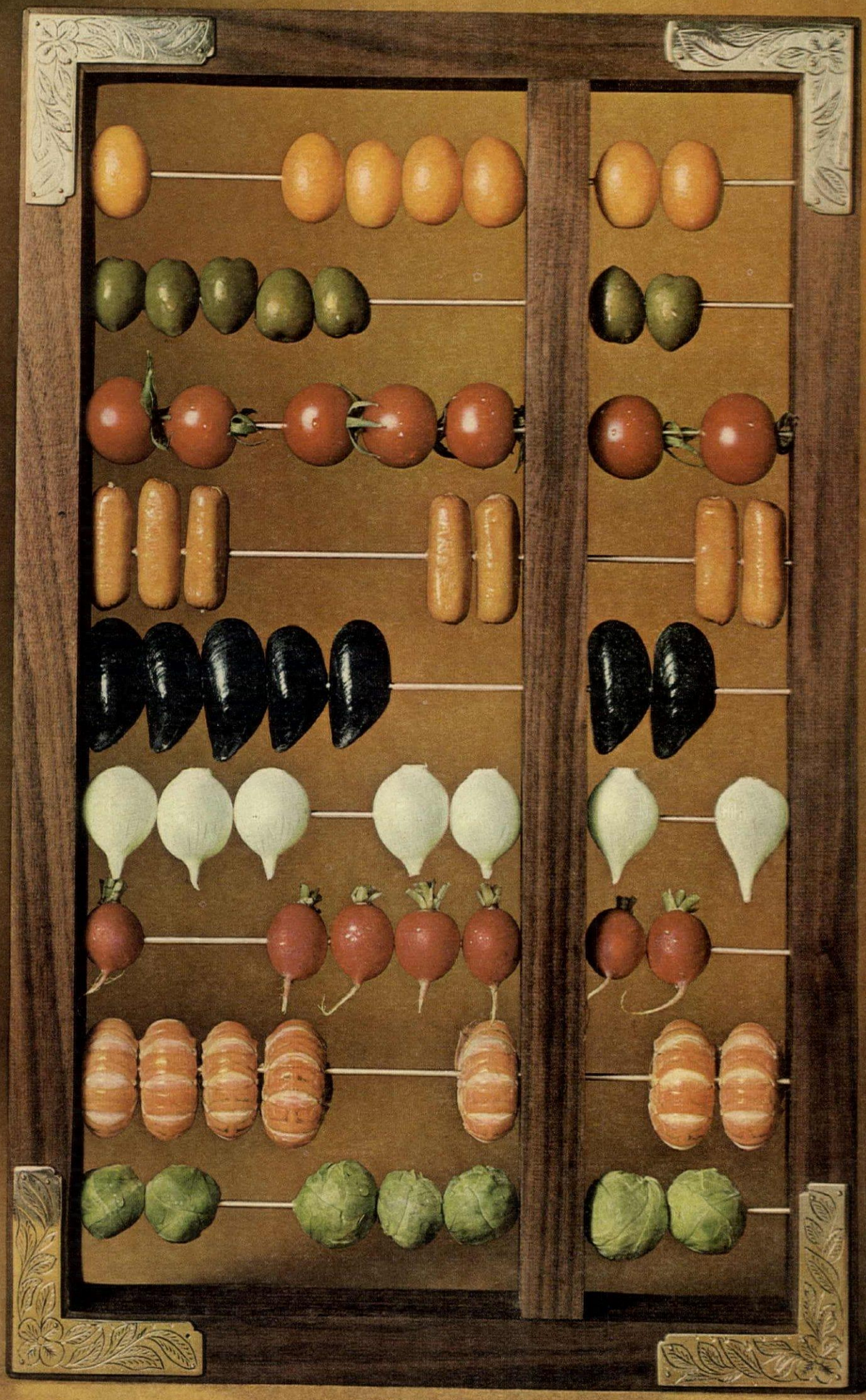
Angostura is the bitters of the New World. Dr. Siegert, the latter-day alchemist who invented it, had served in a Prussian cavalry regiment against Napoleon Bonaparte. The war over, he took up arms again to become surgeon general under the heroic, disillusioned Simon Bolivar. It was in Bolivar's service in Venezuela that Siegert compounded his medicinal bitters, christening it Angostura, the name of his post. Effective as it was against the inevitable stomach disorders of military life in South America, it was its taste that secured Angostura's fame. In a few years the doctor was shipping it via Trinidad to England, where it was used for every purpose except the medicinal—especially, for a long time, as an additive to sherry.

The doctor's family (who run the company to this day) eventu-

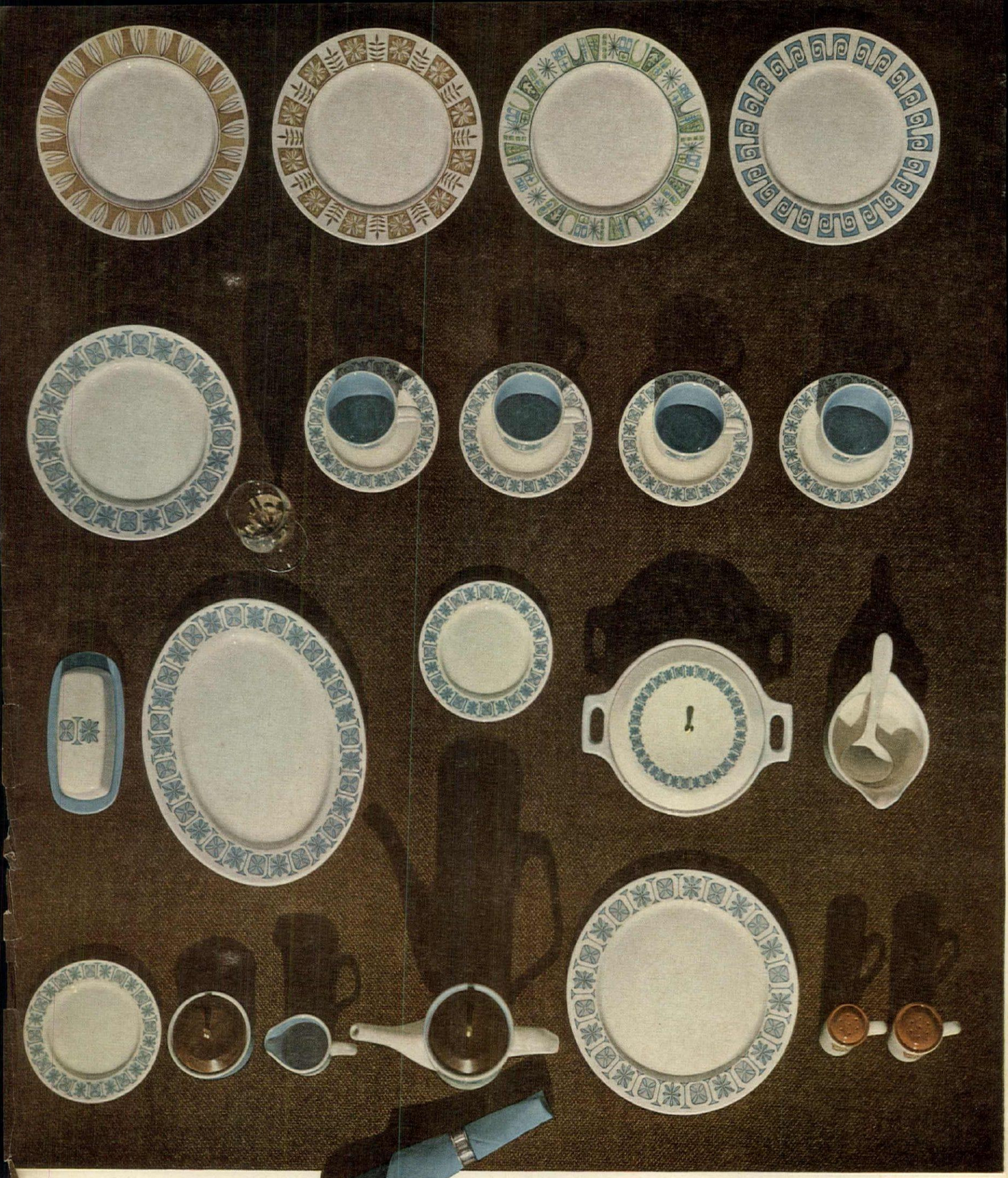
Continued on page 165

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Gourmet Diet Cook Book #2



RUDY MULLER



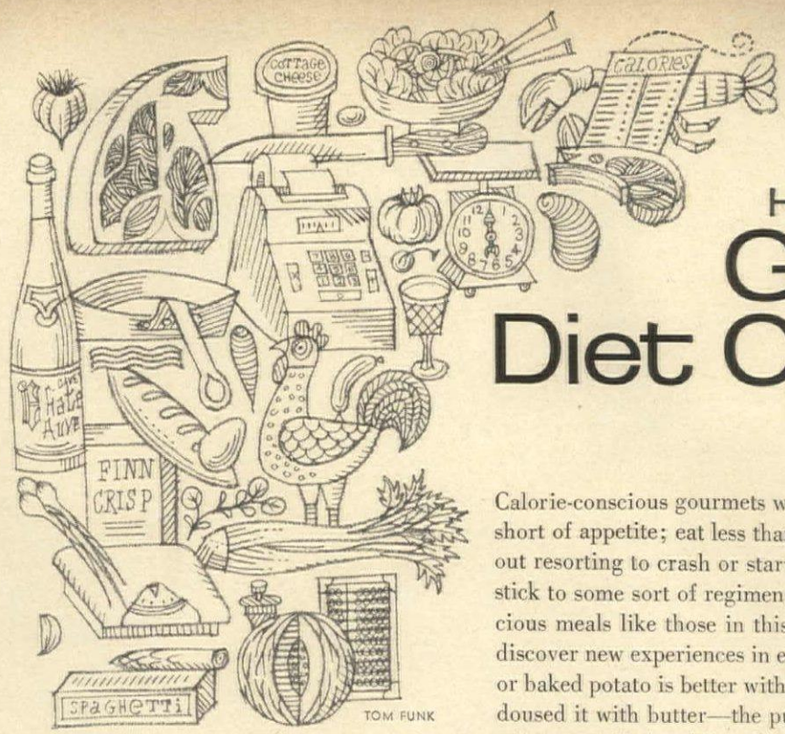
Elegant That's the classic look of new Taylorstone by Taylor, Smith & Taylor. Tasteful, timeless shapes, bold patterns, bright colors to please your eye and flatter your table. Practical . . . surely. Sturdy earthenware body developed by Taylor, Smith & Taylor is chip resistant, oven-proof, too, and Zircon glaze locks-in pattern and colors. The 45-piece set now featured in most stores is $21.95*. We would be pleased to send you descriptive brochures of Taylorstone patterns.

THE TAYLOR, SMITH & TAYLOR COMPANY

EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

Makers of Ever Yours and Colorcraft Earthenware and Taylorton Casual China

*Prices slightly higher west of Denver



TOM FUNK

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Gourmet Diet Cook Book #2

By James A. Beard

EDITOR'S NOTE: James A. Beard, House & Garden's food and beverages consultant and a renowned gastronome, recently went on a diet that, while not restricting his professional routine or enjoyment of good food, enabled him to lose 35 pounds. The menus are inspired by those he follows himself, plus some higher-calorie dishes we asked him to add for nondieting members of the family or guests. The calorie list on page 164 will enable you to work out similar menus of your own, based on foods that are low in calories.

Calorie-conscious gourmets would do well to take as their motto the sage words of Ovid: "Stop short of appetite; eat less than you are able." It *is* possible to cut down on calorie intake without resorting to crash or starvation diets. If you taper off your normal daily quota of food and stick to some sort of regimen, you can lose weight gradually and simply and still enjoy delicious meals like those in this cook book. The remarkable, and interesting, thing is that you discover new experiences in eating, new delights in everyday foods. I find that a freshly boiled or baked potato is better with a little coarse salt and a grind of pepper than it ever was when I doused it with butter—the pure taste of potato comes through. Fresh asparagus, cooked to the crisp stage, is also delectable without butter, just eaten hot with salt and pepper or cold with a little crumbled hard-cooked egg and lemon juice.

As for alcohol, your calorie chart can guide you part of the way and then your conscience must take over. I take a glass of wine now and then and spirits once in a while, especially at parties or in restaurants where an empty hand can seem rather anti-social, but my favorite tipple is Perrier water. Its natural carbonation has a stimulating quality and those bubbles even make it seem festive. The French call Perrier "the champagne of the poor;" I prefer to call it "the champagne of the dieting drinker." Another good substitute drink is lemon juice with a dash of Angostura bitters and soda. It is sprightly in taste and alcoholic in color—psychologically the dieter's highball. A third substitute, and a good drink to carry you through long conversations, is iced tea. It is brisk, good to the taste and satisfactory to the conscience.

Daily Dieting

When you are trying to cut down on calories, a good breakfast is a must. It stays the hunger pangs that are liable to assail you around noon, and enables you to eat lightly at lunch time. I happen to like for breakfast some of the same things that I often eat for lunch or dinner. As a result, breakfasts vary. Here are a few of the foods I am apt to have, many of which, although low in calories, are substantial enough to make a dieter feel really well fed:

Fruit or juice: Melon, grapefruit or tomato juice; occasionally fresh figs or fresh pineapple.

Toast: Thomas' Protein Bread (45 calories per slice), which makes the most excellent of all toast, whether you are on a diet or not. Or use a good gluten bread if there is one available in your neighborhood. A piece of Finn Crisp can take the place of toast.

Meats:

1. A frankfurter (125 calories), filling and tasty.
2. Two rashers of bacon (about 95 calories) with a sliced tomato or a few cherry tomatoes.
3. A thin slice of cold steak or a piece of cold hamburger with a slice of toast.
4. Cold breast of chicken with a sliced tomato and a piece of protein toast or Finn Crisp.

Eggs: Eggs, cooked in Teflon-lined pans—an advantage to the dieter, for it is possible to do fairly good scrambled eggs with just a brush of butter in the pan, and an omelette of sorts if the eggs are mixed with a bit of water and the pan is brushed with oil or butter.

The dinner menus in this cook book are those I actually used over a period of months when I was on my own weight-losing regimen. They worked beautifully for me and even for my guests, whose meals I embellished somewhat. Among the staple dishes I found agreeable, any of which could also be eaten for lunch, were:

1. Broiled flank steak with additives for flavor.
2. Lamb chops and roast lamb, hot or cold.
3. Veal chops, broiled slowly.
4. Broiled and roast chicken—good hot, but really much better cold. A little soy sauce, garlic or rosemary enhances chicken tremendously.
5. Cold boiled beef and cold lean roast beef with good mustard and salad greens.
6. Frankfurters—a dieter's boon.
7. Squab—delicious, and you have the added pleasure of picking and savoring the bones.
8. Chicken gizzards—delicious in many ways. I often poach them and serve them with soy sauce and onions, with mustard or with tomato sauce.
9. Spaghetti or noodles—a great satisfaction to the dieter occasionally, if fitted into the calorie count. Serve with a simple, well-flavored tomato sauce or with minced clams, heated in their juice to which you add a little garlic and parsley.
10. Sukiyaki—admirable for dieters if the sugar content is reduced. I merely rub a heavy skillet with a bit of fat and first cook thick slices of onion and beef; then add vegetables, broth and soy sauce, tossing well and cooking until the vegetables are tender, but still crisp. This diversified dish is low in calories and yet filling.
11. Boiled tongue—a fine dish with a purée of spinach. Delicious cold with mustard.
12. Finger salads. It is my belief that "finger salads" are much more satisfactory than a tossed salad for someone who wishes to eschew dressings. Simply salt and pepper and eat with the fingers: quarters of romaine or small heads of Bibb lettuce; celery, fennel, Chinese cabbage, cut in wedges; Belgian endive; tomatoes of all descriptions, peeled or unpeeled, sliced or in wedges, or whole cherry tomatoes; raw carrots, turnips and asparagus (add a squeeze of lemon juice along with salt and pepper). I have a great weakness for onions—scallions, Italian red onions or Bermudas. I often slice the Italian or Bermuda paper-thin, put it in the refrigerator with ice cubes and water for an hour or two, and then serve, after draining, with vinegar, salt and pepper. Cucumbers, thinly sliced, may be added, along with a touch of dill. (If you are also on a low-sodium diet, try one of Adolph's salt substitutes on raw vegetables.)

Dressings, as I have said, are not necessary. But if you must have a dressing or dip, here are three low in calories:

1. Stir together equal parts of soy sauce, wine vinegar and Dijon mustard. A crushed garlic clove may be added.
2. Whirl in a blender 2 cloves garlic, a 6-ounce can tomato sauce, ¼ teaspoon Tabasco, 1 tablespoon soy sauce, 1 teaspoon basil, 1 teaspoon salt, 1½ teaspoons freshly ground black pepper. This makes a pungent and really delicious dip or dressing. It will keep several days.
3. Whirl in a blender 1 cup tomato juice, 1 hard-cooked egg, ½ cup skim-milk cottage cheese, 1 small onion, 1 tablespoon soy sauce, 1 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon tarragon.

In the following menus for the dieter, you will find that some additional caloric adornments have been added for the nondieters—family or guests. Only key recipes are provided and they are indicated in the menus by asterisks.

ting away from home

Although dieting at home is relatively easy, dieting in restaurants is another matter, and many calorie-conscious men and women find that lunch with business associates or friends is their downfall. Recently, when I spent six months of my diet period traveling (and this included a trip to Europe where I ate in first-rank restaurants), I proved to my own satisfaction that it is possible to diet when eating out—it is all a matter of planning. When I was in Europe, I "banked" my calories to pay for the days when I wanted to eat well, and I learned to eat only small portions of rich food and to savor those portions thoroughly. One good meal a day was my allowance. Most often that was lunch. For dinner I had a mere pickup or nothing at all. Whatever the main meal of the day, I drank wine with it, and throughout the five-week trip I actually managed to shed 11 pounds.

In the United States and Canada, where I have been touring a good deal, I find it easy to eat smaller portions of food and to choose wisely. No one feels you are being odd when you ask for a Dijon mustard and lemon juice dressing on a salad, for spinach without butter or a slice of rare roast beef without *jus*.

Naturally much of the success of maintaining your diet away from home lies in selecting foods low in calories. Memorize the approximate values of things you like or even carry a small chart with you. Here are examples of menu foods which you can order without qualms:

Appetizers: Oysters and clams, certainly. (If you feel free, order half-a-dozen; otherwise, three.) Raw bay scallops with lemon and freshly ground pepper make a fine appetizer. Crab meat with lemon and freshly ground pepper or with a strip or so of pimiento is excellent and low in calories, and shrimp are a dieter's dream. In a French restaurant, where there is a lovely selection of hors d'oeuvre, the choice is difficult. I sometimes have an artichoke with mustard and lemon juice, or a tomato or cucumber salad. Peppers with anchovies (and without the additional olive oil) is another flavorful choice.

Soups: Choose a clear variety—chicken broth or consommé, or have a cup of vegetable soup. Tomato madrilene and jellied bouillon frequently appear on menus and are low in calories.

Entrées: Be careful about main dishes in restaurants, for the helpings are often too bountiful. Simply request small portions and no sauce. The best meat dishes for dieters are those that are grilled or roasted, but this can become boring time after time, so treat yourself to a more elaborate course occasionally. One of my favorite dishes is boiled beef, or *pot au feu*. I order it often and let my conscience stop me when I have consumed enough. The broth often served with this dish is a pleasant added feature. You might look for a similar dish—*poule au pot*—of poached chicken and broth.

Corned beef, if it is lean and not mushy, with plain steamed or boiled cabbage is always satisfying. So are broiled kidneys, or a combination of sweetbreads and kidneys alternated on a skewer, served with lemon, mustard or chutney.

Many French restaurants serve rare roast lamb, which is superb for light eating. If the customary luscious beans are served with it, go easy. Or have some tomatoes or celery instead. It is the fate of most of us who would like to be slim that we adore beans and potatoes.

Desserts: If you are serious about your diet, you will have fruit. Better yet, skip dessert.

Extras: Beware of the free butter, tempting rolls and the salads with gooey dressings.

If you have saved your calories for a real splurge and are dining *de grande luxe*, there is nothing to deter you from a generous helping of caviar, or even a thin slice of smoked salmon or sturgeon. And a tiny broiled squab or roast squab is certainly within bounds, as is pheasant or quail, providing you don't eat the sauce.

Three classics of fish cookery are all in your domain—grilled Dover sole, turbot, or *truite au bleu*. If you are traveling the three-star circuit in France, it is possible to find a few great specialties along the way which won't violate your diet by much, if at all—for example, *poularde en demi-deuil* or *homard à la nage*.

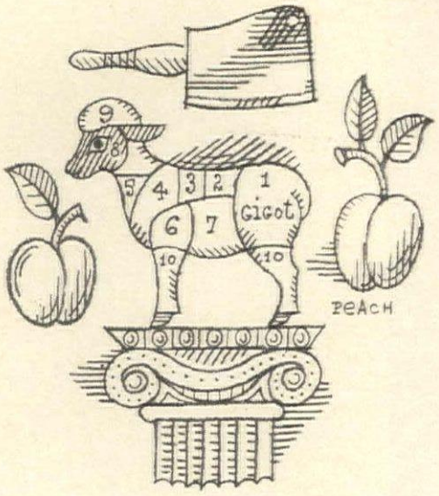
Keep your calorie count up-to-date but out of sight, be judicious in your ordering, and no one will suspect you are giving up anything. If you occasionally forget and bite a spoonful of rich sauce, quiet your conscience and add your indulgence in the final tally for the week.

Elegant little hens make exciting individual servings

Just barbecue up a batch of plump-breasted little Rock Cornish Hens... specially bred by Shenandoah for delicate flavor and juicy white meat. Prepare like any other poultry! A gourmet's dish at budget price. Backyard barbecue or patio party... you'll dine out deliciously!

Write for free recipes: Shenandoah, 230 Park Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

SHENANDOAH ROCK CORNISH HENS



Dinner #1

FOR THE DIETER

SMOKED SALMON
GIGOT À LA FICELLE WITH ANCHOVY SAUCE*
PETITS POIS PARSLIED NEW POTATOES
FRESH PEACHES WITH FRAMBOISE

FOR NONDIETERS

SMOKED SALMON WITH OIL AND CAPERS
RYE BREAD AND BUTTER
GIGOT À LA FICELLE WITH ANCHOVY SAUCE*
PETITS POIS
PARSLIED AND BUTTERED NEW POTATOES
ROLLS
FRESH PEACHES WITH FRAMBOISE

Gigot à la Ficelle

Leg of lamb, about 5 pounds, boned and tied
1 clove garlic, cut in slivers
Bones from the leg
4 cloves garlic, crushed
1 bay leaf
1 tablespoon tarragon
4 tablespoons freshly ground black pepper
[illegible]ed peppers
[illegible]alt

[illegible] a few slivers of garlic. Roll [illegible]th and tie securely. Com- [illegible]easonings in a kettle [illegible]y cover the leg of [illegible]or 1 hour over [illegible]amb to the [illegible]ot rest on [illegible] kettle. [illegible]immer. [illegible]ound [illegible]mb. Re- [illegible]rve with [illegible]s (either [illegible] chopped [illegible]ondieters'

Anchovy Sauce

1 clove garlic, finely chopped
12 anchovy fillets, finely chopped
12 black Italian or Greek olives, pitted and chopped
1 or 2 hot peppers, finely chopped
2 tablespoons olive oil
1 teaspoon lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon rind
½ cup lamb broth

Combine all the ingredients and stir well over a medium flame until the mixture is smooth and heated through. Correct the seasoning. It should be very hot and the anchovy flavor quite pronounced. A dash of Tabasco may be in order.

Dinner #2

FOR THE DIETER

CAVIAR WITH LEMON
FLANK STEAK ORIENTALE*
POTATOES ANNA
RAW MUSHROOM AND BIBB LETTUCE SALAD
WITH DIET DRESSING
(freshly cracked Malabar pepper, lemon juice and a touch of oil if desired)
COFFEE JELLY*

FOR NONDIETERS

CAVIAR WITH TOAST AND BUTTER
FLANK STEAK ORIENTALE*
POTATOES ANNA
RAW MUSHROOM AND BIBB LETTUCE SALAD
WITH FRENCH DRESSING
CHEESE
COFFEE JELLY WITH CHOCOLATE CREAM*

Flank Steak Orientale

2 flank steaks (prime or choice quality), trimmed
3 cloves garlic, finely chopped
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
⅔ cup soy sauce (preferably Kikkoman or other Japanese soy)
½ teaspoon Tabasco
⅓ cup sherry or vermouth
Salt

Rub the steaks well with the chopped garlic and freshly ground pepper, place in a shallow dish and add the soy sauce, Tabasco and wine. Turn the steaks in the mixture several times. Let stand for an hour or two at room temperature, or even overnight in the refrigerator. Arrange the steaks on a broiling pan and broil at high heat close to the broiler for 3 minutes on each side for rare meat. Salt to taste and slice in thin, thin slices with a sharp knife. Hold the knife so it is almost parallel to the steak, to produce wide, diagonal slices. Serves 6.

This is excellent diet fare because of minimal fat. Serve with Potatoes Anna (dieters may have 1 tablespoon).

Coffee Jelly

1 envelope unflavored gelatin
3 cups freshly made, boiling coffee (Espresso, instant or regular)
Artificial sugar to taste, if desired
Grand Marnier
Chocolate Cream

Soften the gelatin in ¼ cup water, add the boiling coffee and stir until gelatin is dissolved thoroughly. Add artificial sugar if desired. Pour into individual molds or into a 1½-quart mold and chill. Unmold. Serve dieter's portion with a little Grand Marnier.

For nondieters, serve with Chocolate Cream: 1 cup heavy cream whipped with 1 tablespoon confectioners' sugar and 1 teaspoon cocoa.

Dinner #3

FOR THE DIETER

CELERY AND RADISHES
BROILED SQUAB CHICKEN*
BAKED POTATO WITH COARSE SALT AND
FRESHLY GROUND PEPPER
LEAF SPINACH WITH GARLIC AND LEMON
FRESH PEAR

FOR NONDIETERS

ANCHOVY-STUFFED CELERY*
DEVILED SQUAB CHICKENS WITH
TARRAGON HOLLANDAISE*
BAKED POTATOES
SPINACH WITH GARLIC AND OIL
PEARS WITH CHEESE

Anchovy-Stuffed Celery

½ cup cream cheese
2 tablespoons butter, softened
12 anchovy fillets, coarsely chopped
1 teaspoon or more lemon juice
4 celery stalks, crisped

Beat the cheese, butter, anchovies and lemon juice well with a fork and stuff the celery stalks with the mixture. Cut in convenient lengths for serving. Chill for an hour. Serves 4.

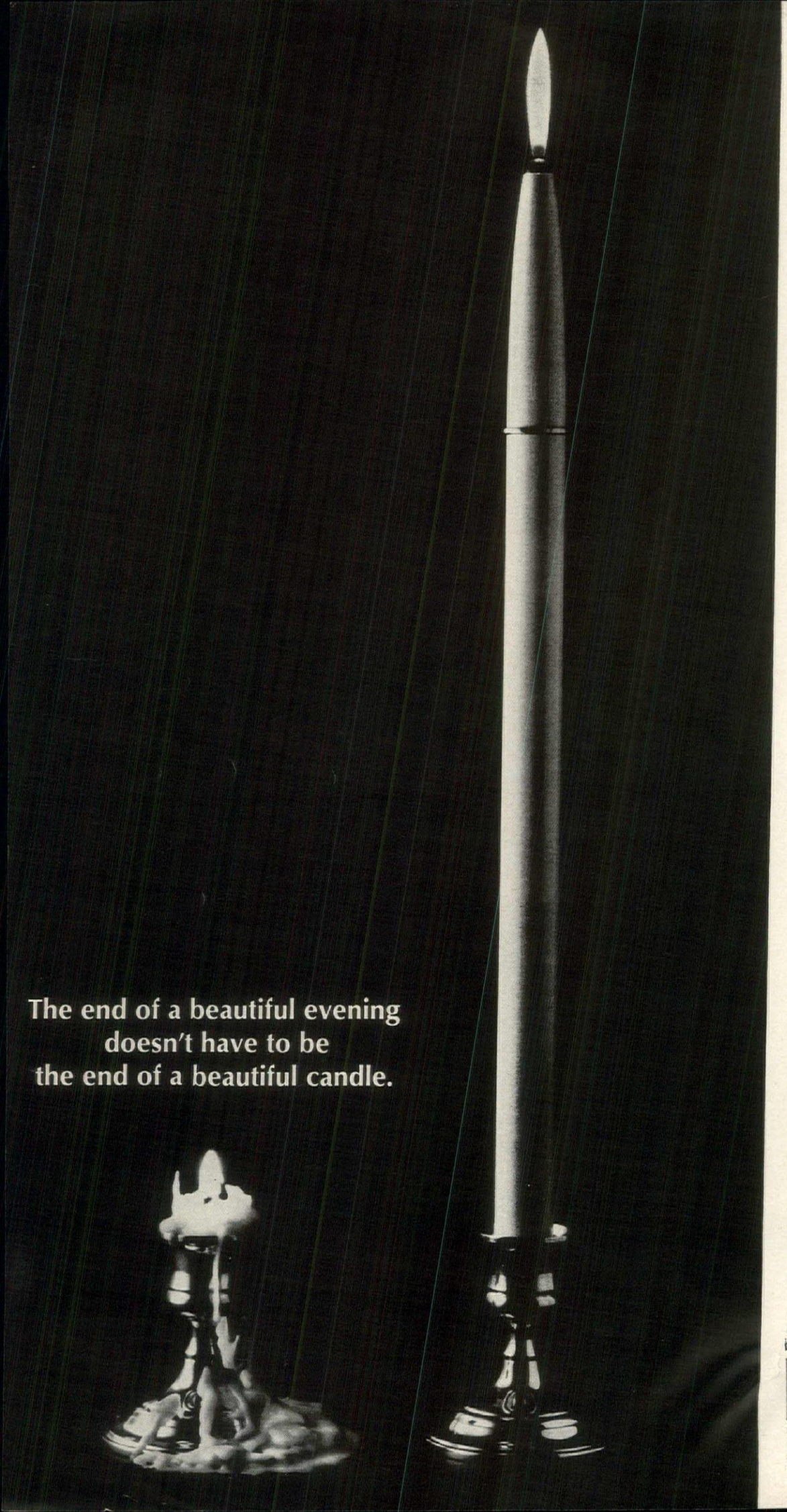
Broiled Squab Chicken

Squab chickens average around a pound each. They are readily available in most communities, although in some places they must be ordered in advance from the butcher.

For the dieter, split one chicken and rub well with garlic and soy sauce. Broil, bone side up, for about 9 minutes. Turn, salt and pepper to taste, and broil, skin side up, for 7 minutes. Remove from broiler. Serve plain.

Deviled Squab Chickens with Tarragon Hollandaise

Split 4 squab chickens, rub well with garlic, soy sauce and oil. Broil like dieter's chicken, meanwhile heating ½ cup oil and preparing about ¼ cup bread crumbs. When broiled, remove and brush well with hot oil, press into the bread crumbs and sprinkle with oil, salt and pepper. Replace in the broiling pan, farther away from the heating unit, and broil slowly until crumbs are browned and crisp. Make hollandaise according to your favorite recipe and add 2 teaspoons chopped fresh tarragon or 1 teaspoon dried tarragon. Serve with the chickens. Serves 4.



The end of a beautiful evening doesn't have to be the end of a beautiful candle.

That's the nice thing about Ronson Gas Candles. They stay beautiful for a whole lifetime of candlelit evenings. They never burn down.

There's no smudgy wick, no drippy wax to worry about. So they'll never be responsible for the end of a beautiful tablecloth, either.

The only thing these candles burn is butane. Clean, smokeless, odorless butane. From a Ronson Multi-Fill® injector.

One quick fueling keeps you in candlelight for hours. And since the flame is adjustable, it pays to be romantic. The lower you keep the flame, the longer the fuel lasts.

Only $19.95 a pair, handsomely gift-boxed. In Antique White, Cardinal Red, and Silver or Gold-Tone sa finish. Other traditionally ta Ronson candles come in range of sparkling ishes at slightly

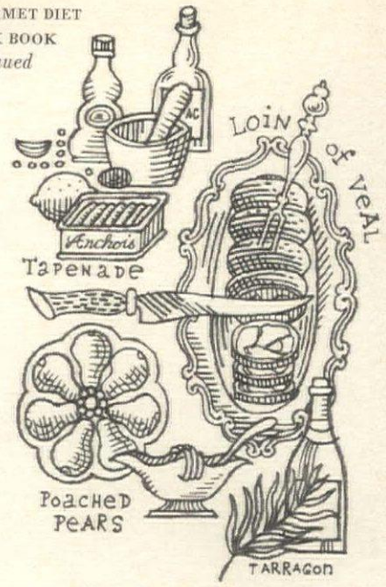
Or you can with the lux Rosewo 19½ in night ern

look g day. Even the morning beautiful evening.

RONSON®

Varaflame Gas Candles

RONSON CORP., WOODBRIDGE, N. J., U.S.A. ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA. SEE THE RONSON EXHIBIT AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.



Dinner #4

FOR THE DIETER

CRUDITÉS (RAW VEGETABLE FINGER SALAD)
ROAST LOIN OF VEAL*
POLENTA* SNOW PEAS
POACHED PEARS WITH EAU DE VIE DE POIRE*

FOR NONDIETERS

CRUDITÉS WITH TAPENADE*
ROAST LOIN OF VEAL WITH NATURAL SAUCE*
POLENTA* SNOW PEAS
POACHED PEARS WITH SAUCE ANGLAISE AU POIRE*

Tapenade

18 anchovy fillets with their oil
20–24 soft black olives, pitted
3–4 cloves garlic
¼ cup olive oil
4-ounce can tuna in olive oil
28 capers
1 tablespoon Dijon mustard
¼ cup cognac
Dash lemon juice

Put the anchovies, olives and garlic in a blender with some extra oil and blend until smooth. Then add and blend the other ingredients, again with extra oil, if needed. Taste for seasoning.

Roast Loin of Veal

Loin or rack of veal, 4–5 pounds.
1 clove garlic
2 teaspoons tarragon
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
Bacon strips
White wine

Rub the veal well with garlic, tarragon, salt and pepper and place on a rack in a shallow roasting pan. Place strips of bacon over it and roast in a 325° oven for approximately 22 minutes per pound, or until the meat thermometer registers 165°. Baste occasionally with a little white wine blended with the pan juices. Remove the bacon for the last half hour. Serve nondieters' portions with the pan juices. Serves 6.

Polenta

1 teaspoon salt
1 cup corn meal
3 cups boiling water
2 tablespoons butter
Grated Parmesan cheese

Combine 1 cup cold water, the salt and corn meal in a heavy saucepan and beat to a paste with a wooden spatula. Add the boiling water and stir vigorously over medium high heat until the mixture is smooth and no lumps form. Simmer for 45 minutes over very low heat, stirring occasionally, or place in a double boiler or steamer for 45 minutes. Serve plain to the dieter, with butter and grated Parmesan to nondieters. Serves 6.

Poached Pears

Artificial sweetener to taste
6 pears, peeled and cored, but left whole
Eau de Vie de Poire
Sauce Anglaise au Poire

Prepare a syrup of the artificial sweetener with enough water to cover the pears and poach the pears in the syrup until they are tender, but not mushy. Cool in the syrup. Serve the low-calorie eater a chilled pear with a little Eau de Vie de Poire poured over it at the last minute. Serve nondieters their pears with Sauce Anglaise au Poire (a soft custard sauce flavored with Eau de Vie de Poire). Serves 6.

Dinner #5

FOR THE DIETER

MUSSELS STEAMED IN WHITE WINE*
SWEETBREADS AND KIDNEYS EN BROCHETTE*
MASHED TURNIPS WITH MUSHROOMS
CHERRY TOMATOES
STRAWBERRIES WITH KIRSCH

FOR NONDIETERS

MUSSELS STEAMED IN WHITE WINE*
SWEETBREADS AND KIDNEYS EN BROCHETTE WITH QUICK SAUCE BORDELAISE*
MASHED TURNIPS WITH MUSHROOMS
STRAWBERRIES WITH KIRSCH
FLORENTINES*

Mussels Steamed in White Wine

2 quarts mussels
6 cloves garlic, finely chopped
1 small onion, chopped
4 sprigs parsley
1 cup white wine
Finely chopped parsley
Melted butter
Garlic-toasted French bread

Wash and beard the mussels. Place them in a large kettle with the garlic, onion and parsley. Add the white wine, cover and place over medium heat until the mussels open. Discard those which do not open. Serve in large soup plates with finely chopped parsley—and melted butter for those who are not dieting. Nondieters may also have garlic-toasted French bread. Serves 4.

Sweetbreads and Kidneys en Brochette

2 pairs sweetbreads, blanched, trimmed and cut in 1½" cubes
6 small veal kidneys, trimmed and cut in 1½" pieces
Lemon juice
Melted butter
Salt, pepper
Parsley
½ cup cognac

Alternate the sweetbreads and kidneys on skewers. Sprinkle gently with lemon juice, brush well with melted butter and broil about 3" from broiling unit, turning several times and salting and peppering as you go. Kidneys are best served rare, so figure on about 6 minutes for the broiling. Arrange on a hot platter on a bed of parsley. Flame with cognac. Serves 4.

Quick Sauce Bordelaise

10½-ounce can beef broth
1 cup red wine
4 shallots or green onions, finely chopped
Beurre manié (1 tablespoon each butter and flour, kneaded together)

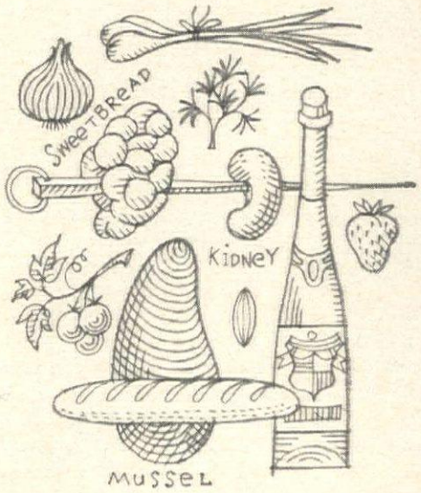
Combine the broth with the red wine and shallots and reduce over a brisk heat to ½ of its volume. Correct the seasoning and thicken with beurre manié. Strain and serve in a sauceboat.

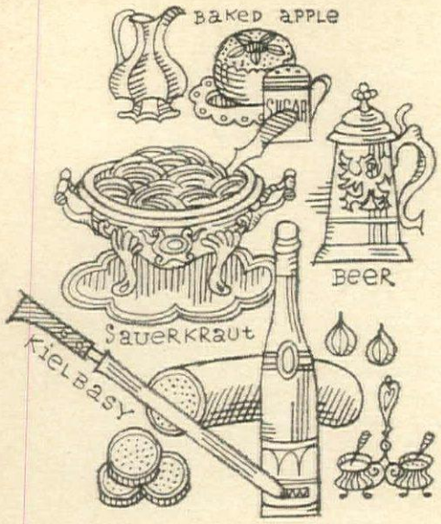
Florentines

½ cup sugar
⅓ cup heavy cream
⅓ cup honey
4 tablespoons butter
4 ounces ground candied orange peel
6 ounces blanched sliced almonds
3 tablespoons flour
8 ounces semi-sweet chocolate melted with 2 tablespoons butter

Combine the sugar, cream, honey and butter in a saucepan and boil until the candy thermometer registers 240°, or until a firm ball is formed. Stir in candied orange peel, almonds and flour.

Drop small teaspoons of this batter on well-greased cookie sheets, leaving at least 2" between cookies. Flatten each cookie with a fork dipped in milk. Bake in a 400° oven 8–10 minutes, or until cookies look golden. Immediately upon removing from oven, shape each cookie with a greased round cutter. When firm, remove from sheets and cool. Coat back of each cookie thinly with melted chocolate and butter. Place in refrigerator briefly. Makes about 14–16 Florentines.





Dinner #6

FOR THE DIETER

KIELBASY WITH RED WINE AND SHALLOTS*
SAUERKRAUT WITH BEER*
BOILED POTATO
MUSTARD SLICED DILL PICKLES
BAKED APPLE*

FOR NONDIETERS

CONSOMMÉ WITH SHERRY
KIELBASY WITH RED WINE AND SHALLOTS*
SAUERKRAUT WITH BEER*
BOILED POTATOES
RYE BREAD MUSTARD SLICED DILL PICKLES
APPLES BONNE FEMME WITH CREAM*

Kielbasy with Red Wine and Shallots

6 shallots or scallions, finely chopped
Red wine to almost cover sausages
2 kielbasy

Combine shallots and wine in a skillet large enough to hold the two sausages. If the sausages are pre-cooked, poach them gently over a medium heat until they are completely heated through. If not, poach for about 45–50 minutes, turning several times. Remove the sausages to a hot platter and reduce the wine. Serve as a sauce with the sausages and potatoes. Serves 6.

Sauerkraut with Beer

3 pounds sauerkraut
3 rashers bacon, diced
1 large onion, thinly sliced
1 clove garlic, crushed
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
Beer to cover

Combine the sauerkraut, bacon, onion, garlic and pepper in a heavy skillet or saucepan. Add beer just to cover and bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer for 1–4 hours, depending upon the time you have and your inclination (the longer it simmers, the better it is). Add more beer if the liquid cooks away rapidly. Serves 6.

Baked Apple

Core apple, sprinkle with sugar substitute and flavor with a touch of vanilla or a few drops of sherry. Add a small amount of water to the cooking dish or pan and bake in a 350° oven until just tender. Serves 1.

Apples Bonne Femme with Cream

6 slices bread, cut in rounds
Butter
6 apples—greenings or Winesaps, cored
6 tablespoons sugar
Vanilla
Heavy cream

Sauté rounds of bread in butter until golden brown. Arrange in a buttered baking dish. Trim a small amount from the tops of the apples. Place on the rounds of toast. Fill each cavity with 1 tablespoon sugar, dot with butter and add a few drops vanilla. Bake in a 350° oven, basting with pan juices or adding more butter if needed. Serve warm with heavy cream. Serves 6.

Dinner #7

FOR THE DIETER

DOUBLE CHICKEN CONSOMMÉ*
ROAST ROCK CORNISH GAME HEN WITH TARRAGON AND OLIVES*
BRAISED CELERY* CARROT STICKS
FRESH APPLE

FOR NONDIETERS

DOUBLE CHICKEN CONSOMMÉ* WITH CROUTONS
ROAST ROCK CORNISH GAME HEN WITH RICE, TARRAGON AND PINE NUT STUFFING*
BRAISED CELERY*
SALAD OF AVOCADO, GRATED CARROT AND GREENS, VINAIGRETTE SAUCE
APPLE TART WITH NUTMEG WHIPPED CREAM*

Double Chicken Consommé

2 pounds gizzards
2 pounds backs and necks
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
1 stalk celery
12 peppercorns
Salt
3–4 pound roasting chicken
1 egg white
Egg shells

Combine the gizzards, backs, necks and seasonings in an 8-quart kettle and add about 5 quarts water. Bring to a boil and let boil vigorously for 10 minutes. Remove any scum that may rise from the meat. Reduce the heat and simmer for 2½ hours, covered. Remove cover, bring up the heat and let broth reduce a little. Strain and return to kettle with the whole chicken. Cook the chicken until just tender. Remove and retain for future use—it is excellent eaten cold or used for chicken hash or other chicken dishes. Add a slightly beaten egg white and egg shells to the broth and let simmer for 20 minutes. Strain through a linen cloth. Correct the seasoning. Serves 6.
Note: This is best made a day in advance and refrigerated so it can be easily skimmed.

Roast Rock Cornish Game Hen with Tarragon and Olives

1 teaspoon tarragon
6 small green olives
1 small onion, chopped
2 rashers bacon
1 game hen
Salt, pepper

Combine the tarragon, olives, onion and 1 rasher of bacon, cut into pieces; stuff the hen. Place second rasher across breast of hen. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Roast on a rack in a shallow pan in a 350° oven for approximately 45 minutes—15 minutes on each side and 15 minutes breast up. Serves 1.

Roast Rock Cornish Game Hen with Rice, Tarragon and Pine Nut Stuffing

1 medium onion, finely chopped
Butter
2 cups cooked rice
2 teaspoons tarragon
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
3 tablespoons cognac
¼ cup pine nuts
4 game hens

Sauté the onion in 6 tablespoons butter, add the rice, tarragon, salt, pepper, cognac and nuts and toss well. Stuff the game hens with the rice mixture and cover each vent with aluminum foil. Place the birds on a rack in a shallow pan.

Brush well with butter. Roast in a 350° oven for 15 minutes. Baste with melted butter and turn to opposite side. Roast 15 minutes. Place on backs and baste well. Continue roasting until nicely browned and tender—about 15 minutes. Serve at once with pan juices. Serves 4.

Braised Celery

5 celery hearts, split
Chicken or beef broth
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
2–3 tablespoons butter

Poach celery hearts in broth until just tender. Remove. Season dieter's portion (1 heart) with salt and pepper to taste. For nondieters, lightly brown remaining 4 hearts in butter in a skillet and season with salt and pepper to taste. Serves 5.
Variation: For nondieters, the braised celery is delicious served with poached marrow.

Apple Tart with Nutmeg Whipped Cream

1 recipe rich pastry
6–8 greening apples
2 tablespoons butter
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla
Adolph's sugar substitute
1-pound jar apricot jam
1 cup heavy cream
Nutmeg to taste

Line a French flan ring or tart pan with the rich pastry. Chill or freeze. Save 1 apple for topping.

Peel and core the rest and cut them into sixths. Melt the butter in a heavy skillet. Add the apples, salt and vanilla and cover tightly. Steam until just tender, but not mushy. Add sugar substitute to taste if needed.

Fill the shell with the cooked apples and top with thin slices of the raw apple. Bake in a 375° oven for 35–40 minutes, or until browned and cooked through. Melt the apricot jam and spread the top of the tart with the melted jam. Whip the heavy cream with ½ teaspoon sugar substitute and nutmeg. Serve with tart. Serves 6. Dieters who like a sweet dessert may eat a 2" wedge—about 250 calories.

Dinner #8

FOR THE DIETER

SALADE NIÇOISE*
LIVER STEAK WITH BROILED ONIONS
BRUSSELS SPROUTS
LEMON SOUFFLÉ*

FOR NONDIETERS

SALADE NIÇOISE*
LIVER STEAK, BÉARNAISE SAUCE
ONIONS IN MADEIRA*
BRUSSELS SPROUTS WITH ALMONDS
LEMON SOUFFLÉ*

Dieter's Salade Niçoise

2 or 3 leaves romaine
½ hard-cooked egg
1 tomato, peeled and cut into wedges
3 anchovy fillets
1 green pepper ring
Small portion tuna
3–4 onion rings

Arrange romaine in a bowl and top with the remaining ingredients. Lemon juice and mustard dressing, flavored with basil and garlic, may be added if desired. Serves 1.

Nondieters' Salade Niçoise

6 small new potatoes
Oil, vinegar, salt
20–24 anchovy fillets
7-ounce can white meat tuna in olive oil
4 hard-cooked eggs
4 smallish ripe tomatoes, peeled and cut into wedges, or 24 cherry tomatoes
⅔ cup black Italian or Greek olives
1 green pepper, seeded and cut into rings
1 onion, sliced and broken into rings

Boil potatoes, peel and slice while hot and marinate in oil and vinegar with salt to taste. At serving time, arrange all ingredients in a bowl. Serve with vinaigrette sauce flavored with garlic and basil if desired. Serves 4.

Onions in Madeira

4 tablespoons butter
2–3 large onions, cut into ½" slices
1 teaspoon salt
⅓ cup Madeira
Grated Parmesan cheese

Melt the butter in a heavy skillet and make a layer of the onion slices. Add the salt. Cover tightly and steam over low heat until the onions are just tender. Add the Madeira and sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese. Place in a 450° oven for 4–5 minutes. Serves 4.

Lemon Soufflé

3 egg yolks
5 tablespoons sugar
3 tablespoons lemon juice
Grated rind of 1 lemon
4 egg whites
¼ teaspoon salt

Beat the yolks and 4 tablespoons of the sugar together well. Add the lemon juice and rind. Beat the whites until they hold soft peaks. Add the remaining 1 tablespoon sugar and the salt to the whites and continue beating until they are stiff but not dry. Fold the yolk mixture evenly into the whites. Pour into a 1-quart soufflé mold or into individual molds that have been buttered and sugared. Bake in a 400° oven about 10 minutes for the individual molds or 15–18 minutes for the 1-quart mold. Serve at once. Serves 6.

Dinner #9

FOR THE DIETER

CRAB MEAT WITH GARNISH*
MINUTE STEAK AU POIVRE*
SLICED BEEFSTEAK TOMATOES AND ONIONS
SLICED ORANGE, GRAND MARNIER

FOR NONDIETERS

CRAB MEAT RÉMOULADE*
MINUTE STEAK AU POIVRE À LA CREME*
FRENCH BREAD
SLICED BEEFSTEAK TOMATOES AND ONIONS, VINAIGRETTE
SLICED ORANGES, GRAND MARNIER
TUILES*

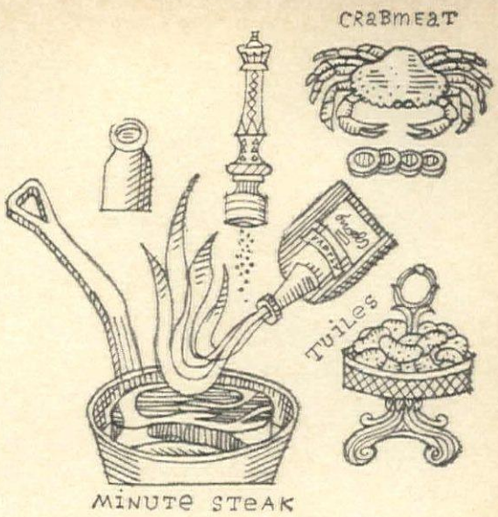
Crab Meat with Garnish

Arrange ½ cup lump crab meat on some greens. Garnish with a slice or two of hard-cooked egg and a few capers and dress with lemon juice and salt and pepper to taste. Serves 1.

Crab Meat Rémoulade

1 cup mayonnaise
¼ cup chopped parsley
1 teaspoon tarragon
¼ cup chopped onion
1 clove garlic, finely chopped
1 teaspoon Dijon mustard
2 cups crab meat
Salad greens
1 hard-cooked egg, finely chopped
Capers

For rémoulade sauce, combine mayonnaise with the parsley, tarragon, onion, garlic and mustard and allow to stand for an hour or so. Arrange crab meat on greens, dress with sauce and garnish with chopped egg and capers. Serves 4.



Minute Steak Au Poivre

Press freshly crushed black pepper into a small minute steak—about 6 ounces. Broil quickly under brisk heat until sufficiently rare. Salt, and just before serving flambé with 2 tablespoons heated cognac.

Minute Steak Au Poivre à la Creme

Crushed pepper to taste
4 minute steaks, about 1" thick
4 tablespoons beef fat, finely chopped
Salt
¼ cup cognac
2 tablespoons glacé de viande or meat glaze
1 cup heavy cream

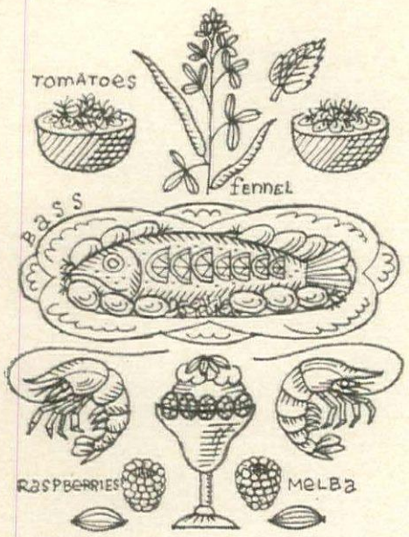
Press crushed pepper into the steaks with the heel of your hand. Let them stand at room temperature for an hour before cooking. Melt the beef fat in a large skillet over medium heat until pan is very hot, sear the steaks on both sides and reduce the heat slightly. Continue cooking until they have achieved the state of rareness you prefer. Salt to taste. Add the cognac and ignite. When the flames die down, add the meat glaze and turn the steaks quickly to color them on the other side. Remove to a hot platter. Add the cream to the pan, let it cook down quickly and pour into a small serving dish. Spoon over the steaks. Serves 4.

Tuiles

3 egg whites
¼ cup confectioners' sugar
⅓ cup sifted flour
¼ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons butter, melted
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 teaspoon cognac
⅔ cup coarsely chopped almonds or hazelnuts

Beat the egg whites until they form soft peaks and beat in the sugar a little at a time until the whites are stiff and the sugar is well blended. Add the flour, salt and melted butter and fold in well. Add the vanilla, cognac and nuts. Fold lightly.

Drop by teaspoons on a buttered cookie sheet. Bake in a 350° oven approximately 9–10 minutes until they are brown around the edges. Remove from the pan with a spatula and fold around a rolling pin to bend slightly. Cool on a rack. Makes 24–28 Tuiles.



Dinner #10

FOR THE DIETER

SHRIMP WITH LEMON
BASS FLAMBÉ AUX AROMATES*
BOILED POTATO
GRILLED TOMATOES PROVENÇALE*
FRESH RASPBERRIES FLAVORED WITH CASSIS

FOR NONDIETERS

SHRIMP WITH MAYONNAISE
BASS FLAMBÉ AUX AROMATES
WITH LEMON BUTTER*
BOILED PARSLIED POTATOES
GRILLED TOMATOES PROVENÇALE*
RASPBERRIES MELBA*

Bass Flambé aux Aromates

Oil
1 *smallish bass per person (or if you can find good-sized stripers, allow* 1 *or* 2 *stripers for* 4*)*
Dried fennel branches
Salt, pepper
⅓ *cup cognac, heated*
Parsley, wet
Lemon, cut in slices or wedges

Place foil on a broiling rack, leaving enough extra foil on the sides so that you may use it to turn the fish over midway in its cooking. Brush the foil with oil, arrange fish on top, brush fish with oil and broil about 4" from the heating unit until it flakes easily when tested with a fork or toothpick. Cooking time depends, naturally, upon size of the fish.

Arrange dried fennel branches on a hot platter—a metal one is best for this. Remove the fish to the platter. Season it with salt and pepper, pour heated cognac over it and ignite. The dried herbs should burn and impart their flavor and perfume to the fish. Traditionally the flames are put out with wet parsley.

Serve the fish at once, with slices of lemon for dieters and Lemon Butter for nondieters.
Note: Dried fennel branches may be bought in certain specialty food shops. If not available, substitute well-dried fennel tops.

Lemon Butter

½ *cup butter*
Grated rind of 1 *lemon*
2 *tablespoons lemon juice*
Dash Tabasco

Melt the butter, add lemon rind and juice and keep warm. Add Tabasco just before serving.

Grilled Tomatoes Provençale

4 *tomatoes, cut in halves*
Oil
2 *cloves garlic, finely chopped*
Salt, pepper
Fresh basil leaves, chopped, or dried basil
Chopped parsley

Arrange tomatoes on a broiling pan and brush lightly with oil. Place under the broiler, about 5"–6" from the heating unit so that they cook slowly. When they are heated through and bubbly, add the chopped garlic and salt and pepper and return to the broiler for several minutes. Add chopped basil and parsley and serve at once. Serves 4.

Raspberries Melba

Arrange a scoop of vanilla ice cream in each serving dish. Surround with fresh raspberries, anoint with crème de Cassis and top with whipped cream and toasted sliced almonds.

Dinner #11

FOR THE DIETER

OYSTERS WITH LEMON
POULE AU POT*
STUFFED CABBAGE LEAF*
RICE VEGETABLES
ENDIVE WITH BEETS
GRANITA DI CAFFÈ*

FOR NONDIETERS

OYSTERS WITH WHITE WINE
(A MUSCADET OR CHABLIS)
POULE AU POT WITH VELOUTÉ SAUCE*
STUFFED CABBAGE LEAVES*
RICE VEGETABLES
ENDIVE AND BEET SALAD
GRANITA DI CAFFÈ WITH WHIPPED CREAM*

Poule Au Pot

1 *large roasting chicken, about* 3½–4 *pounds*
4 *carrots*
4 *leeks*
4 *onions*
2 *turnips*
Salt, freshly ground pepper
1 *teaspoon thyme*
1 *head cabbage (about* 3 *pounds)*

Place the chicken with the vegetables in enough water to cover ⅔ of the chicken. Add salt, freshly ground pepper and thyme. Poach about 50 minutes, or until the chicken is just about done. Remove to a casserole with a little of the broth to keep warm. Add the whole cabbage to the rest of the broth and cook for 15 minutes, or until it is just blanched. Remove and cool until easy to handle. Remove the vegetables from the broth and place in covered casserole with the chicken.

For nondieters, make a rich velouté sauce to serve with Poule au Pot: Combine in a heavy pan 3 tablespoons butter and 4 tablespoons flour. Cook for 4 minutes and add 1 cup strained chicken broth. Stir until the mixture is thickened. Add 1 cup heavy cream mixed with 3 egg yolks and stir until well thickened, but do not let it boil. Correct the seasoning.

To serve, carve the chicken, surround with Stuffed Cabbage Leaves and the vegetables, and heap rice at each end of the platter. Serve at once. The dieter may have 1 cabbage leaf and ½ cup rice, but no sauce.

Stuffed Cabbage Leaves

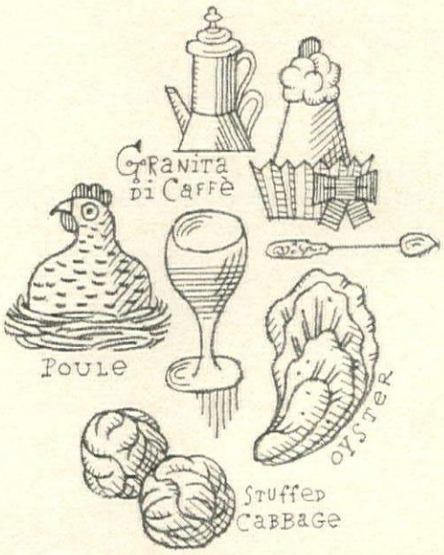
1 *large onion, finely chopped*
1 *pound pork, ground*
4 *chicken livers, finely chopped*
½ *pound mushrooms, finely chopped*
½ *cup chopped parsley*
½ *teaspoon thyme*
1 *head cabbage (about* 3 *pounds), cooked in chicken broth*
Broth from chicken

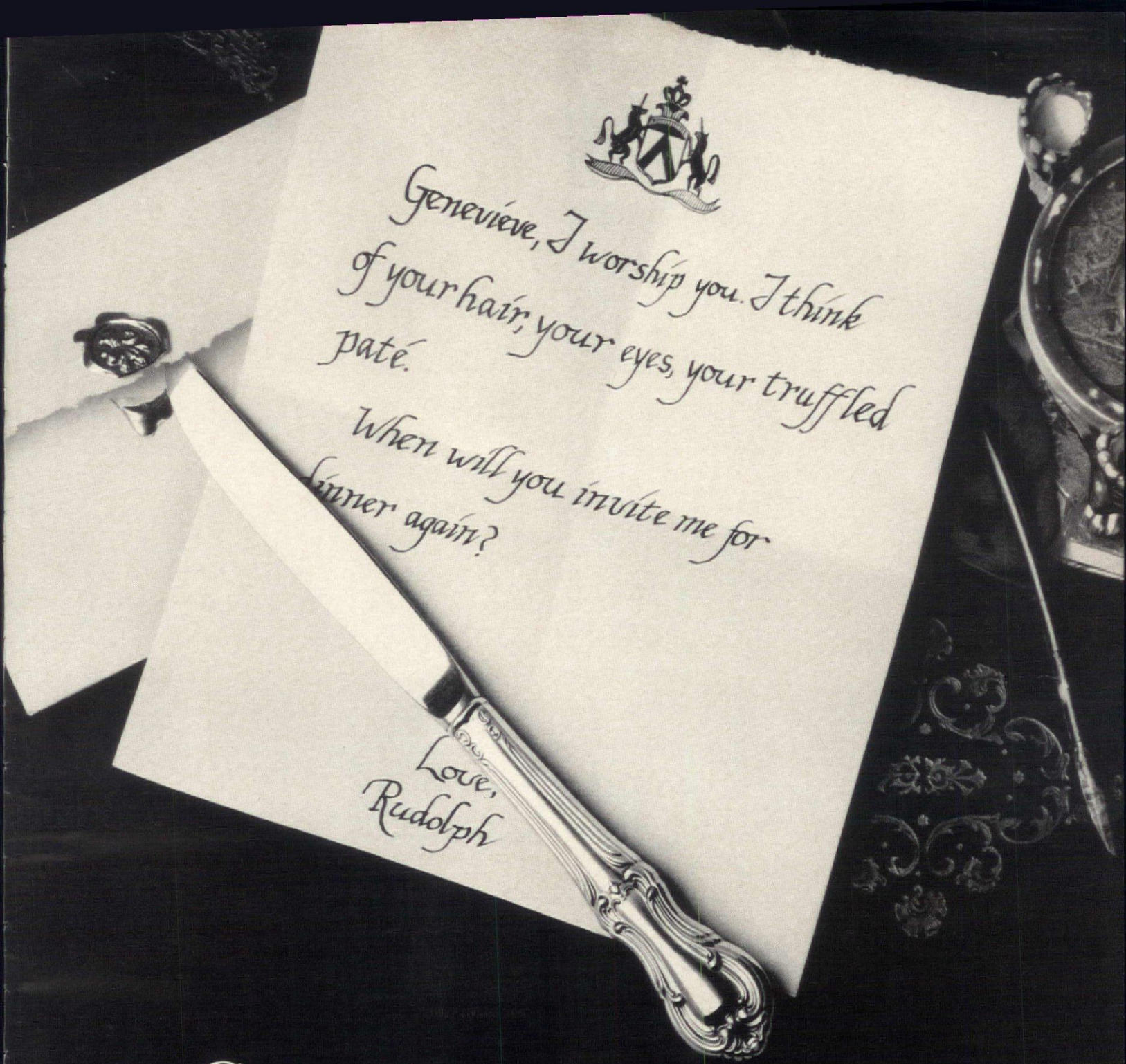
Sauté the onion, pork, livers, mushrooms, parsley and thyme for about 15 minutes in a heavy skillet. Separate the leaves of the cooked cabbage and fill them with the sautéed mixture. Roll and place in a saucepan. Cover with broth and poach for 30 minutes. Serves 4–6.
Note: Leftover stuffed cabbage leaves are also good cold.

Granita di Caffè

8 *tablespoons Italian-roast coffee, ground for Espresso*
Artificial sugar to taste
4 *cups boiling water*

Combine the coffee, artificial sugar and boiling water in a glass or pottery coffee maker. Steep for 30–40 minutes. Let cool and strain through a filter paper. Freeze in ice trays or other container, stirring several times during the freezing process. Serve in sherbet glasses, topping nondieters' portions with whipped cream. Serves 4–6.





Genevieve's little dinners (very little, just for two) were the rage of Paris. Genevieve's hair was as pale as her champagne. Genevieve's eyes were as black as her truffles. Genevieve's sterling was Joan of Arc.

No one could imagine eating that rich paté with any other solid silver. The pattern was as lavish as the meal itself.

Genevieve knew that the quickest way to l'amour is through l'estomac. So will you, even if your eyes are only hamburger-brown.

Just wait till you serve your first dinner with Joan of Arc sterling.

The International Silver Company makes it. You can own it. The Bride's Set, a 44-piece service for eight with a walnut chest, is only $288. It would cost $353 in open stock. You save $65.

(Other femme-fatale patterns for intimate dinners are Rose Ballet and Angelique, and don't let their demure names fool you. The International Silver Company makes them. You can own them.)

ROSE BALLET. BRIDE'S SET $288.

ANGELIQUE. BRIDE'S SET $288.

Joan of Arc in International Sterling

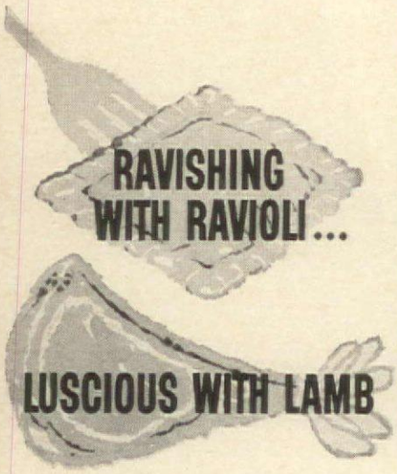
The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn. Prices do not include taxes.

KNAPP·MONARCH · NESCO
EVERYBODY APPRECIATES THE FINEST

KNAPP-MONARCH ELECTRIC REDI-MATIC CAN OPENER AND KNIFE SHARPENER

Completely automatic push-button design opens any size or shape can safely, cleanly, quietly. Stops automatically and holds can until removed. Removable round cutting blade, easy to clean. Magnetic lid lifter. Power sharpener keeps knives razor-keen. At all fine stores.

KNAPP-MONARCH-NESCO, ST. LOUIS 16, MO.



BERTOLLI CHIANTI
CLASSICO

IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Costs a little more but well worth it —because it's the softest, mellowest Chianti you can buy!

Sole Distributor U.S.A. Munson G. Shaw Co., N.Y.

SALT FREE DIET?

Now enjoy the pleasures of salt without its problems. Adolph's Salt Substitute sprinkles like salt. Looks like salt. Seasons like salt. Yet it's not salt. And, to add variety to your diet, try Adolph's *Seasoned* Salt Substitute—the only Salt Substitute with 12 spices and herbs added. Try *both* Adolph's Salt Substitutes. They're both dietetically sodium-free. Look for them in your food store's dietetic section. Then look forward to the happiest meals of your salt-free life.

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

Check list for the calorie conscious

Although there are many handy calorie counters available that are small enough to fit in a handbag, it isn't always possible to consult your pocket oracle when you are in a restaurant or dining with friends. It's easy, though, to fix in your mind the foods that are loaded with or light in calories and discreetly adjust your eating accordingly. Calories are unpredictable. Who would imagine that a mere slice of watermelon could rack up 168 calories, more than a serving of flank steak (158), a cup of cooked rice (136), or even half a Florida avocado (160)?

As it is not possible here to give calorie counts for every kind of food, the following check list singles out those that are especially high or low in calories and then gives calorie counts for specific foods you should either include in your daily diet or can eat in moderation as the craving takes you. (Calorie counts vary from book to book. Ours are from "Food Values of Portions Commonly Used," published by J. B. Lippincott Co.) Remember, a balanced diet should include daily servings from each of the four basic food groups: dairy products; meats, eggs, poultry and fish; vegetables and fruit; breads and cereals. Also bear in mind that a sustaining diet for an average, moderately active person is 15 calories for every pound you weigh and that a pound of weight represents 3,500 calories. To lose one pound a week, you should cut your intake by 500 calories a day.

High-calorie foods

Nuts, coconut, dried fruits. Watermelon.

Fruits canned in syrup. Syrups and sugars. Jams, marmalade, preserves.

Canned or bottled juices: grape, guava, pomegranate, prune.

Starchy vegetables such as lima beans, green peas, sweet potatoes, corn, parsnips. Baked mashed winter squash. Dried peas and beans, chick peas and lentils.

Soups: cream, bean, pea, oyster stew.

Cream: heavy, light, sour, half-and-half. Ice cream, sherbet, milk shakes, ice cream sodas, eggnog, cocoa, chocolate drinks. Baked custard.

Oils and fats. Fried foods.

Breaded foods, bread stuffings.

Most sandwiches, especially club sandwiches, hot sandwiches with gravy.

Muffins, biscuits, rolls, buns, popovers, French toast, pancakes, cornsticks, tea breads, crackers.

Pies, pastries, layer cakes, cookies, doughnuts, coffee cake, candies.

Pâté de foie. Peanut butter. Potato chips.

Pasta with meat sauce or butter and cheese.

Low-calorie foods

Coffee, black, no sugar. Tea, plain or with lemon.

Skim milk, buttermilk made from skim milk, skim milk cottage cheese.

Fresh raw fruit, especially apples, blackberries, blueberries, cantaloupe, cherries, grapefruit, grapes, honeydew melon, oranges, papaya, peaches, pineapple, plums, red raspberries, strawberries, tangerines.

Cranberry juice, lemon and lime juice, tomato juice.

Eggs.

Fish and shellfish.

Meats, lean or trimmed of fat, broiled, roasted, pot-roasted, boiled. Lean hamburger, frankfurters, meat loaf. Brains, heart, kidneys, liver, sweetbreads, tongue, tripe. (Servings for meats, between 2 and 4 ounces.)

Poultry and game.

Soups: bouillon, consommé, turtle.

Vegetables, raw or plainly cooked, no sauce or butter: artichokes, asparagus, bamboo shoots, bean sprouts, beets, broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, Chinese cabbage, carrots, cauliflower, celery, cucumber, endive, escarole, lettuce, mushrooms, onions, scallions, snow peas, peppers, pimientos, radishes, sauerkraut, string beans, spinach, summer squash, tomatoes, turnips.

Calorie count for specific foods

(c represents calorie)

Appetizers

Anchovy (3 fillets, 20 c). Anchovy paste (1 teaspoon, 14 c).

Caviar (1 teaspoon, 24 c, on 1½" toast square, 46 c). Clam dip, sour cream (3 teaspoons, 24 c). Onion dip, sour cream (3 teaspoons, 31 c). Olives, green, medium (2, 13 c). Pistachio nuts (15 nuts, 44 c).

Breads, crackers, cereals and starches

French bread (1 slice, 54 c). Hard roll (95 c). Hollywood special

formula bread (1 slice, 46 c). Melba toast (1 piece, 23 c). Rye bread (1 slice, 57 c). Ry-Krisp (2 pieces, 42 c). Saltines (2, 28 c). Thomas' Protein Bread (1 slice, 45 c). Tortilla (1, 6" diam. 21 c). White bread (1 slice, 63 c). Whole-wheat bread (1 slice, 55 c).

Rice, white (⅔ cup cooked, 103 c). brown (¾ cup cooked, 102 c). Wild rice (⅔ cup cooked, 103 c). Cracked wheat (⅔ cup cooked, 92 c). Noodles (1 cup cooked, plain, 107 c). Macaroni, spaghetti (⅔ cup cooked, plain, 107 c).

Puffed rice (1 cup, 51 c). Puffed wheat (1 cup, 43 c). Potato (1 medium, baked, no butter, 98 c).

Dairy products

Butter, margarine (1 tablespoon, 100 c). Milk, whole (½ pt., 161 c). Milk, skim (½ pt., 81 c).

Cheeses: American Cheddar, Roquefort (1 oz., 111 c). Blue (1 oz., 103 c), Camembert (1 oz., 84 c). Cream (1 oz., 97 c). Edam (1 oz., 87 c). Gruyère (1 oz., 115 c). Liederkranz (1 oz., 85 c). Mysost (1 oz., 70 c). Parmesan (1 oz., 110 c, 1 tbsp. grated, 20 c). Swiss (1 oz., 104 c).

Desserts, cakes, candies

Angel food cake or sponge cake (1/10 average cake, 145 c). Dark fruit cake (1 slice, 3" x 2¾" x ½", 142 c). Pound cake (1 slice, 3" x 2¾" x ⅝", 130 c). Jell-O, plain (1 serving, 65 c). Lemon gelatin (⅔ cup, 109 c). Junket (made with ⅛ qt. milk, 107 c). Lady fingers (2 small, 37 c). Lemon sponge or snow, plain (1 serving, 114 c). Mints, cream (10 mints, 53 c).

Sauces

Apple, unsweetened (¼ cup, 25 c). Chili (1 tablespoon, 17 c). Tomato (¼ cup, 79 c). Tomato catsup (1 tablespoon, 17 c). Soy (1 tablespoon, 8 c). Worcestershire (1 teaspoon, 4 c).

Soups, condensed canned (based on 1 serving, 3 to a can)

Beef broth (23 c). Beef noodle, beef vegetable (58 c). Chicken noodle (51 c). Chicken rice (32 c). Chicken vegetable (65 c). Creole Gumbo (58 c). Onion (52 c).

BITTERS *continued from page 152*

ally found that Venezuela, despite poor Bolivar's efforts, was a treacherous and unstable headquarters for a growing firm. There was an understandable unwillingness to invest capital in such a restless state. So the Siegerts left (secretly, for the government would never have let such a prosperous business out of the country) and settled in Port of Spain, Trinidad. They are still there.

Angostura's use is not limited to drinks. Soups, salads, vegetables, gravies, fish, grapefruit, fruit salad, stewed prunes, stewed figs, preserved fruits, jellies, sherbets, ices, ice cream, sauces for puddings, hard sauces, plum pudding, mince and fruit pies, applesauce "and all similar desserts" are mentioned on the label as benefiting from its use. Angostura crops up in more mixed drinks than we could name, and soft drinks, too, but its special sphere of influence is designated by the word "pink."

Pink Gin is dry gin and Angostura. The method and quantity are very personal things, but a good guide, and a good way of mixing the ingredients is to pour half a teaspoonful of Angostura into a glass, swill it around, and pour it out again. Then add a lump of ice to the glass and as much gin as you like. The ingredients blend perfectly. Some like Pink Gin with an equal quantity of water.

The newest and most ingenious way of exerting the subtle influence of Angostura on a drink is by using Pink Ice. Add about two drops per cube to the water when you are making ice, so that it turns pink. The aroma of the bitters is trapped until the ice begins to melt in your glass.

Use Pink Ice in almost any summer drink from lemonade to a Collins. It goes equally well in an Old Fashioned and a glass of Russian tea. The taste should not be strong, but barely noticeable. Whatever rare plants lurk in the dark confines of Dr. Siegert's invention freshen and enrich everything they come in contact with.

Peychaud's Bitters, while difficult to find outside the state of Louisiana, has been enjoyed for generations in many of the traditional drinks of New Orleans, such as a Sazerac. It is similar to Angostura in color and flavor, although slightly more pungent.

Amer Picon (*amer* is the French for bitter), black as it looks, is not as strong in either flavor or alcohol as Angostura. Angostura is only dripped into drinks; Picon and the rest of the bitters family are drunk.

Picon comes as near as any bitters to giving the game away

Continued on the next page

Almost anything tastes better with Angostura®

Meat Loaf La La
Take any old boring meat loaf recipe... dash in a teaspoonful of Angostura for each pound of meat and suddenly you're eating at Maxim's.

Soup Souper
Open a can of Campbell's Tomato Soup (or *any* soup, for that matter). Soup it up with a teaspoonful of Angostura. Souper Douper.

Casanova Compote
Combine your favorite fruits, fresh or canned. Add 3 or 4 dashes of Angostura and you've got the greatest hit since Newton invented applesauce!

On-the-Rocks, Roger!
Gin, whiskey, vodka or rum—Angostura elevates the characte and properties of your favorite spirits served On-the-Rocks. And a Manhattan just simply isn't a Manhattan without a dash of Angostura.

The four recipes above are only to whet your appetite and interest. For the whole story of how Angostura elevates the spirits of a drink, improves the flavor of food, send for your free copies of The Professional Mixing Guide (256 great drinks) and The Angostura Cook Book (48 delectable pages). Write: Angostura, Dept. H, Elmhurst. N.Y. 11373.

about its ingredients. It is based, it admits, on orange, quinine and gentian roots—three ingredients that probably occur in all bitters in some degree. The technique of making is about the same for all, too: the flavorings are steeped in pure alcohol and distilled water for a certain length of time, sometimes in glass tanks, sometimes in casks of Slavonian oak. Then the flavored spirit is filtered away and mixed with an appropriate amount of sugar syrup, colored, matured a while, bottled and drunk.

In France Picon is most often drunk simply diluted with water and sweetened with a dash of Grenadine syrup. Grenadine is, in fact, very often used in conjunction with bitters—more to the advantage of the Grenadine than of the bitters. Picon's best partner is the orange, which is after all one of its ingredients. The "Picon Picon" is made with a measure of Amer Picon, a measure of fresh orange juice and a dash of soda. (Fizzy orangeade is distinctly second best in this mixture.)

Campari must be the biggest selling bitters of all. It is as smart to drink Campari in Scotland as it is to drink Scotch in Milan. Unlike Angostura, and to some extent Picon, Campari is not a subtle flavoring agent for other drinks, but a drink in its own delicious right.

Gaspare Campari learned his trade in Turin, although the Campari café became famous in its present site on the corner of the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele in the center of Milan. The Galleria is actually a huge shopping arcade, the favorite promenade of the gentry of the city. There they stroll and, sitting down for a rest, call for a Campari soda. The waiter takes them to mean the little single-measure bottle, in which the soda is already mixed with the Campari. Sticklers sometimes call for the big red bottle and a syphon for the pleasure of doing it themselves. The redness of Campari is one of its most attractive attributes. It is clear pale garnet.

Campari, although bitter, is distinctly less so than most of the other drinks in this category. Its taste, like the taste of any bitters, comes as a bit of a surprise at first. But it is acquired very quickly—quicker still through the intermediary stages of the Americano and the Negroni.

The Americano is simply equal quantities of Campari and sweet red vermouth with a twist of lemon in a glass of cracked ice, with or without soda. The Negroni is the same with the addition of gin in the same quantity as the first two ingredients, and with or without the ice.

Fernet Branca was the prescription of the Swedish Dr. Fernet at the time of a cholera epidemic. This does not sound like a very promising start for a drink, but its gastronomic qualities outlived its original purpose, as Angostura's survived the Bolivar campaign, to establish it as a digestion-promoting apéritif. Fernet Branca also has the reputation of being a last-resort head-clearer for the morning after a party. There are even those who recommend it half-and-half with brandy for this purpose; others put it in their coffee. Its distinguishing ingredient is rhubarb.

The Branca Cocktail is made with 1 measure of gin, ¾ measure Italian vermouth and ¼ measure Fernet Branca, stirred with ice and a slice of lemon.

Orange and Peach Bitters are less aromatic, simpler and more distinctively fruity than their more sophisticated counterpart, Angostura. Where their particular tastes are desired, in soft drinks or in cooking, they are effective flavoring essences.

Punt e Mes. The name means "point-and-a-half" in Italian. The story goes that the drink was the favorite in a café frequented by stockbrokers. The proprietor borrowed a term he often heard in their speech. The sign-language gesture that accompanied it—one straight finger and one crooked one—still constitutes an order for a Punt e Mes in some very well-traveled bars.

The drink is not strictly speaking a bitters. We are moving away into the world of what should properly be called apéritifs. Punt e Mes lies somewhere between an Italian vermouth and a Campari. Its base, unlike that of a real bitters, is wine rather than spirits; the bitterness is due to quinine. Byrrh, Dubonnet, Lillet, St. Raphael—all the popular French apéritifs—are cast in a similar mold.

Punt e Mes is perhaps the finest "bitter vermouth." It is very sweet and at the same time extremely bitter—a cross-current of taste that makes it extraordinarily appetizing. It is best drunk on the rocks, or with a splash of soda.

Will you remember this one?

If you like bright, fresh styling combined with cozy comfort, ask to see Catawba Manor by Clayton-Marcus. Upholstered furniture quality varies widely . . . so it's important to remember the name Clayton-Marcus when you buy!

Clayton Marcus

THE CLAYTON-MARCUS COMPANY, INC. • HICKORY, N. C.

Send 25¢ to Dept. 87 for brochures showing Colonial and Traditional styles in color.

#14 in a series

HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOKING CLUB

Gas-Grill Cooking

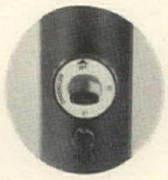
Something new has been added to that great American outdoor sport, barbecuing. This is the gas-fired grill that cooks by radiant heat, a boon to the aspiring outdoor chef who couldn't build a fire if his next meal depended on it (as it sometimes does). Radiant gas grills have many points in their favor: ease of operation, speed of cooking, control of heat, long-run economy and cleanliness. Cooking is greatly speeded with infra-red gas grills. Unlike a charcoal fire, which takes time to burn down to the bed-of-glowing-coals stage, a grill is ready to cook almost as soon as lighted (in certain cases, a short preheating period is required). Meat cooks in half to two-thirds the time required for conventional broiling or roasting in the kitchen range. With the addition of a rotisserie attachment, a half-leg of lamb can be brought to juicy pink perfection in 25 minutes, a 20-pound turkey cooked in 3½ hours.

But to most cookers-out, the chief advantage of radiant broiling is not so much the speed as the flavor and succulence that this method of cooking gives. The reason for this is that infra-red radiation is a fundamentally different type of heat transfer from the other two commonly used in cooking—conduction and convection. In conduction, the underside of a frying pan draws heat from the flame below and passes it up to the surface where it can get at the bacon and eggs. In convection—the usual way an oven works—the source heats the air and the air heats the food. Radiant waves, on the other hand, pass through air without warming it, transferring their intense heat only when they reach a solid object such as a steak on a grill—or your body, if you happen to sit in front of a

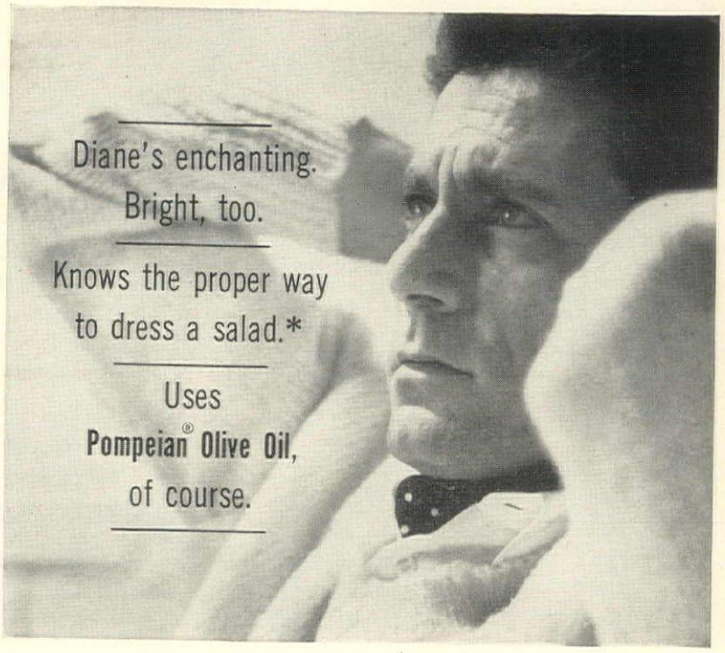
Continued on the next page

A grill for all seasons, this permanent, weatherproof addition to the outdoor scene cooks with gas

MCKEVITT



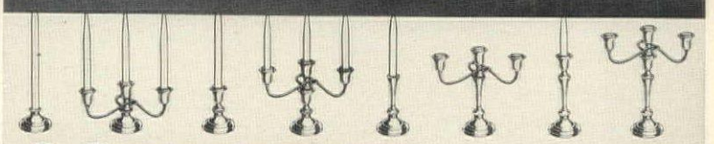
Post-mounted grill of heavy cast-aluminum with gas-heated briquettes has a dial on the post (*left*) to regulate heat for broiling, rotisserie cooking. The hood has air vents and an adjustable lever to hold it open while in use. Charmglow, $99.75.



***Diane's rule of thumb to dress salad perfectly:** Pour a thin stream of Pompeian Olive Oil on the greens in the form of a large O, with an X in the middle of it. Toss lightly to enhance each leaf with the delicate flavor of Pompeian. Now pour a fine wine vinegar in the form of an X. Toss again. Season to taste and serve. For our complete illustrated recipe book, send your name, address and a quarter (to cover handling and postage) to:

Continental Recipe Book, Pompeian Olive Oil Corp., P.O. Box 5226-E, Baltimore, Md.

POMPEIAN—*the virgin olive oil made only from the first pressing. Naturally light—naturally unsaturated.*



GORHAM

THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

Eight ways to shine! Candelabra sections interchange, rearrange. Gorham's superb design in heavy silverplate, 12½″ tall. $57.50* the pair. Only to be found at finest jewelry stores and departments.

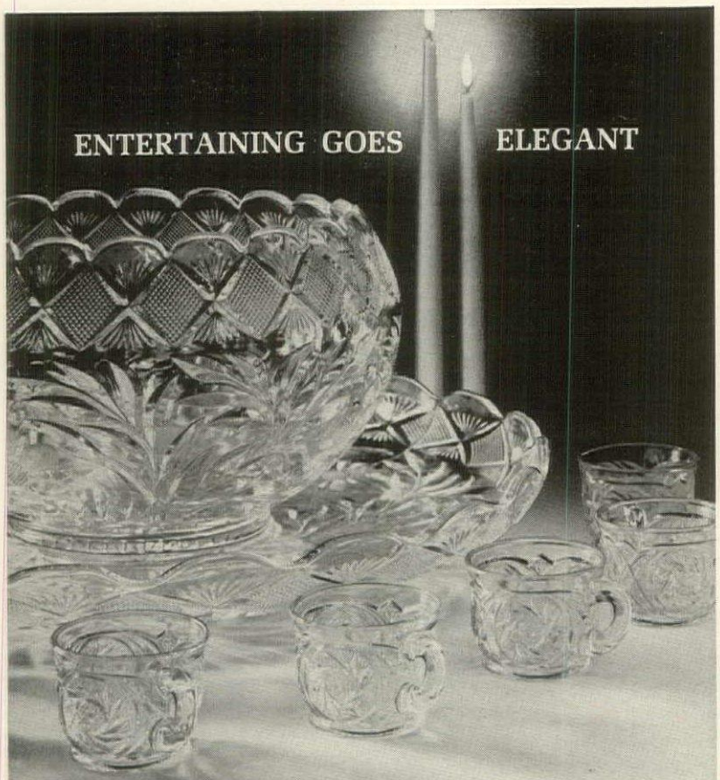
*plus applicable taxes.

picardy

A cherished 18th Century Rural French design, with a unique beauty and pleasing warmth. Superbly crafted of Solid Cherry, with a unique "down-to-the-wood" finish in Adriano Cherry. Also available in brushed white with gold, or in our special Custom finish.

Free Brochure upon Request
Write Dept. P-1

Davis CABINET COMPANY
NASHVILLE 6, TENNESSEE



For that "what can we get them" gift—or for yourself—consider sparkling elegance. A beautiful handcrafted crystal punch bowl service by Smith makes everyday entertaining *elegant*. Wide choice of attractive patterns. Prices are attractive, too.

Write for our free 16 page punch recipe booklet.

THE L.E. Smith Glass COMPANY
MT. PLEASANT, PA.

Set illustrated retails for about $17.00—others from $10 (slightly higher on West Coast).

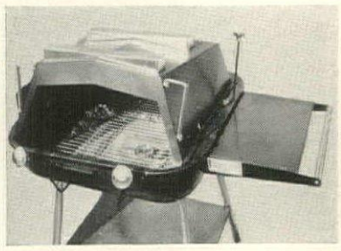
patio radiant heater on a chilly evening or pause under a radiant-heated hotel or theatre marquee. Broiler burners in old gas ranges transfer heat by convection. (Today the best ranges have radiants as part of broiler burners.) The greater heat intensity generated by a radiant broiler helps to seal surfaces and hold juices in and, because the surrounding air is not heated, there is less tendency for it to absorb liquid—the way the hot air of an oven can dry out a roast or a heated house drink up moisture from plants or your skin.

Seven different makes of radiant gas grill are presently in national distribution, ranging in price from $49.95 to $200. Two have the heat source above the grid and five have the heat source below, under a bed of ceramic briquettes. The gas grills with the heat source above need no more than a minute's preheating and give a natural broiled flavor. Those in which the ceramic briquettes are heated by a gas burner need an initial preheating of 10 to 15 minutes before the briquettes can throw off sufficient infra-red heat for cooking. With the latter type, you get the popular smoky flavor that comes from the carbonization of drippings on a fire, commonly identified as a "charcoal-broiled" taste (the "charcoal-broiled" steaks served in many restaurants are actually cooked this way).

Of the grills with the heat source above, one is a compact portable that works on bottled or natural gas, the other (see below) is styled like a cart, can be wheeled about the terrace to any point where there is a gas outlet. The five grills with ceramic briquettes can be permanently mounted on posts sunk a couple of feet into the ground. Made mainly of cast-aluminum, guaranteed against weather and rust, they can be left outdoors, with a protective heavy plastic covering, all winter—and in case you get a sudden urge to cook outdoors on a sunny winter day, low temperature does not impair their cooking efficiency. All gas grills are equipped with a safety factor—burner control knobs that are either detachable or lockable, so there is no danger of small fingers turning them on out of curiosity.

Gas grills may be operated from a gas main connection or on bottled (LP) propane gas. The cost of operation with ordinary gas is low (from 1 to 5 cents an hour, depending on local utility rates), but you may have to reckon on installation costs. Some companies include these costs in the price of the grill. If not, you have to pay the local utility company, which may charge anywhere between $20 and $50 to connect the grill to the gas main. Propane gas, although more convenient, is more expensive. Exactly how expensive depends on the size of the bottles (the large are more economical) and where you buy them—at a discount house, hardware store or sporting goods store. A small bottle will burn for about 1½ hours and the cost works out about $1 an hour, which seems high. However, if your gas grill is portable,

A mobile marvel, this grill can move to any point that has a gas connection, doubles as terrace heater



Grill-on-a-cart has twin infra-red burners in hood, which tilts to five positions for cooking, heating. Broiling rack adjusts to five heights; space below it can hold drip pan, or you can line grill with heavy-duty aluminum foil for easy clean-up. Perfection Schwank, $150.

you can cook a batch of thick rare hamburgers at the beach or on the tailgate of a station wagon on 15 cents' worth of bottled gas.

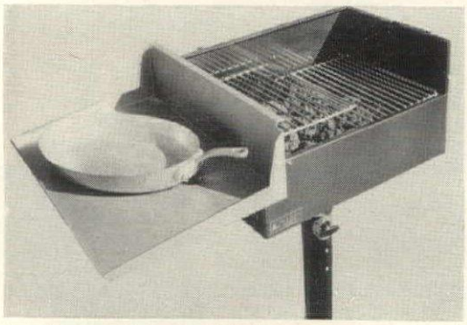
Directions for cooking on gas grills vary, due to differences in design and heat output. With some, you can alter the position of the grid or turn the heat control to high, medium or low. In the cart-style gas grill, the hood containing the radiant heat source can be lowered to different positions for hot broiling, low-temperature broiling, rotisserie cooking, browning a baked Alaska or finishing a gratinée. Grid-level temperatures on this and other gas grills can be scaled down from well over 500° to as low as 275° for slow cooking or 150° for warming.

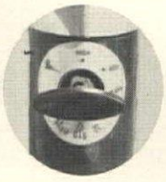
While you usually ignite and preheat a gas grill with the heat on a high setting, you should not completely close the hood of the grill—if it has one—as this builds up a fierce blast of heat. This also applies if the heat is turned up after cooking to burn off any food particles that have fallen on the bed of briquettes—leave a small air space. An instruction manual (and in some cases, a cook book) comes with each grill and it is a good idea to study it before starting to cook. Once you have a thorough grasp of the workings of the grill, you can start to experiment with grid positions, heat settings and the finer points of gas-grill cooking.

You'll discover that a radiant grill can do just about anything. At a recent outdoor demonstration at New York's Tavern-on-the-Green, chefs prepared skewered shrimp and chicken livers, boned goose stuffed with prunes and apples, grilled fish, turkey and Swiss cheese fondue, as well as broiled meats. You can also use the grill to heat frozen foods, prepare hot hors d'oeuvres, grilled sandwiches and biscuits. A complete meal can be prepared at one time—the meat in the center, frozen vegetables at the rear and rolls or biscuits in front. On one grill, which has a tiltable grid, steaks can be cooked rare, medium and well-done all at once. The little bit of smoke that reaches a rare steak during its few minutes on the grill may be enough for you, but if you want flavor above and beyond that produced by burning drippings, more intense smoke cooking can be done by laying shavings or chips or twigs from hickory, apple and sugar maple trees on the briquettes.

A versatile version of the gas grill switches its position and cover

MCKEVITT





Swiveling grill turns a full circle on its post to give protection from wind. Detachable shelf fits on back as a cover, or on any side as a work surface. Two broiling grates over permanent coals can be set in three positions. Dial (*right*) controls heat. Lazy-Man, $78.95.

©1965 BENJAMIN MOORE & CO.

The outside paint the 'insiders' use.

People in the know, go all out for MoorGard—the new Low Lustre Latex House Paint that works wonders in one coat. Its Magic Film gives extra years of protection. Flows on freely—dries "bug free" in minutes—wonderful choice of colors—doesn't fade or chalk. It all adds up: MoorGard means more for your money.

Benjamin Moore® paints

How to make sawdust mâché beads

Sawdust can be begged or bought from a lumberyard or a carpentry shop. How much you need is almost impossible to estimate exactly, since it depends on the size and number of beads required for the screen you have in mind and on the grade of the sawdust. So it is best to get a large shopping bag full and later throw away what you don't use. The sawdust you get will probably be a mixture of fine and coarse grades. The finer the sawdust the smoother your beads will be; coarse sawdust produces textured beads. You can sift it to whatever degree of fineness you want. You will also need either wallpaper paste powder, a pound of which should go pretty far, or about a quart of Liquitex polymer medium to make a doorway or window screen.

Make the beads in small batches at a time, otherwise the doughlike mixture will dry out. Begin by mixing wallpaper paste powder with ½ to ¾ cup water to a medium-thick solution. Add inks or tempera paints to achieve the color you want. (If you want to use the beads outdoors, substitute Liquitex polymer medium for the wallpaper paste solution and use Liquitex paints.) Stir in sawdust until the mixture reaches a doughlike consistency that can be easily handled and rolled.

Scoop out a small amount of dough and roll it between your palms into a round ball. Make beads in a variety of sizes for contrast when they are strung together. When you have rolled about a dozen beads, pierce them with a darning needle or toothpick before they begin to dry out, to make the channel for thread. Put the beads aside to dry for two to three days, depending upon the size of the bead and the grade of the sawdust (coarse sawdust dries faster than fine).

How to make papier-mâché beads

Wad newspaper into a ball and secure with masking tape. Using a thick solution of wallpaper paste powder and water (or Liquitex polymer medium if the beads are going outdoors), dip ½-inch strips of newspaper into the paste and wind them around the paper ball. Repeat until the surface of the ball is completely covered. Smooth over with the palms of your hands to get a fairly compact roundish shape, but bear in mind, of course, that the surface is intended to be somewhat crinkly and irregular. Make as many balls as you need and set aside to dry.

When the beads are dry, pierce a threading hole through each with a long, sharp darning needle or an awl. Paint the dry balls with tempera paints (or Liquitex paints or exterior enamels if you are making an outdoor screen), laying on an even coat of one color, allowing it to dry, and then brushing over lightly with a second color to highlight and emphasize the textured irregularities of the surface. Finally, if the beads are painted with tempera, seal them with a spray coat of plastic varnish such as Varathane.

How to make plastic beads

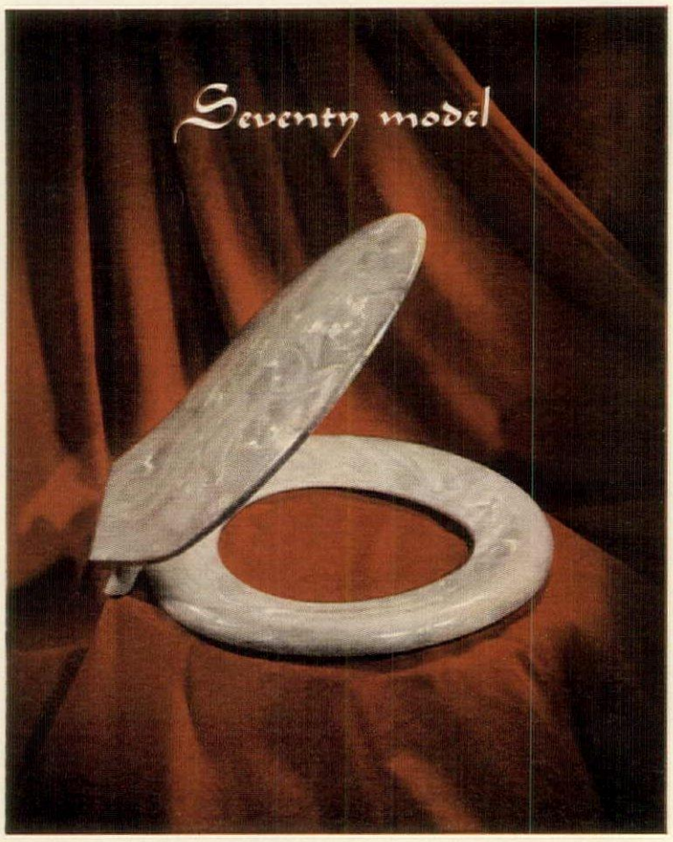
Plexiglas is the most satisfactory kind of colored plastic to use for it comes in jewel-like colors in sheets ⅛ to ¼ inch thick and can be bought by the square foot. If the Plexiglas comes paper-covered, do not remove the paper until the shapes are cut out. First, draw several elliptical shapes or simple motifs on a piece of paper, folding them in the center to be sure they are symmetrical. Trace the shapes onto the paper surface of the Plexiglas and saw them out. Sand the edges smooth. If the Plexiglas comes without a paper covering, use a wax crayon to draw the shapes.

To string the shapes like beads, drill a small hole in the upper and lower edge of each and tie them together with short strips of nylon line. Hung together this way, the beads will revolve slightly with the air currents. If you want them to remain stationary, drill two holes on the upper and lower edges of both ends of each shape and tie the pieces together at both ends.

How to make clay beads

These beads look like cookies, are made somewhat like cookies, and are almost as quick to turn out. Use ceramic clay—a self-hardening type if the beads are for indoor use, or a type that must be kiln-fired if the beads are going outdoors. (When you buy the clay, ask about local kilns—a ceramic studio, say, would have one.)

Pat a lump of clay flat with your hands, or roll it out with a rolling pin until you have a flat-sided cake about ¼-inch thick. Cut out a variety of simple shapes with cookie cutters. To make very small discs, roll a bit of clay into a ball, then press flat with thumb.



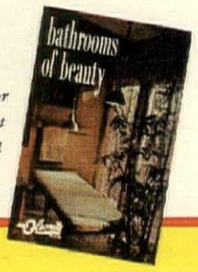
SOLID Olsonite SEATS

The world's finest . . .
created to enhance the bathroom with pearlescent glowing tones that radiate the beauty of any decor in colors preferred by decorators.

Call your favorite plumber and specify Olsonite . . .

Only Olsonite can offer this beautiful pearlescent toilet seat. Patents prohibit duplication.

Send for your copy of the new 32-page full color magazine of Bathroom Ideas of the famous Architect Clifford N. Wright, A.I.A. Send 25 cents and mail to the Olsonite Division with your name and address.



SWEDISH CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY • DETROIT, MICHIGAN 48211

APPCO COMPANY • NELANCO SCREW MACHINE COMPANY • NELANCO TRANSIT COMPANY • OLSONITE COMPANY

Armor Casting Division • Olo-lite Packaging Division • Plastic Custom Molding Division • Plastic Steering Wheel Division • Steel Casting Division

There are two ways you can link up the clay pieces. The method that works best for a short fixed screen—a section of a window or room divider, perhaps—is to attach the clay beads to welding rods. Welding rods are usually 30 inches long and are sold in large hardware stores. You press a welding rod into the face of each shape while the clay is still soft. This forms the groove where the rod will be glued later. When the clay is dry, have the pieces fired in a kiln for a tough, permanent, outdoor finish.

Before attaching the welding rods to the clay pieces, clean the rods thoroughly to remove any traces of grease, then go over the surface with sandpaper to produce a slightly roughened finish that will better adhere to the clay. Place the rods flat on a table. Using epoxy, glue the clay pieces to the rods, placing some pieces under the rods, others on top to eliminate a front or back look to the finished screen.

An alternate method of attaching the clay pieces together is to perforate each clay shape at the top and bottom with a darning needle or toothpick while the clay is still soft. After the clay is dry or fired, tie the shapes together with nylon line. If you want to color the clay pieces, paint them after the firing with Liquitex paints, which are permanent and weatherproof.

How to make balsa wood beads

Since balsa wood is very porous, you do best to use these beads for indoor screens. Draw circles, ovals or other simple geometric shapes on pieces of balsa wood not less than 1/16-inch thick. Cut the shapes out with an electric jig saw or an exacto knife and sand the edges lightly.

Stain the beads in several shades of brown (if you want to preserve the wood look) with liquid shoe polish, or paint them with oils thinned with turpentine. To link up the pieces, glue them with clear-drying glue to a length of carpet thread (not nylon fishing line in this case as it will not adhere to the balsa wood), alternating the balsa wood shapes here and there with small round wood beads for variation.

How to make rolled paper beads

Since these beads are very lightweight, they are excellent for curtains that will be parted, such as in a window or doorway. For a variegated color effect, use multicolored magazine pages. For solid-color beads, use sheets of solid-color fadeless paper available at art supply stores. If you use the latter, cut them down to the size of a magazine page, approximately 9 by 13 inches.

Cut the sheets of paper into long triangular strips an inch or so wide at the base. (The longer the triangle, the thicker the bead will be. Also, the width at the base of the triangle determines the length of the finished bead.) Beginning at the base of the paper triangle, start rolling. When the bead is half rolled, apply glue from there to the point and continue rolling. When beads are thoroughly dry, string them together end to end, using a darning needle and nylon fishing line and alternating the paper beads with round wood beads.

MUSIC MOVES OUTDOORS *continued from page 42*

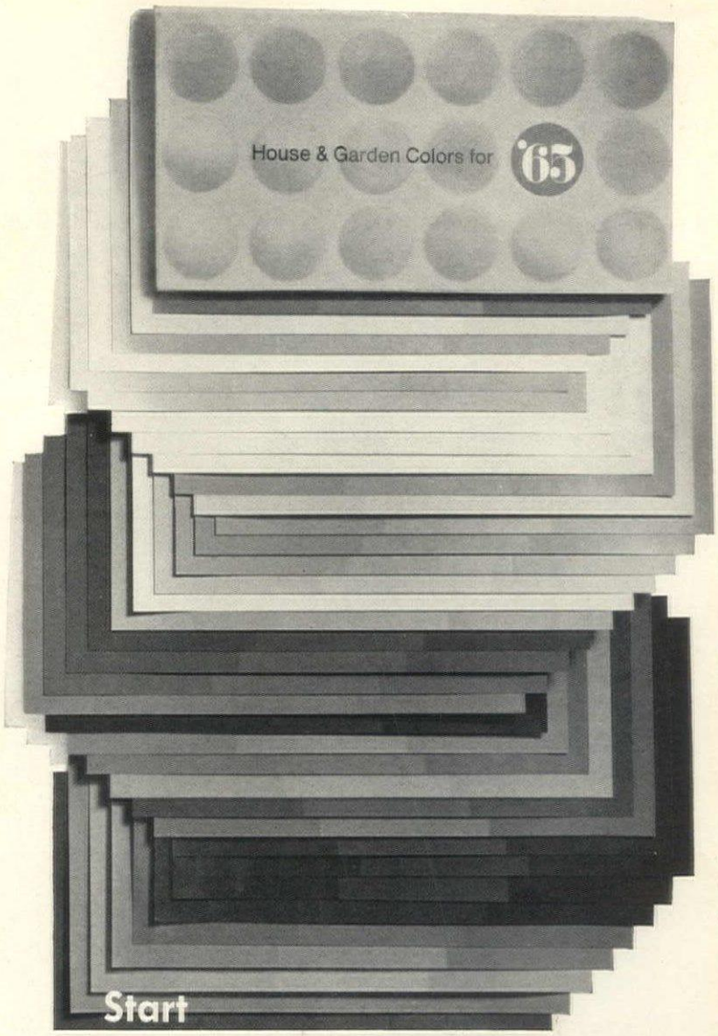
And while this may present a conflict between the summer warmth of the temperate lands and the sounds of Sibelian Finland, perhaps it may function as a form of esthetic air conditioning. The Japanese, after all, perform ghost plays in summer in order to chill the spectators.

When music matches the season and climate fittingly, however, a supreme charm ensues. Delius, for one, is as open-air as a French impressionist painter. He even titles his works to invite outdoor listening—"In a Summer Garden," "On Hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring," "Brigg Fair." The great French colorists—Debussy, Ravel, Roussel—paint their sound pictures as delicately as atmospheres, and they blend and reflect the tranquil and intimate circumstances of outdoor listening beautifully.

Perhaps summer's outdoor music is not the best in intellectual depth or abstract profundities. Save these for winter's nights. But for sweet, half-attended delight, romantic and modern music in the air is perfect. It belongs here and now, more than to any other time of the musical year.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.



where professional decorators start—with House & Garden Colors!

Order your own set of H&G Color Chips: the 36 Colors selected by H&G's editors as the leading high fashion colors for home decorating for 1965

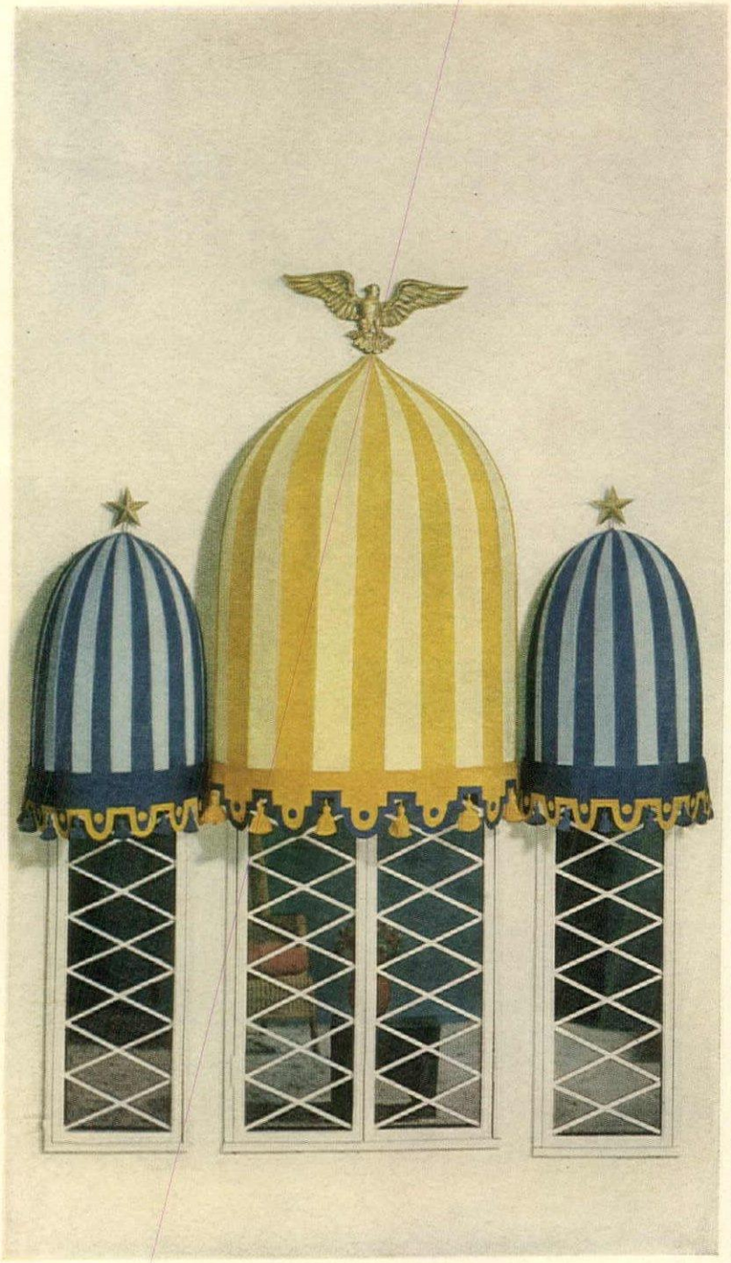
Follow the example of so many leading decorators—plan your color scheme for every room in the house with H&G Color Chips. These easy-to-use Chips enable you to "try out" color combinations to your heart's content—so you can judge beforehand how the finished room will look. Each Color is shown in three finishes: glossy, semi-gloss, matte. And you'll find the quality home furnishings carried by the nicest stores are available in H&G Colors for 1965.

Use this handy order form to get your set of H&G Colors for 1965—36 Chips (size 3" x 6") in a distinctive wallet case. $5.00 per set. H&G Color Chips make such a thoughtful gift, too!

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. CC 65-6
P. O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

Please send_____set(s) of H&G 1965 Color Chips. I enclose $5.00 per set. (Check or money order, please.)

Name _____
(please print or type)
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____



Let's be practical about awnings.

Think that means a dreary color that won't fade or show dirt? Nonsense. Take this regal-looking awning. It's beautifully practical. Because of the fabric.

It's Glen Raven's "Sunbrella"® of 100% Acrilan® acrylic fiber. It won't fade—the colors are locked in. It won't mildew, rot or shrink. Won't tear or soil easily. It won't even trap heat. And this super-practical awning fabric comes in 25 colors and patterns—all guaranteed for five years.*

For new ideas on awnings, write for our free booklet. Glen Raven Cotton Mills, Inc., Department F, Glen Raven, N.C.

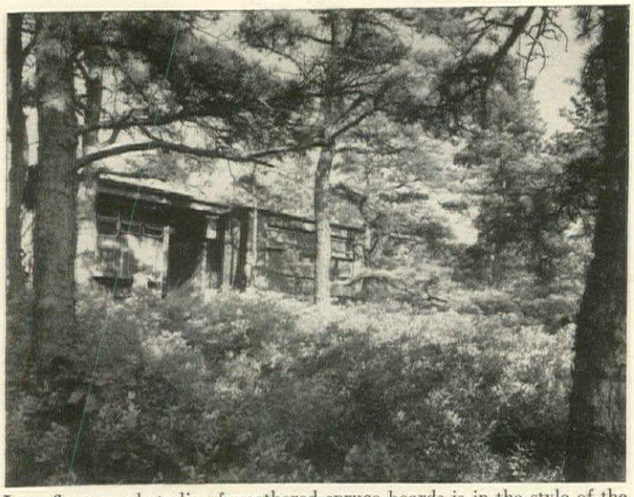
Glen Raven

ACRILAN® acrylic fiber CHEMSTRAND

*SEE INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE-GUARANTEE FOR DETAILS ON 5-YEAR FREE FABRIC REPLACEMENT.

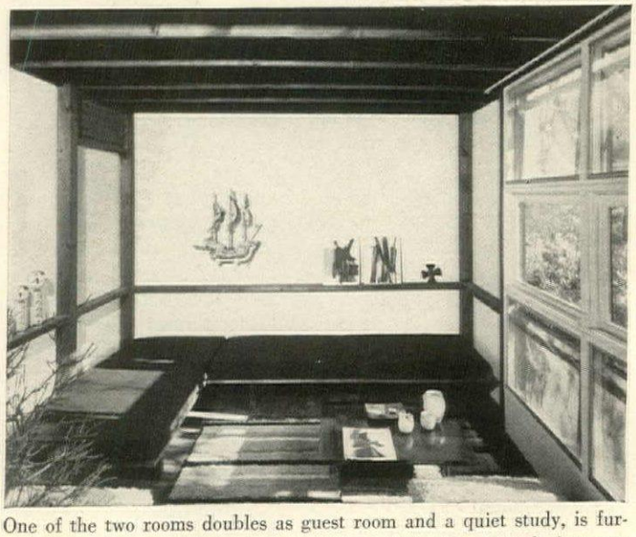
A HILLTOP LOOKOUT *continued from page 125*

Down the hill from the main house stands the two-room studio-guest house, well secluded in its grove of trees

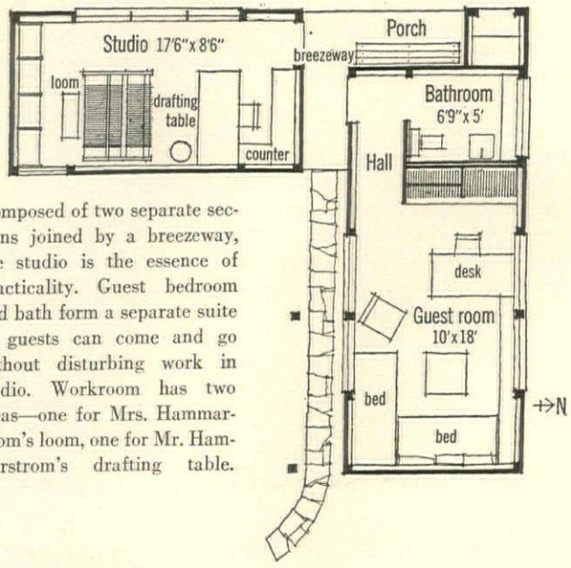


Low, flat-topped studio of weathered spruce boards is in the style of the Hammarstroms' main house. Awning windows from floor to ceiling flood both of the rooms with light, provide plenty of ventilation and can also be left open during storms without the slightest danger of rain coming in.

EZRA STOLLER



One of the two rooms doubles as guest room and a quiet study, is furnished with a pair of low platform beds angled space-savingly into one corner. A desk near the door is handy for writing, and there is also space for setting up an easel if either artist wants to paint in a room apart.



Composed of two separate sections joined by a breezeway, the studio is the essence of practicality. Guest bedroom and bath form a separate suite so guests can come and go without disturbing work in studio. Workroom has two areas—one for Mrs. Hammarstrom's loom, one for Mr. Hammarstrom's drafting table.

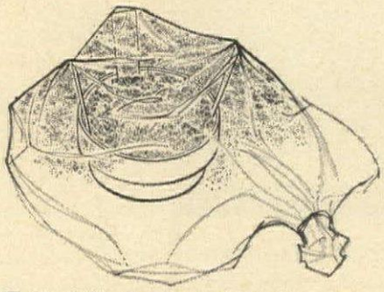
MONTH

More important than even this practical matter is that transplanting, properly carried out in the right way at the right time, usually results in a more satisfactory plant. (When you come right down to it, nature is more often than not a slipshod and undemanding gardener.)

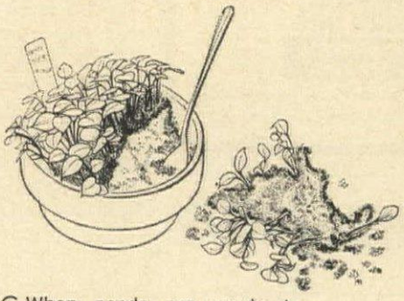
If all plants were as easy to raise as zinnias, to pick one blameless flower, there would be no problem. But most plants are not. The seeds of many are hard to handle or slow to germinate or slow to grow or otherwise erratic and demanding. Some seeds require a winter's cold before they can respond properly to warmth. Some must dry out completely before they can be brought to life, while others will surely die unless they are prevented from drying out before planting. But across the board, most ripe and ready seeds can be planted, can be kept in a moist and stable airy medium for a week or a year or two years as required, then can make normal seedling growth for the gardener's hand. How?

There is one seed medium that will suffice for the germination of almost any seed the average gardener will want to grow—indoors or out—as long as it can be protected from exposure to the elements. That is chopped sphagnum moss. Two generations of seedsmen have proved the merits of this material, which can be bought at seed stores in cellophane bags (usually marked "milled sphagnum"). Moistening the sphagnum properly takes time if it is dry to begin with (overnight, or maybe longer), and thorough moistening, followed by draining of excess water, is vital. Keeping sphagnum moist was once a problem, but since polyethylene became generally available, drying is a problem no longer—provided the seed container is properly enclosed by this astonishing plastic that allows gases to pass through it but not water vapor. Commercial plantsmen cover enormous seedbeds with polyethylene. Backyard gardeners can as easily cover a summer seed-frame with it. Or they can place a single pot or group of pots in an ordinary freezer bag and get the same results—if the sphagnum is correctly moist at the outset, if the moisture is renewed when necessary and if the sphagnum, which is both light and insubstantial even when moist, is not disturbed by either the weather or by birds and insects.

As it comes from the bag, sphagnum is virtually sterile, which simply means that your weeding chores will be nil—unless or until you expose the moss to weed seeds. But its most (*Continued on next page*)

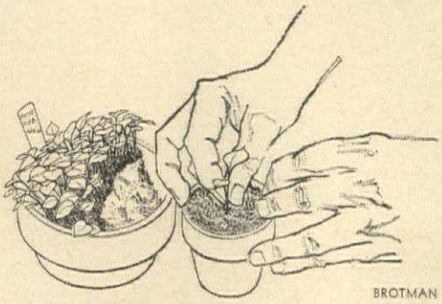


5 At night, or when air cools, condensation forms inside bag, which contracts, then balloons again when warm.



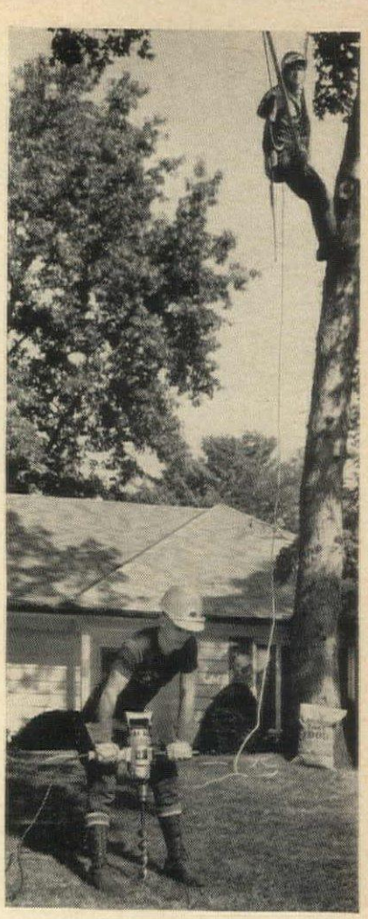
6 When seeds are ready to transplant (here, after two months), whole clump is spooned out, dumped down.

7 Seedlings are quickly but gently teased apart as needed. Movements made to separate them will do no harm.



BROTMAN

8 Transplant as you wish or conditions indicate. Surplus seedlings may be left in moist sphagnum for weeks.



How to keep your Outdoor Living Room a show place

Deep-root Feeding. Good gardeners know their trees will really flourish with deep shade and rich, green strength *only if they are properly fed.* That calls for Davey deep-root feeding with special Davey Tree Food. Gets way down where roots can use it *now*!

Pruning. Get rid of those dead, unsightly limbs that clutter trees' beauty and encourage decay, disease. Let more sunlight get through to shrubs and lawn below. Pruning makes safer play areas, too—further assured by cabling and bracing weak forks, heavy branches. Davey experts do it all, with professional dispatch. They'll make your trees look clean and shapely—and safe.

...and Don't Forget Your Lawn! Chances are good your lawn needs a midsummer boost right about now. Keeps it green, healthy through the fall—and keeps your neighbors green with envy! Davey does it with special Davey-Green Lawn Food.

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO

Call
DAVEY TREE SERVICE
or write
The Davey Tree Expert Co.
Kent 2, Ohio
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

a great new grass shear

This is the easiest cutting grass shear ever made...and the first really new grass shear to come along in years. The #727 Snap-Cut has a completely new cutting action...it's self sharpening with a smooth, clean, powerful slicing cut... just like a reel type lawn mower. Self lubricating high torque cam action stabilizes blade tension of the vertical sweep blade to cut all kinds of grass with ease. Celanese® celcon® handles are smooth, warm feeling and "form fit" for extra comfort and extra light weight yet super strong. See, try and buy the new Snap-Cut 727 grass shear, only $3.49 suggested retail. At better hardware, garden supply and Dept. stores.

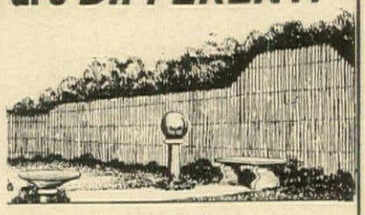
SEYMOUR SMITH
SNAP-CUT®
GARDEN TOOLS

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
Oakville, Conn., U.S.A.

BUY & SAVE U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

RUSTICRAFT FENCES are *DIFFERENT!*

RUSTICRAFT has produced WOODEN FENCES *exclusively* since 1918, concentrating on quality, not price. Whatever your choice . . . basketweave, picket, post and rail, . . . or any other type, RUSTICRAFT is the best investment for your fence dollar. We ship everywhere.



Write for Booklet

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
David Tendler • Established 1918
8 KING ROAD, MALVERN, PA.

Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

HYPONeX®

Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete

Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water

Preferred by millions of users for over 25 years. Simply dissolve and water your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean! Odorless! Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply, send $1 for 10-oz. can, postpaid. Makes 60 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley, Ohio 44321, U.S.A.

Worth Looking Into

HOUSE & GARDEN'S SHOPPING AROUND

See pages 46 through 99

YOU'LL ENJOY GARDENING MORE with WAYSIDE'S CATALOG

Paradise Pink IRIS — Three $2.25

You wished for it! You asked for it! NOW it's here . . . Wayside's wonderful new Fall Catalog with *everything* you could possibly need or want for fall planting.

It is big . . . 144 pages . . . more complete than any other catalog in America with over 1300 magnificent items of unparalleled quality especially selected for carefree gardening. Hundreds and hundreds of true-color illustrations to make your selection a delightful experience . . . and more helpful cultural directions than you'll find in most garden books . . . It's a gardener's delight.

New GIANT ORIENTAL POPPY *Salome* Each $1.50

GET THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Please send $1.00 to cover postage and handling costs of this heavy book. Over 1300 rare and unusual, thoroughly tested subjects for fall planting. Lovely Hyacinths, Daffodils and Tulips from Holland's most reputable growers . . . Hardy perennials, delightful ground covers, unusual vines, etc., all guaranteed to be the *best* obtainable anywhere.

ORIENTAL POPPIES
BARR'S WHITE—Giant White, Ea. $1.80
SURPRISE—Bright vermilion-red, Ea. $1.50
SALOME—Beautiful French-rose, Ea. $1.50
Collection—One of each of above three, $4.00

Wayside Gardens
34 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

GARDENER'S MONTH *continued from preceding page*

useful attribute, in the opinions of gardeners who have come to know and trust it under a variety of conditions, is that seedlings can remain in it, in good health, for weeks or even months without being transplanted. They may not grow, to be sure. But neither will they become spindly and weak as so often happens to seedlings left too long in other mediums. (If you wish to have them keep growing, you need only apply liquid plant food. But remember, in a small seedbed you seldom want them to grow beyond transplanting size.) To busy amateurs, this one virtue of sphagnum moss as a seed medium is often worth its weight in flower pots.

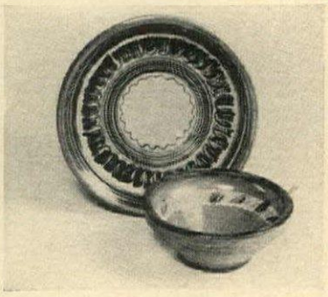
Most garden beginners either leave seedlings too long untransplanted or else, if they transplant the seedlings soon enough, mishandle them in the one way that above all others can kill the seedlings: by permitting the root to dry out during transplanting. (Drawings 1 and 2 on page 176 make the point simply but clearly.) The seed packets and the books all say a seedling should be transplanted after it has developed at least one pair of true leaves (as opposed to seed leaves, which are the first impermanent evidences of top growth). If it is to your convenience to transplant before true leaves have developed, feel free to do so. But make very sure that the tender roots are intact and that they do not—repeat, do not—dry out for an instant. Hold them in your closed hand, shade them with a paper bag or a teacup, even squeeze them if you must. *But don't tear the roots and don't let the roots dry.*

This is about all there is to seed-growing, barring the thousand and one fine points you will pick up as you go along. It is significant that the seedlings used as models for drawings on pages 176 and 177 were planted in moist milled sphagnum last December 13, their germination was virtually 100 per cent, the polyethylene bag was not opened nor moisture added before mid-February of this year when the first of them was transplanted. A number of them were not transplanted until the last week in March. Although none of them had yet developed true leaves (some perennial seedlings are notoriously slow to develop), all had remained perfectly healthy since germination.

All this does not alter the fact that the more you can learn about the plants your seeds are likely to produce the better off you will be. This is especially true of the less familiar biennial and perennial plants, including shrubs and trees, that you may have thought you had to buy already growing. (Horticultural varieties and hybrids, of course, you will still buy as growing plants since they usually cannot be raised "true" from seed.)

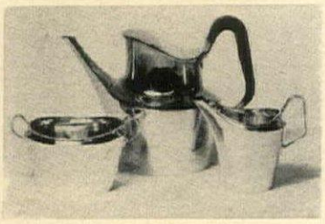
NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS *continued from page 44*

While I was feeling international the other day, I strolled into Cepelia, the charming Polish crafts



shop in New York (5 East 57th Street) and bought twelve folksy ceramic plates. Made of glazed terra cotta in earthy colors—ocher, grass greens, brown—they are in peasant patterns, no two alike. I also bought the matching soup bowls. They will be marvelous for outdoor parties this summer, and for teen-agers' supper parties any time. Then, while I was at it, I acquired some gay hand-blocked Polish linen kitchen towels. (I won't put the new ceramic ware in my dishwasher—I'd hate to see the hand-painted designs wear off.)

Another import I've admired lately is my niece's silver coffee service from Denmark. Jane's future mother-in-law bought it for her at H. Nils in N.Y., which has the most elegant things, especially silver. This coffee set was superbly crafted by the great Karl Gustav Hansen. The surprise of the rosewood handles on heavy silver



makes this set one any young hostess (and even a not-so-young hostess) would prize.

Notes for June Gardeners

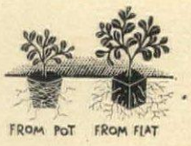
In midsummer, the principal requirement is survival, for both the gardener and his plants

First weekend

Scuff-proof plants. The best way to give paving stones the lived-on look is to intersperse them with suitable plants. Mortar, even sand have an unready and lifeless look that no amount of weathering can really change. But a few lines of turf, a little weedy growth or, most happily of all, some suitable paving plants will convey an immediate air of venerable grace. The same general rules apply also to stone walls and stone steps, although to a less emphatic degree (which may be due to our unconscious acceptance of solid masonry for vertical structures because of its appearance of strength). To give paving plants a decent chance for survival, you must provide more than proper interstices between paving units. The interstices must be at least as stable as the stones (well drained, resistant to frost heaving) and supplied, at least in the areas where roots must run, with fairly fertile and friable earth. For even most weeds will quit in a short time if they are not in vigorous growth.

Once you have made adequate pockets of decent soil where you wish your plants to be, then you may pick your plants. The list of species and varieties that will grow in such places is long. The list of plants that will stand being trod on or bruised by an occasional step is considerably shorter. The list of those that will withstand steady foot traffic is so short as to be scarcely a list at all. Among these important super-durables, consider the following, all less than shoe-top height: Grass, which may be maintained or readily replaced in strips or tufts—including clumps of fescue. Bugleweed (ajuga) which can get pretty shabby in August when readily scuffed, but is hard to kill. Groundivy (*Hederacea*), which would be a weed anywhere else. The thymes (especially *Thymus serpyllum*), which are almost indestructible if grown in full sun and fertile soil. Creeping veronica, which is a pernicious weed in lawns, a blessing in a paving crack. Camomile, correctly *Anthemis nobilis*, which has been trod upon through the ages. And turfing daisy, which is less descriptively known as *Matricaria tchihatchewii*, another of the old reliables that endures hot, dry, impoverished soil.

All these will do well in steps—and Kenilworth-ivy too, if it is merely kicked, not trod on. In fact, most of the conventional wall plants will grow in pavements that are commonly out of the traffic patterns.

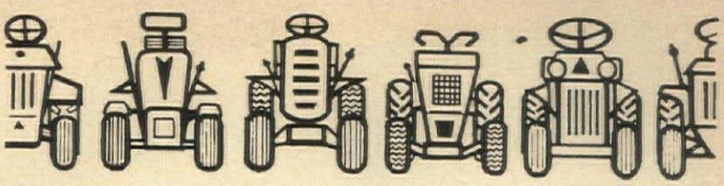


Second weekend

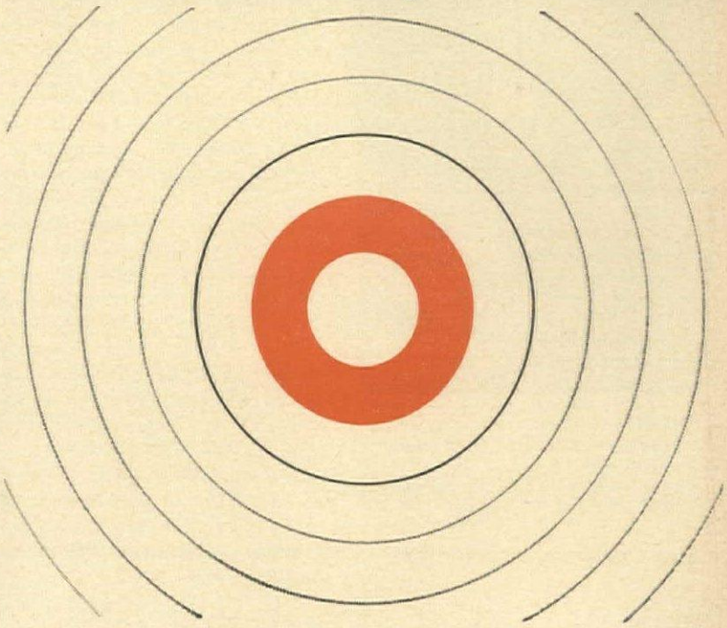
Flat or potlet? There has been a lot of talk lately about the advantages of transplanting seedlings into small peat-pulp pots rather than wood flats as of yore. Advantages such as convenience (no need to remove pot when placing contents in garden), unchecked growth (supposedly when plants are divided from their crowded places to uncrowded ones), moisture retention (since the peat-pulp pots absorb and hold moisture), ease of handling (because individual pots are light, cheap and may be disposed of in one's and two's at varying times without harm to the plants).

A good deal of the miscellaneous experience of amateur gardeners—whose methods are notoriously personal, if not erratic—indicates, however, that peat-pulp pots may not be all they are cracked up to be. Of the possible mischances that may attend their use, perhaps the most serious is that roots often have great difficulty working their way into and through the pot walls, however moist, both before and after final planting. Even tearing off the limp potlet may not inspire the roots

Continued on the next page



of all 1965 compact tractors



...Bolens has the inside track on maneuverability

With a 21-inch turning radius, Bolens Estate Keeper is the most maneuverable compact tractor made.

Whatever the job, a Bolens Estate Keeper will perform faster and more thoroughly than any compact tractor made. Here's why: exclusive center-pivot steering gives it a tiny 21-inch turning radius for quickness and maneuverability not possible with conventional steering. Eliminates back-tracking and hand trimming when mowing.

For year 'round use, the Estate Keeper powers a variety of lawn, garden and snow removal attachments; handles each job with the same unmatched speed and agility. For comparative data, see your Bolens dealer or mail the coupon today.

Attachments available: Reel or rotary mower; 3-gang trailing mower; lawn roller; dump cart; snow caster; snow/grader blade and others.

BOLENS

FIRST IN POWERED EQUIPMENT SINCE 1918
BOLENS DIVISION, FMC CORPORATION, DEPT. EF-52-12
PORT WASHINGTON, WIS.

Please rush a free copy of Bolens '65 Tractor Comparison Chart.

Name _____

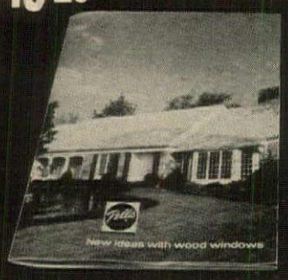
Address _____

City _____ State _____

12-65

COMPACT TRACTORS • RIDING AND WALKING POWER MOWERS • TILLERS • SNOW CASTERS

FREE! 24-PAGES IN FULL COLOR



ALL NEW WINDOW IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Send for your free copy today.

Pella® WOOD WINDOWS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. RC-79, PELLA, IOWA
Please send me FREE the full-color, 24-page PELLA Windows Idea Book.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Go upstairs ...downstairs and never climb a step!

There's never been a handier, easier way to get from one floor to another than on the pushbutton Inclinette. Installed on your present stairway it's a must for people who must avoid climbing stairs for health's sake . . . for the elderly . . . for the convenience of the whole family. Inclinette is our budget-priced, single-passenger home stair lift. Our illustrated free booklet tells about Inclinette, the two-passenger Inclin-ator and the "Elevette"—modern, 3-passenger home elevator.

Write for your FREE COPY

Inclinator Company OF AMERICA
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa.

to quick renewal of growth in their new position. And if the pots are not removed or completely buried, they will surely act as wicks to draw vital moisture from below and evaporate it into the air.

On balance, while there is good use for peat-pulp pots if their shortcomings are circumvented, there is still no substitute for the old-fashioned wooden flat, accompanied by the venerable process known as blocking-out when seedling plants are removed. This blocking-out is simply cutting the earth between the seedling plants with a substantial knife, as though the flat were a pan of fudge. Cleanly cut roots proliferate almost immediately when set in suitable new ground. And in the presence of adequate soil moisture, checking of growth due to transplanting is all but negligible. So while we are grateful for the potlets, don't take our flats away.

Reading notice: To the relatively short list of serviceable wildflower books (that is to say, books on native plants that are adapted to decorative use in cultivated gardens), Marjorie Johnson Dietz has added "The Concise Encyclopedia of Favorite Wildflowers" (Doubleday, $4.95). It is not only a good book, living cheerfully up to its long-winded name, but it is a good buy, too. Readers of the same author's two companion volumes on flowers and shrubs will know what to expect in the way of well-organized, neat and pleasant drawings. In this instance, Mrs. Dietz has included a few photographs, mostly to illustrate her own exercises in wildflower gardening to encourage the rest of us.

Third weekend

Lath not least. This heat-struck pun has relevance both to June and to transplants—as well as seedbeds, greenhouses and other vulnerable oddments. Except for summer-flowering plants, at least half the growing things in your garden smaller than a breadbox would do better for about 50 per cent less sun than they commonly get at this time. And that is more or less the percentage that a horizontal length of snow-fencing will permit to fall through it. Such a utilitarian fabrication of laths and iron wire may not be handsome enough for the roof of an ornamental greenhouse. But it is the least expensive material of its sort that you can buy (short of very coarse burlap), and it may be rolled, folded, stood up against the garage or simply tossed out at season's end—or when temporarily out of use.

It can also be laid in two layers, either crisscross, to reduce sunlight by 75 per cent (approximately), or parallel and alternating, so as to produce, for occasional periods, all but total exclusion of direct sun. And when inclined against a couple of plant stakes to the south of a newly set shrub, especially an evergreen, a slat screen can make all the difference between success and failure. You may have to hunt for snow-fencing nowadays, even in snow country. But there is always the mail-order catalogue as a feasible resort. A minimum economy length will serve for many years and even more purposes.

A good case can be made for the shade-producing effects of fiber glass and plastics substances, most of which will last indefinitely. But the major objection to their use except in special instances is the fact that they are impervious to moisture. Not only will they prevent rain from falling on the ground beneath (a situation that careful use of a hose can correct), but they will prevent radiation from the ground on clear summer nights. And this is often of far greater importance in preserving wilted or parched plants during hot spells.

Fourth weekend

Elm salvation? There appears, at last, to be a stopper for the two bark beetles that are the insect carriers of the Dutch elm disease fungus. The new chemical insecticide, introduced by Shell Oil Company and proven by a number of major tree maintenance firms including the large Bartlett organization, is a deadly poison bearing the proprietary name of Bidrin. When properly injected into an elm trunk, it will serve as a systemic poison to both the larger and smaller elm bark beetles. The material has been sufficiently well tested to indicate that it is not only the most hopeful such insecticide yet developed, but that it is the only one promising to be of real effectiveness in halting the otherwise certain decline, perhaps ultimate disappearance, of the vanishing American elm.

The chemical Bidrin will not cure or save disease-infected elms. It will not eradicate or control the disease fungus. It will not prevent the spread of the disease from tree to tree by means of natural underground root grafts. It will only kill the elm bark beetles when applied in certain ways at certain times and with programmed regularity from year to year. The material is available for use *only* under license by professional operators. Of itself, the application need be no more costly than many other kinds of routine tree care. It is available now wherever elms are likely to be found.

Book notes. To grow bromeliads (the pineapple kith and kin) long enough to succeed with them is the best way to know them. Assistance toward this desirable end is available from Jack Kramer's new little book, "Bromeliads" (Van Nostrand, $5.95). The book contains as much meat as most garden books twice its size, so the price is perhaps right. You still may not keep all your bromeliads neat all the time, but this book will help.

Elaine Cherry in "Fluorescent Light Gardening" (Van Nostrand, $6.95) has shed a good deal of further you-know-what on a rather off-beat form of gardening without by any means producing the definitive text on the subject. Her book is helpful principally for the straight reporting on what she and others have actually grown with the aid of fluorescents and how such light may be mounted and handled.

Mrs. Helen M. Fox, one of the great gardeners in the tradition of Ellen Wilmott, Gertrude Jekyll, Lester Rowntree, Mrs. Frances King and Louise Beebe Wilder, has given us a slight but sweet-scented memoir of some of her many long and happy days among plants in "Adventure in My Garden" (Crown, $4.95). There is almost as much satisfaction for the reader in sharing Mrs. Fox's joy in her years of gardening as there is in actual information. For the perceptive practitioner, there is much of both.

Shopping information

*THROUGH DECORATORS. ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE.

Summer Delights
Page 112: *center left:*
Tablecloth, Schiffli embroidered, 65" diam., $40. Imperial Linens.
Lacquer trays, 9½" sq., $1.50 ea.; lacquer boat-shaped tray, $8; enamel 2½ qt. pitcher, $7; lotus willow basket, $2.50. All from Azuma, 666 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Stacking metal canisters, set of 3, $8.25. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Bowl, enamel on steel, 8¼" diam., $6.50. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
Picnic basket, shaved wood, 18" x 10½", $11. Georg Jensen Inc., 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Napkins, (kitchen towels), $1 ea. Fallani & Cohn.
Bottom right:
Glassware, "Bruxelles" hand-blown crystal, water goblet, $5.75; wine goblet, $5.25. Pasco.
Plate, earthenware, 12" diam., $5.45. Stuart Becker, 1036 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021
Wax vegetable candles, $2 to $3 ea. Faroy, Inc.
Cotton napkins, 79c ea. Creations 'n Things, 265 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y., 10023
Page 113:
Tablecloth, 54" sq. linen, $7. Linen napkins, 17" sq., 69c ea. Bloomingdale's, 59th & Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Flatware, "Baguette" silver plate, 6-pc. place setting, $19.50. Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022
"Arzberg" china, cups and saucers, $2.70; cake plates, $1.50 ea.; bowl, 6" diam., $1.75; plate with handles, 11" diam., $5; cake plate, 12" diam., $15.75; 8-cup teapot, $7.50. By H. E. Lauffer Co. Available at Bloomingdale's.
Sugar bowl and creamer, pressed glass, $4.95. Merrill Ames, 41 E. 8th St., New York, N. Y., 10003
Lacquer tray, 10" x 13", $3. Azuma.
Brazier, wrought iron with copper burner, $12. Georg Jensen.
Canister. Edé Studio.*
Teakettle privately owned.

Big Change in Porches
Page 144, *bottom:*
Corrugated ceiling panels. Allied Chemical.
Wall-Tex panels (above shades). Columbus Coated Fabrics.
Window shades. Window Shade Mfrs. Assoc.
Page 145:
Canvas awning fabric, John Boyle. Table accessories from Kaleidoscope of Beverly Hills.
Furniture from Hacienda.

How to make beads
Pages 148 & 149:
Dremel jig saw, $33.95. Kambro Hardware, 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y., 10036
Booklet showing ready-made beads of wood, plastic and cork, 50c. Walbead Inc., 38 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y., 10018
Plexiglas ⅛" thick in amber, blue, yellow, green and red, $1.45 sq. ft. Cadillac Plastic Company, 2305 W. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 90057

Bright-on-a-budget
Page 150:
Wallpaper, "Mary Ann" plastic coated, $4.55 roll. Thomas Strahan.
Bed headboard, pecan, 3/3, $76; table, 20" diam., burl top, wrought-iron base, $49.95; bookcase units, (without base), 32" w., 38" h., 12" d., $59.50. Kent-Coffey.
Bedspreads, "Piping Rock" bunk studio, 63" x 100", $8.98; twin, 76" x 110", $10.98. Bates.
Wicker armchairs, 30" h., without cushions, $25 ea. Be Seated, 43 Greenwich Ave., New York, N. Y., 10006
Window shade, "Spice." Breneman-Hartshorn.
Carpet, "Pattuft," acrylic fiber, $8.95 sq. yd. Patcraft Mills.

Store Addresses: Hostess Gifts

AZUMA
666 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

DESIGN RESEARCH, INC.
53 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

MERRYVALE
3640 Buchanan Street
San Francisco, Calif., 94122

WANAMAKER'S
13th & Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

Coming next month:

House & Garden's

Outdoor Menu Cook Book

by Philip S. Brown

On your newsstand June 17th

Don't put the Chartreuse too close to the milk

(someone might pour it on the cornflakes!)

But then why not? Chilled Chartreuse goes with lots of things... grapefruit, ice cream, desserts... and, naturally, on the rocks or as a highball. The main point is: *chill Chartreuse* before you serve it. For that's the new way to add finesse to Chartreuse's 350-year-old flavor. A most venerable and versatile liqueur. For an idea-ful booklet on drinking and cooking with Chartreuse, write Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., New York, N.Y., Department M.

CHARTREUSE
(have the genius to chill it)
GREEN, 110 PROOF—YELLOW, 86 PROOF

An opulent focal point for drawing room or dining chamber is this stately Hepplewhite Sideboard. The warmly finished mahogany is richly inlaid and accented with authentic hardware. Send 50¢ for a colorful folder showing our complete award-winning James River Collection of reproductions for living room, bedroom and dining room.

HICKORY CHAIR COMPANY • HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

2-40

One of the exciting new
total decor
groups from Maxwell Royal

Here is furniture so warm, so inviting and so downright liveable, your family will want to spend more time at home. Reginald Styres, renowned interior designer, has selected fabrics and colors for today's busy, on the go families to enjoy at the end of a hectic day. This grouping combines the much loved styling features of classic design with the comfort and good taste so much in demand today. Relax soon in this room with the assurance that your designer styled Total Decor room will be liveable and lovely for years and years.

Write Dept. HG-64 for the name of your Maxwell Royal dealer for a set of colorful Total Decor Folders. Send 25¢ to cover cost of handling.

MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

MR

ATTENTION SUBSCRIBERS!

If you're moving, if you've missed an issue, or for any reason wish to write us about your subscription, you'll insure prompt service by removing the address label pasted on your magazine cover and attaching it here.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Please tell us 6 weeks before you change your address. Print your new address at right, making sure to attach your magazine address label.

MAIL TO: House & Garden
BOULDER, COLORADO

NAME
NEW ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

STEREOPHONIC
HIGH-FIDELITY
CREDENZA

Available to receive your own high-fidelity components, or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high-fidelity. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 30 cents to Department 12G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

THE SERVICEMAN SYNDROME *continued from page 141*

the boys are not paying sufficient attention.

How we can help ourselves

Until the time when manufacturers' efforts really pay off, the following advice, garnered from experts and personal experience, may be of some help:

Shop as carefully for servicing as you do for the appliance itself, perhaps sacrificing a feature you wanted for a service call you can get.

The final choice you make among the machines you favor may well rest on the service available in your community. Ask friends and neighbors how they fare. If you are new in town, you can get torrents of advice during the refreshment period of the local elementary school PTA meeting. I specify elementary school because the need for servicing is apt to be most acute among families with young children.

Unquestionably, shopping for service as well as for the equipment itself is time-consuming. But the hours you expend in advance are at least hours *you* can dictate.

If you are going to let a kitchen-design service "handle the whole thing" be sure to select one that is highly recommended, not by one customer, but several. Check in advance to find out exactly who is to install the equipment, who is to service it and who will continue to service it after the usual year's warranty on appliances ends. Then check *that* firm's batting average and inquire about *their* fees before proceeding.

If you plan to buy an appliance on your own, you must analyze your family's needs, know what size machine your house can accommodate and arrange to have your gas connections or your wiring capacity checked by an expert. (In many areas, a man from the public utility will do this and make recommendations.)

When you go shopping, allow time for reading those manuals tucked inside the machines on display. And read them carefully, because several appear to have been translated from the Chinese: The information you need first is in the back of the book. (I found these tips on last pages: "For satisfactory operation, this dryer must be located where it is not exposed to temperatures below 45°," and, under tests to make before calling a serviceman, "Check for weak floor"—both admonitions I would want to read *before* I bought.)

When your machine arrives, write down the model number before the appliance is installed and the number lost to view. Ask the men who install the machine to run it through its paces. And in the first few weeks, at least, try to curb your enthusiasm. Don't expect the *possible* all the time. Servicemen are human, machines aren't.

We find that adding a soupçon of resignation to our attitude also helps. I completely defrost the freezer section of our refrigerator monthly, although allegedly defrosting is needed only once or twice a year. The light behind the temperature indicator for our oven has failed, and because it is difficult to replace, I bake by ear (a click tells me when the right temperature has been reached). And I am only momentarily startled when our washer sounds as if it has trapped a riveter.

But our beasts of burden *are* doing the work, and for that I am duly grateful.

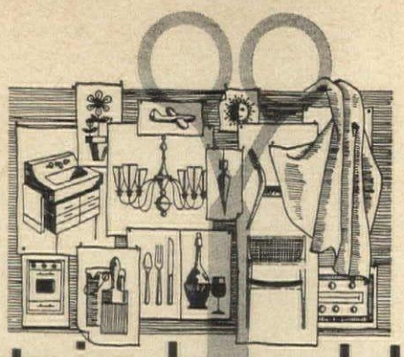
HOW TO BUY ANTIQUES *continued from page 10*

becoming very hard to come by, collectors with champagne appetites must be prepared for Taittinger prices.

Finally, wherever you forage, try never to buy anything for sheer *oldness'* sake. There were just as many outlandish things made in the dim depths of the past as flourish today. They had no excuse for their existence then, nor have they any now.

Try, too, to be informed. Libraries are rich in books full of antiquity wisdom. To a lesser degree, so are paperback bookshops. Cultivate any antiquarian who will give you the time of day, and leave no museum or restoration untoured. A working knowledge of antiques is tantamount to a working knowledge of a Diesel engine or knowing how to make everything in a complicated cook book. The savvy is not acquired overnight.

Given a little know-how, you are blessed if you can shop in Paris and London, Florence and Venice. Prices are a bit lower, and if you come back by ship, you can tote anything heavy free of charge. But you still have to get to those nice places, and get home. Which is why it is a pleasure to remember the lady who bought a Tanagra figurine (the McCoy, and worth a good deal more than its weight in gold) for $1.50 at a church bazaar in Ohio. Everyone else thought it the product of a child's class in clay modeling. But our lady knew. She had never been to Greece, but she had read the right book.



best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from H&G. To order, please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in the coupon. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money order. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

DECORATING

1. THE BEST OF YESTERDAY has been adapted to the needs of today in desks, bookcases, chests and reclining chairs shown in a portfolio of occasional furniture by Kittinger.

2. MEMORABLE DESIGNS in Early American upholstered furniture appear in full-color room settings in a handsome brochure by Clayton-Marcus. Traditional as well as Colonial designs are pictured. 25c.

3. THAT PROBLEM CORNER can become a delightful dining spot, a bright center of family activity as Dormalux points out in a brochure showing customized dining units in contemporary and traditional settings in full color.

4. LIGHT DECORATING TIPS are given in a 39-page booklet by the Ruby Co., specialists in reproductions of lamps and chandeliers from the original dies. Featured are colonial chandeliers, old street lights and classic oil lamps. 25c.

5. EASY-CARE FURNITURE by Molla is designed for porch, terrace, family room, dining area. A 23-page booklet pictures styles and distinctive features of this versatile furniture.

6. CARPET SHOPPER'S GUIDE features a handy Check Chart that sums up fiber performance and carpet prices. Also gives simple tests to check quality; explains 6 basic structures of carpet. By Heplon, Inc. 10c.

7. DECORATING WITH TOWELS is only one facet of a booklet by Dundee. It also gives buying information: 7 check points to determine quality, notes on weaves and constructions. Also has tips on towel care.

8. DECORATING BACKGROUND is provided in a booklet from Columbus Coated Fabrics that discusses selection of pattern, texture and color in vinyl wallcoverings. Also has sections on wall decoration, room arrangements, accessories, entryways. 25c.

BUILDING & REMODELING

9. A HOME LAUNDRY CENTER can save steps and work. An idea-filled booklet from Westinghouse shows how to utilize present floor space in a kitchen, bath or hobby room by arranging laundry appliances side-by-side or stacking vertically.

10. A BATH WITH STYLE—that's the theme of a booklet by Kohler that shows the wide range of colors and styles of plumbing fixtures available today. Bathrooms in such styles as French Provincial, Early American and contemporary are shown in full color and floor plans are given. 10c.

11. TIPS ON PROTECTION of masonry and concrete are covered in a booklet by Standard Dry Wall Products that describes the Thermo System—a line of products to give waterproofing, restorative, protective and corrective treatments.

ENTERTAINING

12. FOR ENTERTAINING WAYS to set your luncheon or dinner table read "Centura and the Good Life" by Ilka Chase. It focuses on the remarkable break-, chip- and crack-proof "Centura"—dinnerware with an elegant air produced by Corning. Table-setting guide and guest log are included.

13. LOW-CAL SPONGE CAKE is only one of dozens of calorie-saving recipes in a booklet by Sucaryl. In addition to yummy desserts, there are recipes for beverages, salads and sauces—all with calorie count noted.

14. IT'S DAIQUIRI TIME! A new guide by Rums of Puerto Rico features recipes for easy-to-make drinks for the hot days ahead. Includes 8 variations of the daiquiri, party punches, exotic new rum drinks.

15. THE MAGIC INGREDIENT in Hagerty Tarnish Preventive is described in a leaflet that explains how to use this silver polish to keep your silver gleaming and tarnish-free.

TRAVEL

16. A HOLIDAY IN BRITAIN can include festivals, horse races, London theatres, pub-crawling, magnificent scenery, suggests a 31-page booklet by BEA. It features full-color pictures of what to see in England, Wales, Scotland, the Channel Islands.

17. GO WALKING IN LONDON following four interesting routes mapped out in a 19-page booklet by the British Travel Assn. Includes ideas on what to see in and around London, location of museums and famous restaurants, plus maps.

18. YOUR TRIP TO IRELAND is all outlined in a travel pack of five booklets by the Irish Tourist Board covering what to see, where to stay for how much, what is doing in Ireland this year, tours you can take, plus a road map.

19. HAWAII—A WISH AWAY! A colorful 12-page folder by the Hawaii Visitors Bureau pictures the attractions of Hawaii's four major islands and shows why our 50th State offers the lure of a faraway place in a setting just hours away by plane.

GARDENING

20. SELECTING FRUIT TREES, both dwarf and espalier-trained, is the subject of an informative handbook by Henry Leuthardt Nurseries. It lists varieties and prices, gives tips on planting and care. Includes section on grape vines, berry plants.

21. FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS can be easy and fun to do. A full-color booklet by Faneuil Publishing suggests supplies needed, gives the procedure for arranging artificial (or fresh) flowers in three classic shapes. 30c.

MISCELLANEOUS

22. SEE WHAT FUN FOIL IS in a 30-page booklet by Alcoa that shows how to make Melvin Mouse, a whole zoo, puppets and cone people out of foil. Many other ideas children will love, plus tips for Mother on making unique gifts. 10c.

23. PORCELAIN SCULPTURE bearing the Cybis imprimatur is for collectors who love the technique of early European masters. A 50-page booklet depicts the porcelain art being executed today by the Cybis Studio. Price list is included. $1.

24. MOST HOUSEHOLD TASKS require water and a guide for homemakers by Calgon tells how its Water Conditioner can prevent the washing film that decreases cleaning power. Features hints on many jobs, from the family laundry to baby's bath.

25. A HOME ENTERTAINMENT center can be planned with help from a full-color brochure by Electrohome that shows stereos, television sets (including color), phonographs and AM/FM radios. Gives specifications and unique engineering features. 50c.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

June, 1965

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Stamps not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN
P.O. BOX 487, Greenwich, Conn. 06830

1	2[25c]	3	4[25c]	5	6[10c]	7	8[25c]	9
10[10c]	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21[30c]	22[10]	23[$1]	24	25[50c]		

I enclose:
$_____ for booklets circled
$.25____ for postage and handling
$_____ is my total remittance

#6
Offer expires 8/15/65

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip # _____

The One-of-a-Kind Look

Exclusiveness, individuality and the keen selectivity of a perceptive collector characterize each piece in Baker's new "A la Carte" collection. No two pieces are alike. No two finishes are alike. And almost any individual preference can be achieved. The best of Europe's designs and effects in one collection. For the new portfolio of Baker designs, please enclose $2.00.

OUR SEVENTY-FIFTH YEAR

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

806 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES
DALLAS • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

RETURN OF PLAYFULNESS *continued from page 117*

given human, nyloned legs is not playful; it is a pun, in frightfully bad taste, and so are all the restaurants built like ships, wigwams, log cabins, milk bottles and leaning towers of pizza.

Playful design, like all good design, proceeds from order in a system. In architecture, that order must first appear in the system of spaces. How often today we are bored by interiors in which one after another room is monotonously circumscribed by a constant floor level, a constant ceiling height and a dull rhythm of lighting. The play of level against level, of space carved from form and of form inserted into space, all superbly struck by light, carries the playful genius of architecture, whether it is described in the eighteenth-century Carceri etchings of Piranesi or built in the twentieth-century Chandigarh of Le Corbusier.

Within such sequences of space, sculpture and furnishings and color bring gaiety. The sculpture may be extremely large, like the Spanish Steps in Rome, which have been likened to a minuet—or extremely small, like the witty reclining chair of Le Corbusier or the broad high-backed Windsor of the Danish Hans Wegner. The sculpture may be structural, like the vine and tendrils of Horta's iron and glass interiors in Brussels or the graceful ballerina columns Frank Lloyd Wright set into the Johnson Wax Company building at Racine. The sculpture may be bas-relief. Much of the pleasure of looking at the buildings of Louis Sullivan, not to forget Wright's Barnsdall House in Los Angeles, arises from our delight in seeing ornament richly developed, as in the flamboyant tracery of late Gothic windows. The sculpture may also carry colors, primary ones, like those of Alexander Calder's fluttering mobiles and comic stabiles, or the muted, pastel shades, loved by Louis Comfort Tiffany for his vases and lampshades of Favrile glass.

Ways of capturing the sunlight in oriels, turrets, skylights and bays have always provided moments for gaiety. So have the means for removing water from roofs, especially when architects eschew the ordinary and unimaginative method of draining water into a hidden sump and instead design a way for water to pour and splash, collect and pour again, making lively sounds as it falls. Ways of gaining air by capturing it in funnels on roofs, or by making wind spin a ventilator merrily, add delight to a roofline and create melodic sounds, as visitors to Boston's Back Bay know. Nantucketers delight in the red-clay "Owl's-eye" chimney pots that sit by the score on their gray-shingled houses. And, all these possibilities for gaiety at the roofline appear in Gaudi's lively Casa Mila in Barcelona, where the roof is a playground of stairs, chimneys, terraces, windows and twisted turrets.

All such moments of gaiety appear so only in context. They are puns in a way; more exactly, they are departures and contradictions in a system of order. The spaces, the structure, the masses must develop as a system, and the system must be large enough and orderly enough to establish the context for the witticism, whether it is a jocular break in a sober rhythm, a spot of vibrant color emerging from the gray, or a flamboyant flourish in a plain wall. Without the system, gaiety may not be felt at all, merely poor taste. Or, it may end as a bad joke, for architects make bad jokes every day, as in a library I know that pompously invites the reader to mount twenty-five imposing steps to reach the catalogue room only to force him to descend another twenty-five steps to reach the floor level of the stacks. No ornamental detail, however gay, can make that faulty journey seem playful.

Gaiety is the mark of a full and healthy spirit. I am persuaded it is worth achieving, especially now. It is one of the personal moods I miss most as I walk about the English buildings of the architects who call themselves "New Brutalist." It is gaiety I miss wherever the Victorian houses of a Wilson Eyre or a Bruce Price are demolished to make way for urban renewal.

Others miss it, too. I suppose that is why my 11-year-old twin daughters stopped in the middle of practicing "supercalifragilisticexpialidocious" the other evening to ask whether, during my forthcoming trip to Los Angeles, I would please call upon Walt Disney and tell him that "all of us here in Rhode Island want him to start work immediately on 'Mary Poppins Comes Back.' You will tell him, won't you?"

HELP FIGHT CANCER

Shh! Let her be.
The beauty of Montina Corlon simply can't be stolen.

Even the best copy of a Montina Vinyl Corlon floor is nowhere near the real thing. Oh, she could imitate that mellow coloring, that random-chip design and that pebbly texture. But she could never put the whole subtle blend all together . . . never achieve Montina's depth. (Interestingly, you can look deep down between the chips; you can feel its gentle, nubbly texture.)

No. Larceny is futile. We can't blame her for trying, of course, although it does seem a waste of lipstick. Especially when anyone can obtain a Montina Corlon floor—quite openly—from any number of flooring stores. If you'd like to see a completely genuine sample of Montina Corlon first, simply write to Armstrong, 6506 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

In Canada, write to Armstrong, Dept. 65-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.Q. Floor shown, style 86705. Montina and Corlon are registered trademarks of Armstrong Cork Company. Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong.

VINYL FLOORS BY Armstrong

© 1965, DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY

Moving In? Moving Out? Moving Up? Then . . . now's the time for Drexel!

Moving into your first home? Out of old surroundings into new?

Moving up in the business and social world? Then . . . now's the time for Drexel . . . furniture that takes the doubt out of decorating!

Drexel has a style to reflect your individuality—Provincial, Traditional, Early American, Mediterranean, Contemporary or Modern . . . one that reflects *your* tastes and interests.

In your move to improve, consider the exciting new look of Viewpoint '70, Drexel's sophisticated modern collection, "engineered" with such custom-designed features as automatic interior lighting.

As flexible as it is functional, Viewpoint '70 will adapt readily to both your present and future needs.

Its easy versatility and elegant simplicity are at home in traditional and contemporary settings.

Whatever the inspiration, Drexel furniture reflects the tender, loving care of many human hands . . . the fine art of experienced craftsmen.

Make Drexel *your* next move!

This is Viewpoint '70, a present-perfect blend of beauty, timelessness of design, durability, function. And above all, comfort. Its lustrous walnut veneered construction is polished to a gleaming, deep-hued finish. Priced appropriately, the sofa lounge is about $450. See your Drexel dealer—sure to be a store where quality comes first.

by Drexel

Drexel®

. . . the most trusted name in furniture

A Division of Drexel Enterprises, Inc.

For a booklet collection of Drexel's furniture styles, send 50¢ to Drexel Furniture Company, 412 Huffman Road, Drexel, N. C.